PNNL-13253

# Tanks Focus Area

# Savannah River Site Salt Processing Project Research and Development Program Plan

## Revision 0

**May 2000**

# Disclaimer

PACIFIC NORTHWEST NATIONAL LABORATORY
*operated by*
BATTELLE
*for the*
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
*under Contract DE-AC06-76RLO 1830*

# Tanks Focus Area
# Savannah River Site Salt Processing Project Research and Development Program Plan

**Revision 0**
**May 2000**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Harry Harmon, Tech. Dev. Mgr.** | **Steve Schlahta, Deputy Mgr.** |
| **Tim Kent, STTP System Lead** | **Dennis Wester, CST System Lead** |
| **Ken Rueter, CSSX System Lead** | **Sam Fink, Alpha/Sr Removal System Lead** |

**(signature page on file)**

**Prepared for**
**the U.S. Department of Energy**
**under Contract DE-AC06-76RLO 1830**

**Pacific Northwest National Laboratory**
**Richland, Washington 99352**

# Executive Summary

The Department of Energy's (DOE) Savannah River Site (SRS) high-level waste (HLW) program is responsible for storage, treatment, and immobilization of HLW for disposal. The Salt Processing Project (SPP) is the salt (soluble) waste treatment portion of the SRS HLW cleanup effort. The overall SPP encompasses the selection, design, construction and operation of treatment technologies to prepare the salt waste feed material for the site's Saltstone Facility and vitrification facility (Defense Waste Processing Facility [DWPF]). Major constituents that must be removed from the salt waste and sent as feed to DWPF include actinides, strontium, and cesium.

SRS successfully demonstrated the In-Tank Precipitation (ITP) process for salt waste treatment both on a moderate and full-scale basis with actual SRS salt waste in the 1980s. The ITP process separates the cesium isotopes from the non-radioactive salts by tetraphenylborate precipitation. By 1995, the site's contractor, Westinghouse Savannah River Company (WSRC), completed design and construction activities for the ITP facility. During radioactive startup of ITP in 1995, higher than predicted releases of benzene occurred. The contractor initiated additional laboratory and facility tests to determine the cause of the escalated benzene generation and to return the facility to a safer status by removing the benzene contained within the facility. In August 1996, the Defense Nuclear Facility Safety Board (DNFSB) issued Recommendation 96-1. The DNFSB recommended that operations and testing in the ITP Facility not proceed without an improved understanding of the mechanisms of benzene generation, retention, and release.

WSRC conducted studies of the chemical, physical, and mechanical properties of the ITP process to investigate and explain benzene generation, retention, and release. Conclusions from the WSRC test program showed that the benzene release rates associated with ITP facility operation could exceed the capability of the current plant hardware and systems. On February 20, 1998, DOE-Savannah River (SR) concurred with the WSRC evaluation of the ITP chemistry data and directed WSRC to perform an evaluation of alternatives to the current system configuration for HLW salt removal, treatment, and disposal. These were included in the cesium removal studies.

An extensive systems engineering evaluation over 140 alternative of cesium removal processes reduced the list of candidates to four. Crystalline Silicotitanate Non-Elutable Ion Exchange Caustic Side Solvent Extraction, Small Tank Tetraphenylborate Precipitation, and direct grouting (with no cesium removal). Further review eliminated direct grouting as an option, and the remaining three alternative processes are currently being pursued in an extensive research and development program:

In 1999, DOE-Headquarters asked the National Academy of Sciences (NAS) to independently review the Department's evaluation of technologies to replace ITP. As a result of the NAS review, DOE agreed that further research and development on each alternative was required to reduce technical uncertainty prior to a down-select. In March 2000, DOE-Headquarters requested the Tanks Focus Area (TFA) to assume management responsibility for the SPP technology development program at SRS. The TFA was requested to review and revise the technology development roadmaps, develop down-selection criteria, and prepare a comprehensive Research and Development Program Plan for the three candidate cesium removal technologies, as well as the alpha and strontium removal technologies that are part of the overall SPP.

This Research and Development Program Plan describes the technology development needs for each process that must be satisfied to reach a down-selection decision, as well as continuing technology development required to support conceptual design activities for the SPP. Previous results are summarized, ongoing Fiscal Year (FY) 2000 work is described, and plans for FY01 work are presented. In addition, TFA's roadmap reviews identified initiatives outside the current baseline that are recommended for addition to the FY00 and FY01 program.

The SPP Research and Development Program is funded jointly by the DOE Offices of Science and Technology (EM-50) and Project Completion (EM-40). Participants in the program include WSRC's Savannah River Technology Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Argonne National Laboratory, Sandia National Laboratories, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, and various universities and commercial vendors. Combined program funding for FY00 totals $14.6 million and total projected funding for FY01 is $17.7 million.

A detailed integrated schedule of all research and development tasks has been prepared an is being used by all program participants to manage and to report status on their activities. The program is focused on resolving high-risk areas for each alternative cesium-removal process by mid-FY01 in order to support a DOE down selection decision by June 2001.

# Acknowledgements

The Tanks Focus Area would like to acknowledge the significant contributions of the following individuals as writers and/or reviewers of the Salt Processing Project Research and Development Program Plan:

## All Sections

Joe Carter, Westinghouse Savannah River Company
Hank Elder, Westinghouse Savannah River Company
Gene Kosiancic, Consultant
Rich Smalley, Waste Policy Institute
Gavin Winship, Advanced Systems Management, Inc.

## Alpha / Sr Removal

Sam Fink, System Lead, Savannah River Technology Center
John Fowler, Westinghouse Savannah River Company
David Hobbs, Savannah River Technology Center
Mike Poirier, Savannah River Technology Center
Bill Van Pelt, Savannah River Technology Center

## Crystalline Silicotitanate Non-Elutable Ion Exchange (CST)

Dennis Wester, System Lead, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory
Larry Bustard, Sandia National Laboratories
John Harbour, Savannah River Technology Center
Roy Jacobs, Westinghouse Savannah River Company
Lew Landon, Savannah River Technology Center
Frank Smith, Savannah River Technology Center
Doug Walker, Savannah River Technology Center

## Caustic Side Solvent Extraction (CSSX)

Ken Rueter, System Lead, Westinghouse Savannah River Company
Leon Klatt, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
Mike Hodges, Westinghouse Savannah River Company
Bruce Moyer, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
Ralph Leonard, Argonne National Laboratory
Reid Peterson, Savannah River Technology Center
Paul Rutland, Westinghouse Savannah River Company

## Small Tank Tetraphenylborate Precipitation (STTP)

Tim Kent, System Lead, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
Mark Barnes, Savannah River Technology Center
Rick Fowler, Westinghouse Savannah River Company
Doug Lee, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
John Harbour, Savannah River Technology Center
Dan Lambert, Savannah River Technology Center
Lew Landon, Savannah River Technology Center

The TFA and all individuals above express their particular appreciation to Connie Dyer (Advanced Systems Management, Inc.) who compiled several draft versions, and to Lynne Roeder-Smith (Pacific Northwest National Laboratory) who prepared and edited the final draft and Revision 0 of the Research and Development Program Plan. Both individuals skillfully incorporated countless rounds of comments. The Plan could not have been issued on schedule without their dedication and personal sacrifice.

*Harry D. Harmon, Manager*
*Steve Schlahta, Deputy Manager*
TFA Salt Processing Project Technology Development

# Table of Contents

**APPENDICES**

# List of Figures

# List of Tables

# Acronyms and Abbreviations

| | |
|---|---|
| AOP | Annual Operating Plan |
| CSSX | Caustic Side Solvent Extraction |
| CST | crystalline silicotitanate |
| DNFSB | Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board |
| DOE | U.S. Department of Energy |
| DSS | decontaminated salt solution |
| DTA | differential thermal analysis |
| DWPF | Defense Waste Processing Facility |
| EM | Office of Environmental Management |
| EM-40 | Office of Project Completion |
| EM-50 | Office of Science and Technology |
| EPA | U.S. Environmental Protection Agency |
| ES-MS | electrospray mass spectrometry |
| ETF | Effluent Treatment Facility |
| FFA | Federal Facilities Agreement |
| FTIR | Fourier transform infrared (spectroscopy) |
| FY | fiscal year |
| GC-MS | gas chromatograph-mass spectroscopy |
| HFIR | High Flux Isotope Reactor |
| HQ | Headquarters (DOE) |
| HLW | high-level waste |
| HM | H modified (SRS enriched uranium solvent extraction process) |
| HPLC | high pressure liquid chromatography |
| ITP | In-Tank Precipitation |
| IWO | Internal Work Order |
| Mm | millimolar |
| MTZ | Mass Transfer Zone |
| NAS | National Academy of Sciences |
| NMR | nuclear magnetic resonance |

| | |
|---|---|
| PEG | Program Execution Guidance |
| PHA | precipitate hydrolysis aqueous |
| QA | quality assurance |
| R&D | research and development |
| SCDHEC | South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control |
| SEIS | Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement |
| SEM | scanning electron microscope |
| SME | Slurry Mix Evaporator |
| SOWM | Statement of Work Matrix |
| SPP | Salt Processing Project |
| SRAT | Slurry Receipt Adjustment Tank |
| SRS | Savannah River Site (DOE) |
| SRTC | Savannah River Technology Center |
| STP | Site Treatment Plan (SRS) |
| STTP | Small Tank Tetraphenylborate Precipitation |
| TCLP | toxicity characteristics leach procedures |
| TCR | Technical Change Request |
| TEM | transmission electron microscopy |
| TGA | thermogravimetric analysis |
| TTP | Technical Task Plan |
| TFA | Tanks Focus Area |
| TRU | transuranic |
| TWB | Technical Working Group |
| WSRC | Westinghouse Savannah River Company |
| ZAM | Zheng-Anthony-Miller (CST equilibrium model) |

# 1.0 Introduction

The Department of Energy's (DOE) Savannah River Site (SRS) high-level waste (HLW) program is responsible for storage, treatment, and immobilization of HLW for disposal. The Salt Processing Project (SPP) is the salt (soluble) waste treatment portion of the SRS HLW cleanup effort. The overall SPP encompasses the selection, design, construction and operation of treatment technologies to prepare the salt waste feed material for treatment at the site's Saltstone Facility and vitrification facility (Defense Waste Processing Facility [DWPF]). Major radionuclides that must be removed from the salt waste and sent as feed to DWPF include actinides, strontium (Sr), and cesium (Cs).

In March 2000, DOE-Headquarters (HQ) requested the Tanks Focus Area (TFA) to assume management responsibility for the SPP technology development program at SRS. The TFA was requested to conduct several activities, including review and revision of the technology development roadmaps, development of down-selection criteria, and preparation of a comprehensive research and development (R&D) Program Plan for three candidate Cs removal technologies, as well as the alpha and Sr removal technologies that are part of the overall SPP. The three Cs removal candidate technologies are Crystalline Silicotitanate (CST) Non-Elutable Ion Exchange, Caustic Side Solvent Extraction (CSSX), and Small Tank Tetraphenylborate Precipitation (STTP).

This plan describes the technology development needs for each process that must be satisfied to reach a down-selection decision, as well as a subset of continuing technology development to support conceptual design activities. Previous results are summarized, ongoing FY00 work is described, and plans for FY01 work are provided in Section 7.0. Funding requirements and project schedules for the R&D workscope are presented in Section 8.0. TFA's roadmap reviews identified initiatives outside the current baseline that are recommended for addition to the FY00 and FY01 program and are reflected as proposed modifications in Appendix A of this plan; recommendations are provided in Section 8.2.

# 2.0 Background

The SRS Site Treatment Plan (STP) and Federal Facilities Agreement (FFA) call for emptying the site's HLW tanks and closing the “old style” tanks. All waste tanks must be empty of existing waste by 2028 to comply with the STP and FFA. To complete this mission, the HLW system at SRS must retrieve the tank waste and convert the HLW into solid waste forms suitable for disposal. Both the long-lived and short-lived radioisotopes in the waste will be incorporated into borosilicate glass , (vitrified) in the DWPF as a precursor to transporting the material for disposal to the national HLW repository. To make this program economically feasible, the SRS implementing technology must limit the volume of HLW glass produced by removing a significant portion of the non-radioactive salts as incidental wastes for subsequent on-site LLW disposal.

To achieve this mission, the SRS contractor, Westinghouse Savannah River Company (WSRC) successfully demonstrated the In-Tank Precipitation (ITP) process both on a moderate and full-scale basis with actual SRS waste in the 1980s. The ITP process separates the Cs isotopes from the non-radioactive salts to enable disposal of the decontaminated salt solution (DSS) in a grouted low-level waste (LLW) form at the Saltstone Facility. By 1995, WSRC completed design and construction activities for the ITP facility.

During radioactive startup of ITP in 1995, higher than predicted benzene releases occurred. The contractor initiated laboratory and facility tests to determine the cause of the escalated benzene generation and to return the facility to a safer status by removing the benzene contained within the facility.

In August 1996, the Defense Nuclear Facility Safety Board (DNFSB) issued Recommendation 96-1. The DNFSB recommended that operations and testing in the ITP Facility not proceed without an improved understanding of the mechanisms of benzene generation, retention, and release. In response to DNFSB Recommendation 96-1, WSRC conducted studies of the chemical, physical, and mechanical properties of the ITP process to investigate and explain benzene generation, retention, and release. This research lasted from August 1996 through March 1998.

In January 1998, conclusions from the test program showed that benzene release rates associated with ITP facility operation could exceed the capability of the current plant hardware and systems. On January 22, 1998, WSRC informed the DOE that the chemistry testing demonstrated that the existing system configuration could not cost-effectively meet the safety and production requirements for the ITP facility. WSRC recommended that a systems engineering team conduct a study of alternatives to the current system configuration.

On February 6, 1998, the DOE Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management (EM) approved a DOE-Savannah River (DOE-SR) plan-of-action to suspend startup-related activities and undertake a systems engineering study of alternatives to ITP. On February 20, 1998, DOE-SR concurred with the WSRC evaluation of the ITP chemistry data, instructed WSRC to suspend

ITP startup preparations, and directed WSRC to perform an evaluation of alternatives to the current system configuration for HLW salt removal, treatment, and disposal.

On March 13, 1998, the WSRC HLW Management Division chartered the Systems Engineering Team (Team) to systematically develop and recommend an alternative method and/or technology for disposition of HLW salt waste. DOE approved the WSRC-selected Team on March 31, 1998. Team members provided expertise in systems engineering, process engineering, operations, waste processing, science, safety and regulatory engineering, chemistry, and chemical processes. Team members also provided viewpoints from other DOE Complex facilities with large radioactive waste disposal programs, international radioactive waste disposal programs, and industry. Resources dedicated to and managed by the Team included the WSRC engineering personell and an administrative support staff. R&D support and management came from the Savannah River Technology Center (SRTC). Additional R&D support came from the DOE national laboratories – including Oak Ridge and Argonne National Laboratories – and several universities

The system engineering studies evaluated over 140 alternatives processes and reduced the list of alternatives to four candidates: CST, CSSX, STTP, and direct grouting (with no Cs removal). Further review eliminated direct grouting as an option and RD efforts have focused on the CST, CSSX and STTP.

On April 13, 1998, the DOE-HQ chartered an additional group, the Independent Panel for Evaluation, to assess the progress and direction of the systems engineering effort. The Systems Engineering Team integrated feedback from the Independent Panel for Evaluation into the definition of research activities.

In 1999, DOE-HQ asked the National Academy of Sciences (NAS) to independently review the evaluation of technologies to replace ITP. NAS issued a letter report in October 1999 and their final report is planned to be completed in June 2000. As a result of the interim NAS review, the DOE Under Secretary and the Assistant Secretary for EM jointly agreed that further research and development on each alternative was required to reduce technical uncertainty prior to a down-select. Accordingly, DOE postponed plans to issue a draft Request for Proposal to the private sector seeking input on design and construction of the needed treatment facilities. DOE-SR also held back the issuance of the Draft Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement (SEIS) on SRS HLW treatment alternatives pending further development of salt processing technology alternatives.

In March, 2000, DOE-HQ requested the TFA to assume management responsibility for the SPP technology development program at SRS. The TFA was requested to conduct several activities including review and revision of the SPP technology development roadmaps, development of down-selection criteria, and preparation of a comprehensive R&D Program Plan for the three candidate Cs removal technologies, as well as the alpha and Sr removal processes that are a part of the overall SPP.

# 3.0 High-Level Waste System Overview

Any new salt processing system will be required to interface with existing facilities. The ease or difficulty of successful implementation of an alternative technology is governed by how well it will integrate into the existing HLW System.

The SRS HLW System is a set of seven different interconnected processes operated by the HLW and Solid Waste Divisions. These processes function as one large treatment plant that receives, stores, and treats HLW at SRS and converts these wastes into forms suitable for final disposal.

These processes currently include:

- HLW Storage and Evaporation (F and H Area Tank Farms)
- Salt Processing (ITP and Late Wash Facilities)
- Sludge Processing (Extended Sludge Processing [ESP] Facility)
- Vitrification (DWPF)
- Wastewater Treatment (Effluent Treatment Facility[ETF])
- Solidification (Saltstone Facility)
- Organic Destruction (Consolidated Incineration Facility [CIF])

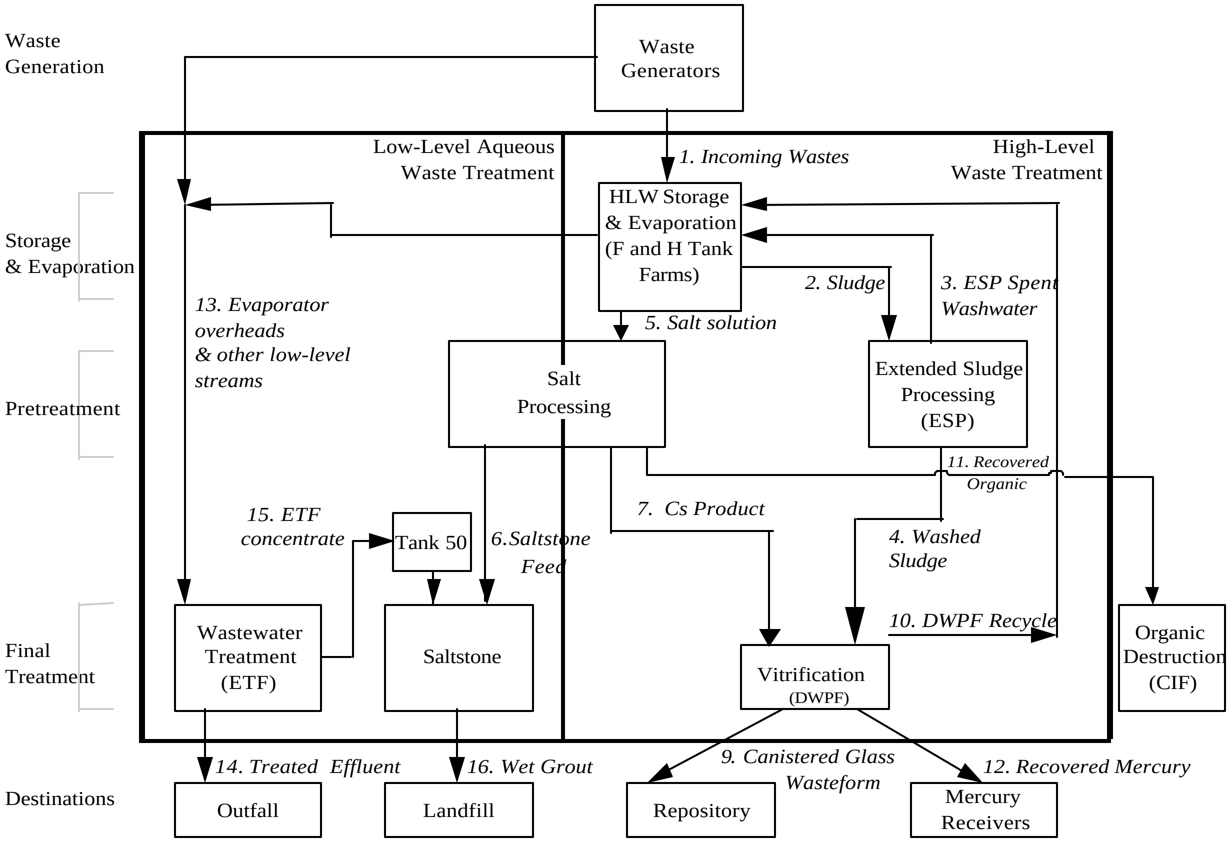
The F and H Area Tank Farms, ESP Facility, DWPF, ETF, Saltstone Facility, and CIF are all operational. ITP facility operations are limited to safe storage and transfer of materials. The Late Wash Facility has been tested and is in a dry lay-up status.

The mission of the SRS HLW System is to receive and store HLW in a safe and environmentally sound manner and to convert these wastes into forms suitable for final disposal. The planned disposal forms are:

- borosilicate glass to be sent to a federal repository
- saltstone to be disposed on site
- treated wastewater to be released to the environment.

Also, the storage tanks and facilities used to process the HLW must be left in a state such that they can be decommissioned and closed in a cost-effective manner and in accordance with appropriate regulations and regulatory agreements.

**Figure 3.1 High-Level Waste Major Interfaces**



All HLW in storage at SRS is regulated as Land Disposal Restriction waste, which prohibits it from permanent storage. Because the planned processing of this waste will require considerable time and therefore continued storage of the waste, DOE has entered into a compliance agreement with the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control (SCDHEC). This compliance agreement is implemented through the STP, which requires processing of all the HLW at SRS according to a schedule negotiated between the parties.

Figure 3.1 schematically illustrates the routine flow of wastes through the SRS HLW System. The various internal and external processes are shown in rectangles. The numbered streams identified in italics are the interface streams between the various processes. The discussion below describes the SRS HLW System configuration as it will exist in the future with the proposed Salt Processing Facility.

Incoming HLW is received into HLW Storage and Evaporation facilities (F and H Area Tank Farms) (Stream 1). The function of HLW Storage and Evaporation is to safely concentrate and store these wastes until downstream processes are available for further processing. The decontaminated liquid from the evaporators are sent to ETF (Stream 13).

The insoluble sludges that settle to the bottom of waste receipt tanks in HLW Storage and Evaporation are slurried and sent to ESP (Stream 2). In ESP, sludges high in aluminum (Al) are processed to remove some of the insoluble Al compounds. All sludges, including those processed to remove Al, are washed with water to reduce their soluble salt content. The spent washwater from this process is sent back to HLW Storage and Evaporation (Stream 3). The washed sludge is sent to DWPF for feed pretreatment and vitrification (Stream 4).

Saltcake is redissolved using hydraulic slurrying techniques similar to sludge slurrying. As originally designed, the salt solutions from this operation, and other salt solutions from HLW Storage and Evaporation, were intended for feed to ITP (Stream 5). In the proposed Salt Processing Facility, the salt solution will be processed to remove radionuclides (i.e, actinides, Sr, and Cs). These concentrated radionuclides will be prepared for transfer to DWPF. Depending on the process chosen, the Cs stream (Stream 7) will be either loaded CST sorbent, dilute nitric acid from CSSX, or a precipitate hydrolysis aqueous (PHA) stream from STTP. The actinide and Sr sorbent (e.g., monoNa titanate [MST]) will be transferred to DWPF either as a separate stream or combined with the Cs stream, depending upon the process.

For the STTP process, the precipitate is catalytically decomposed and separated into two streams: a mildly contaminated organic stream and an aqueous stream containing virtually all of the radionuclides. The mildly contaminated organics are stored and eventually transferred to CIF (Stream 11). The aqueous stream is transferred to DWPF where it is combined with the washed sludge from ESP - which has undergone further processing - and the mixture vitrified.

The washed sludge from ESP (Stream 4) is chemically adjusted in the DWPF to prepare the sludge for feed to the glass melter. As part of this process, mercury (Hg) is removed, purified, and sent to Hg receivers (Stream 12). The aqueous Cs product from the Salt Processing Facility is added to the chemically adjusted sludge. The mixture is then combined with glass frit and sent to the glass melter. The glass melter drives off the water and melts the wastes into a borosilicate glass matrix, which is poured into a stainless-steel canister. The canistered glass waste form is sent to on-site interim storage, and will eventually be disposed in a federal repository (Stream 9).

The water vapor driven off the melter is condensed and combined with other aqueous streams generated throughout the DWPF. The combined aqueous stream is recycled to HLW Storage and Evaporation for processing (Stream 10).

Overheads from the HLW Storage and Evaporation evaporators are combined with overheads from evaporators in the F and H Area separations processes and other low-level streams from various waste generators. This mixture of LLW is sent to the ETF (Stream 13).

In the ETF, LLW is decontaminated by a series of cleaning processes. The decontaminated water effluent is sent to the H Area outfall and eventually flows to local creeks and the Savannah

River (Stream 14). The contaminants removed from the water are concentrated and sent to Tank 50 (Stream 15), for storage prior to transfer to the Saltstone Facility (Stream 6). In the Saltstone Facility, the liquid waste is combined with cement formers and pumped as a wet grout to a vault (Stream 16). In the vault, the cement formers hydrate and cure, forming a saltstone monolith. The Saltstone Facility vaults will eventually be closed as a landfill.

# 4.0 Functional Requirements for the Salt Processing Process

As described in Section 3.0 above and in the Final Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement (SEIS) (DOE/EIS-0082-S), the existing SRS HLW System consists of seven interconnected facilities operated for the DOE by the HLW and Solid Waste Divisions of the WSRC. These separate facilities function as one large waste treatment plant.

As an integral part of the mission, the SRS HLW System must immobilize the key radionuclides in the salt for final disposition in support of environmental protection, safety, and current and planned missions. In 1994, the SEIS projected Salt Processing using ITP and Late Wash facilities to yield a precipitate slurry containing $^{137}$Cs suitable for transfer to and processing in the DWPF. Plans also called for the ITP process to produce a decontaminated salt solution (DSS) for conversion to saltstone, a solid LLW, for disposal at the SRS.

Although any alternative process to ITP would be specifically developed to enable HLW salt disposition, the impact on all HLW facilities and processes at SRS must also be addressed. Functionally, the selected alternative must interface safely and efficiently with the processing facilities within and outside of the HLW System. The timing for selection of an alternative needs to support tank farm space and water inventory management, the STP, and the FFA for tank closure. Table 4.1 summarizes key functional requirements and the schedule to recover HLW storage space and meet the FFA/STP that any alternative must fulfill.

## Table 4.1. Key Functional Criteria

| FOCUS AREA | FUNCTIONS |
|---|---|
| Safety | |
| Hazard Assessment (HAD) | Provide a facility that meets the requirements of a non-reactor nuclear hazard category 2 and low chemical hazard category. |
| Interface Streams | |
| DWPF Recycle | Support tank farm space management and DWPF recycle evaporator strategy. |
| DWPF Glass | Provide a Cs-containing product that supports glass waste form requirements relative to durability, crystallization temperature, Na content, and viscosity. |
| Saltstone | Provide a Decontaminated Salt Solution (DSS) product that meets Waste Acceptance Criteria relative to producing a non-hazardous saltstone waste form suitable for disposal as low-level solid waste at the SRS. |
| Tank 49H | Support Tank Farm space management strategy to recover Tank 49H for HLW storage. |
| Tank 50H | Support Tank Farm space management strategy to recover Tank 50H for HLW storage. |
| New Waste Form | Comply with DOE-RW HLW repository requirements. |
| Nominal DF | |
| Sr DF | Provide a Sr DSS concentration of $\leq$ 40 nCi/g, which equals a nominal DF = 5 (overall average). |
| TRU DF | Provide a TRU DSS concentration of $\leq$ 18 nCi/g, which equals a nominal DF = 12 (overall average). |
| Cs DF | Provide a Cs DSS concentration that enables conversion to a solid low-level waste form suitable for near-surface disposal at the SRS.<br>• for processes that remove Cs, Cs-137 $\leq$ 45 nCi/g is required to enable processing and disposal in the existing saltstone production and disposal facilities, which equals a nominal DF = 8000 (overall average).<br>• For processes that do not remove Cs, Cs-137 must be within NRC Class C limits. |
| Schedule | |
| HLW Storage | Support Tank Farm space management strategy to support site missions (timely startup of new process by 2010). |
| FFA | Support readiness for closure of all waste tanks by 2028. |
| STP | Support readiness for closure of old style tanks by 2020, and an average glass canister production rate of 200 canisters/yr. |

# 5.0 Description Of Radionuclide Cs Removal Processes

## 5.1 Alpha and Sr Removal

For STTP, alpha (i.e., selected actinides) and Sr removal occurs simultaneously with precipitation of Cs (see Figure 5.1). In contrast, the CST Non-Elutable Ion Exchange alternative – using the sorbent IONSIV$^{TM}$ IE-911 – and the CSSX alternative both require removal of these actinide and transuranic (TRU) radionuclides in advance of removing Cs from the solution (see Figure 5.2). In addition to the process complexity added through extra equipment, the latter two options also require an additional solid-liquid separation. Previous studies showed a low filtration flux during solid-liquid separation step.[1,2,3] Because of the lower fluxes, the CST and CSSX processes require larger filtration equipment, process vessels and storage vessels to maintain the desired waste processing rate.

**Figure 5.1 Actinide and Sr Removal Flow Diagram for Small Tank Tetraphenylborate Precipitation**

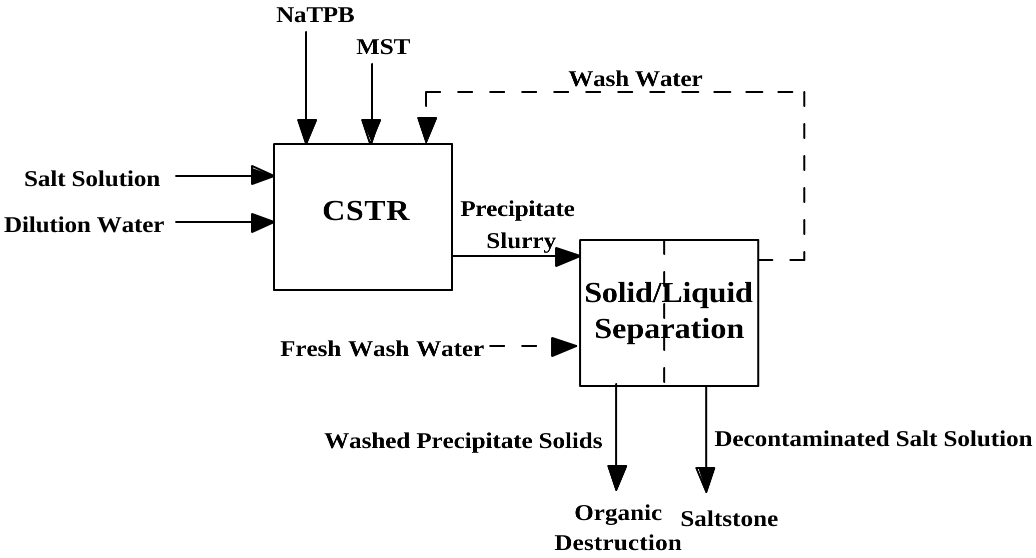
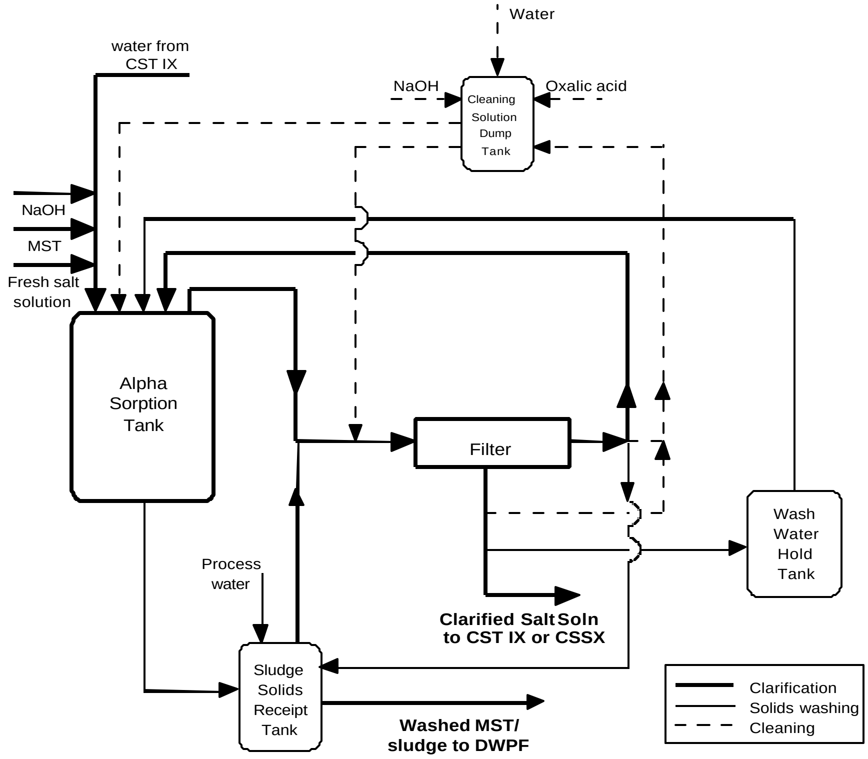


**Figure 5.2. Actinide and Sr Removal Flow Diagram for CST Non-Elutable Ion Exchange and Caustic Side Solvent Extraction**

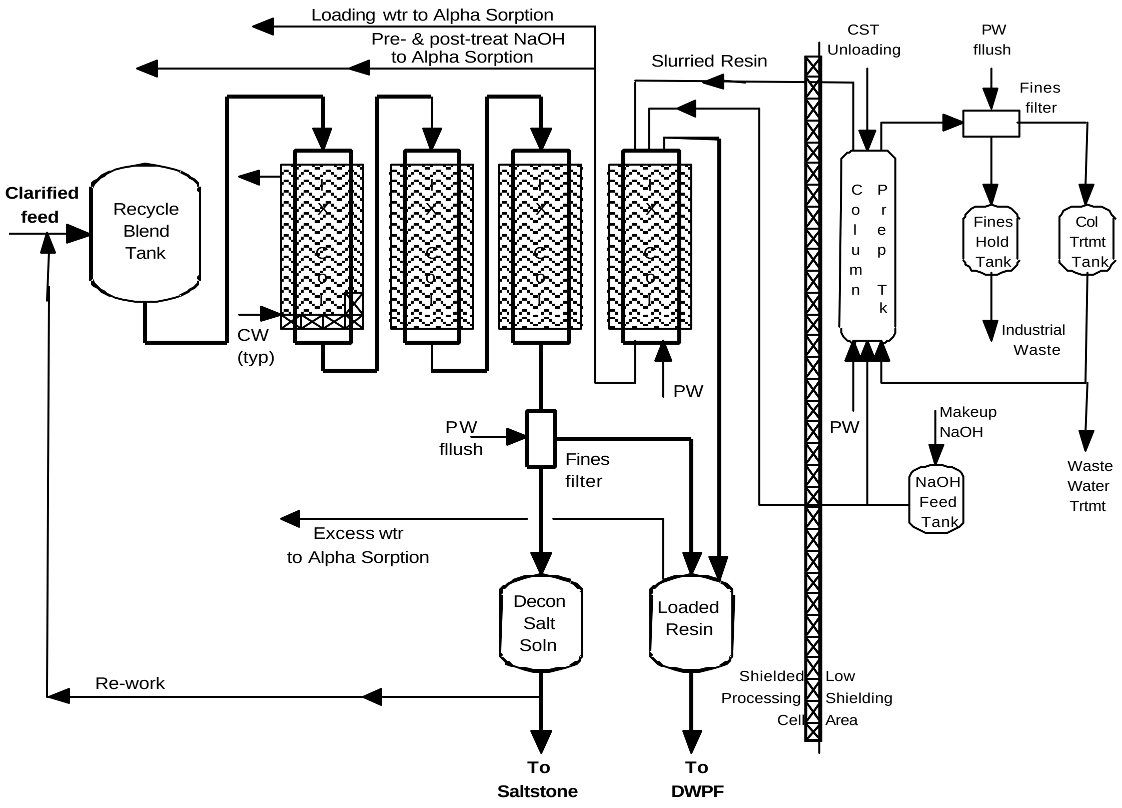


## 5.2 CST Non-Elutable Ion Exchange

In the proposed CST Non-Elutable Ion Exchange process (see Figure 5.3), salt solution (6.44 M sodium [Na]) is combined with dilution caustic and spent solutions from filter cleaning and other aqueous streams generated from resin loading and unloading operations in the Alpha Sorption Tank (AST) within the shielded facility. Soluble alpha contaminants and $^{90}$Sr are sorbed on monosodium titanate (MST) solids that are added as a slurry to the salt solution in the AST. The solution is diluted to ~5.6 M Na in the AST in the combined waste stream that is fed to filtration.

After sampling to confirm the soluble alpha and Sr concentration is reduced to an acceptably low level, the resulting slurry is filtered to remove MST and entrained sludge solids that may have accompanied the salt solution to the AST. Clarified filtrate is transferred to the Recycle Blend Tank, which serves as the feed tank for ion exchange column operation. Combining these streams yield ~5.6 M Na solution. The combined stream is stored until it can be processed through the ion exchange column train loaded with CST.

**Figure 5.3. Combined Stirred Tank Non-Elutable Ion Exchange Flow Diagram**



The ion exchange train consists of three operating columns in series, identified as lead, middle and guard columns, where the Cs is sorbed onto the CST. A fourth standby column is provided to allow continued operation while Cs-loaded CST is removed and fresh CST is added to the previous lead column. The effluent from the guard column is passed through a fines filter to prevent Cs-loaded fines from contaminating the salt solution. The filtered salt solution flows to one of two Product Holdup Tanks and the activity is measured to ensure it meets the saltstone limit for Cs. These two tanks are sized to allow sufficient hold time for secular equilibrium to be re-established between residual Cs and its decay daughter, barium, before the salt solution is analyzed to determine if it has been adequately decontaminated. After analysis confirms adequate decontamination, the DSS is transferred to one of two DSS Hold Tanks and stored until it can be transferred to Z Area for processing and disposal as saltstone.

When the lead column in the train is close to saturation (expected to be >90% Cs loading), that column is removed from service, the middle column becomes the lead column, the guard column becomes the middle column, and the fresh, standby column becomes the guard column. The Cs-loaded CST from the first column is then sluiced with water into one of two Loaded Resin Hold Tanks where it is combined with the fines from the fines filter. Excess sluicing water is removed to produce a 10 wt% CST slurry in water. The excess water is sent to the alpha sorption tank. The CST slurry is stored in the Loaded Resin Hold Tank until it can be transferred to the DWPF for incorporation into HLW waste glass.

Before being loaded into a column, the CST resin must undergo two treatments. First, the CST is loaded into the Column Preparation Tank, similar in dimensions to an ion exchange column bed. The CST is then backflushed with water to remove the fines. These fines are removed by a filter for disposal as industrial waste. The second treatment involves a 24-hour caustic soak. The as-received CST is in the hydrogen form. The resin is converted to the Na form by circulating a sodium hydroxide (NaOH) solution through the Column Preparation Tank for 24 hours. The material is then loaded into an empty standby column by sluicing with water.

After loading the column, sufficient water must be retained in the column to cover the resin bed and exclude air which might cause channeling in the bed. Prior to placing the loaded standby column in service, the water must be displaced by a 2 M NAOH solution. If this is not done, Al may precipitate from the initial salt solution feed as the pH is reduced by mixing with the residual water. A similar NaOH flush is required after the bed is removed from service and before the CST loaded with Cs is sluiced from the bed with water. As noted above, these flushes are sent to the Alpha Sorption Tank and combined with clarified salt solution.

## 5.3 Caustic Side Solvent Extraction

The basic principle of solvent extraction is to use a sparingly soluble diluent material that carries an extractant that will complex with the Cs ions in the caustic solution. The decontaminated aqueous stream (raffinate) is then sent to Saltstone for disposal. The Cs contained in the organic phase (solvent) is then stripped into an aqueous phase ready for transfer to DWPF. The solvent is recycled.

Prior to treatment by solvent extraction, actinides are removed from the waste by absorption with MST. The resulting slurry is then filtered to remove the MST and sludge solids.

The CSSX process utilizes a novel solvent made up of four components: calix[4]arene-bis-(*tert*-octylbenzo-crown-6) known as BOBCalixC6, 1-(2,2,3,3-tetrafluoropropoxy)-3-(4-secbutylphenoxy)-2-propanol, known as modifier Cs7SB, trioctylamine known as TOA, and Isopar® L, as a diluent. The solvent is contacted with the alkaline waste stream in a series of countercurrent centrifugal contactors (the extraction stages). The resulting clean aqueous raffinate is transferred to Saltstone for disposal. Following Cs extraction, the solvent is scrubbed with dilute acid to remove other soluble salts from the solvent stream (the scrub stages). The scrubbed solvent then passes into the strip stages where it is contacted with a very dilute (0.001 M) acid stream to transfer the Cs to the aqueous phase. The aqueous strip effluent is transferred to the DWPF. Figure 5.4 contains a schematic representation of the proposed solvent extraction flowsheet.

In the extraction stages, Cs and nitrate are extracted into the solvent phase. The Cs is stabilized in the solvent phase by the calixarene molecule while the nitrate ion is stabilized by the modifier molecules. Due to the complimentary geometry and electronic environment in the cavity of the calixarene molecules, Cs is removed in dramatic preference to other cations, in particular Na and potassium. This selectivity is more than two orders of magnitude versus potassium and more than four order of magnitude versus Na. This high selectivity is required to achieve the desired separation of the Cs ions from the bulk Na ions, resulting in a concentrated stream of Cs nitrate for vitrification.

In the proposed process, the Cs concentration in the organic phase is 3.5 times that in the aqueous feed solution. For a typical HLW feed solution containing 0.14 millimolar (mM) Cs, the concentration in the organic stream leaving the extraction stages is approximately 0.5 mM. Note that this is significantly below the 10 mM concentration of calixarene in the solvent. Thus, a large excess of available calixarene sites are available for extraction. However, due to the high concentrations of Na and K in the feed stream, a measurable quantity of both Na and K are extracted, and thus take up a small portion of the sites. In addition, some Na and K ions are extracted directly by the modifier.

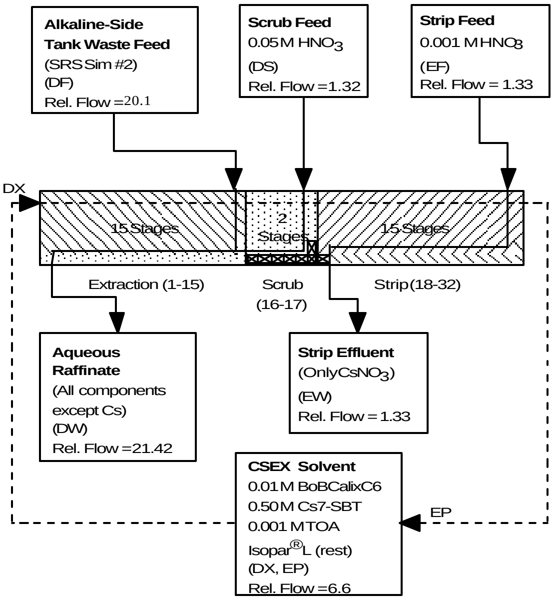
To provide an essentially pure Cs nitrate product stream, the K and Na are scrubbed out of the organic phase using two scrubbing stages between the extraction and strip stages. In addition to removing Na and K from the organic phase, the scrub stages also work to remove Al, Fe and Hg. The scrub stages also work to neutralize any caustic carryover into the scrub stages. The neutralization of these species is essential to control precipitation and to allow stable operation of the stripping stages. Since the strip stages employ a weak acidic solution, introduction of caustic into the strip stages would likely result in significant pH shifts and thereby diminish process operability.

In the strip stages, the presence of lipophilic anionic impurities has the potential to produce greatly reduced stripping performance. Such impurities could possibly come from the waste or from solvent radiolysis. To remedy the potential effects of these impurities, TOA is added to the solvent. This amine remains essentially inert in the extraction section of the process but converts to the trioctylammonium nitrate salt during scrubbing and stripping. This lipophilic salt remains in the organic phase and allows the final traces of Cs in the solvent to be stripped by supplying the impurity in the solvent with equivalent cationic charges[4].

Over long periods of time, degradation of either the modifier or the calixarene may occur. The most likely degradation is that of the modifier to form a phenolic compound that is highly soluble in the organic phase in contact with acid solutions. However, the modifier was designed so that the phenolic compounds would distribute preferentially to alkaline aqueous solutions, either the waste itself or NaOH wash solutions. Gradual degradation of the solvent will result in some loss of performance, owing both to loss of the calixarene, modifier, and amine and to buildup of various degradation products. The proposed flowsheet contains two additional unit operations intended to maintain solvent performance.

The two proposed unit operations involve first an acidic wash of the solvent followed by a caustic wash of the solvent. These two wash stages are intended to take out any acidic or caustic impurities that may develop in the solvent system over time. In particular, the caustic wash is known to remove many of the modifier and diluent degradation products. In addition, the proposed flowsheet has also assumed that, to maintain system performance, the solvent will be replaced on an annual basis.

**Figure 5.4 Caustic Side Solvent Extraction Flow Diagram**



After extraction, the aqueous phase will contain either soluble or entrained organics. This may represent an economic problem due to loss of the expensive solvent or a problem in downstream operations. The proposed process contains two additional contactor stages designed to remove soluble organics and in particular to remove solvent from the exiting raffinate stream. A small amount of Isopar® L is introduced into the stages and used to extract any of the solvent from the aqueous phase. The aqueous phase from this stage is then sent to a settling tank where any remaining entrained organics (mostly the Isopar® L) is allowed to float and is decanted. From the settling tank, the raffinate is transferred to one of two hold tanks to allow decay of the short half-life gamma from Ba-133m in the raffinate stream. These two tanks are sized to allow sufficient hold time for sufficient gamma decay to facilitate determination whether the target decontamination has been met to allow transfer of the raffinate material to Saltstone. The wash solutions from the organic clean up process are also transferred to the Saltstone.

A similar solvent recovery process has been designed for the strip effluent. The proposed process contains two additional contactor stages designed to remove soluble organics from the exiting strip effluent. Again, a small amount of Isopar® L is introduced into the stages and used to extract any of the solvent from the aqueous phase. The aqueous phase leaves the cleanup stage and is transferred to a settling tank where the Isopar® L is allowed to float and is decanted. The Isopar L® added in the two solvent recovery processes is sent to the CIF.

Note that the feed stream is fed to the process from a 100,000 gallon tank. The use of a relatively large tank provides approximately 4 days of feed storage and some decoupling of the solvent extraction process from the up stream actinide removal process. Also note that the aqueous strip effluent leaves the settling tank and is sent to a large storage tank (60-day capacity). The use of a large tank provides for some decoupling of the solvent extraction process and the DWPF. The solvent extraction process can only operate as long as DWPF is operating or storage volume remains in the tanks between the solvent extraction process and DWPF. Cold chemical feed tanks have generally been designed to provide one day worth of feed to the process. These feed tanks are fed from larger feed makeup tanks that will provide a buffer in operations to allow for limited (less than a week) outages of process water and other input chemicals.

Strip effluent storage is provided to accommodate the differences in cycle times for the SRAT in DWPF and to allow for disengagement of any organic carry-over from the extraction process. Strip effluent will be provided at a rate of 1.5 gpm, thereby eliminating the need for an evaporator. The strip effluent transferred to DWPF is assumed to contain the diluent at the saturation limit (<1 mg/L). The strip effluent is evaporated in the DWPF SRAT where the nitric acid content is used to offset the nominal nitric acid requirement. The effluent would contain <0.01 M Na, and <0.001 M of other metals.

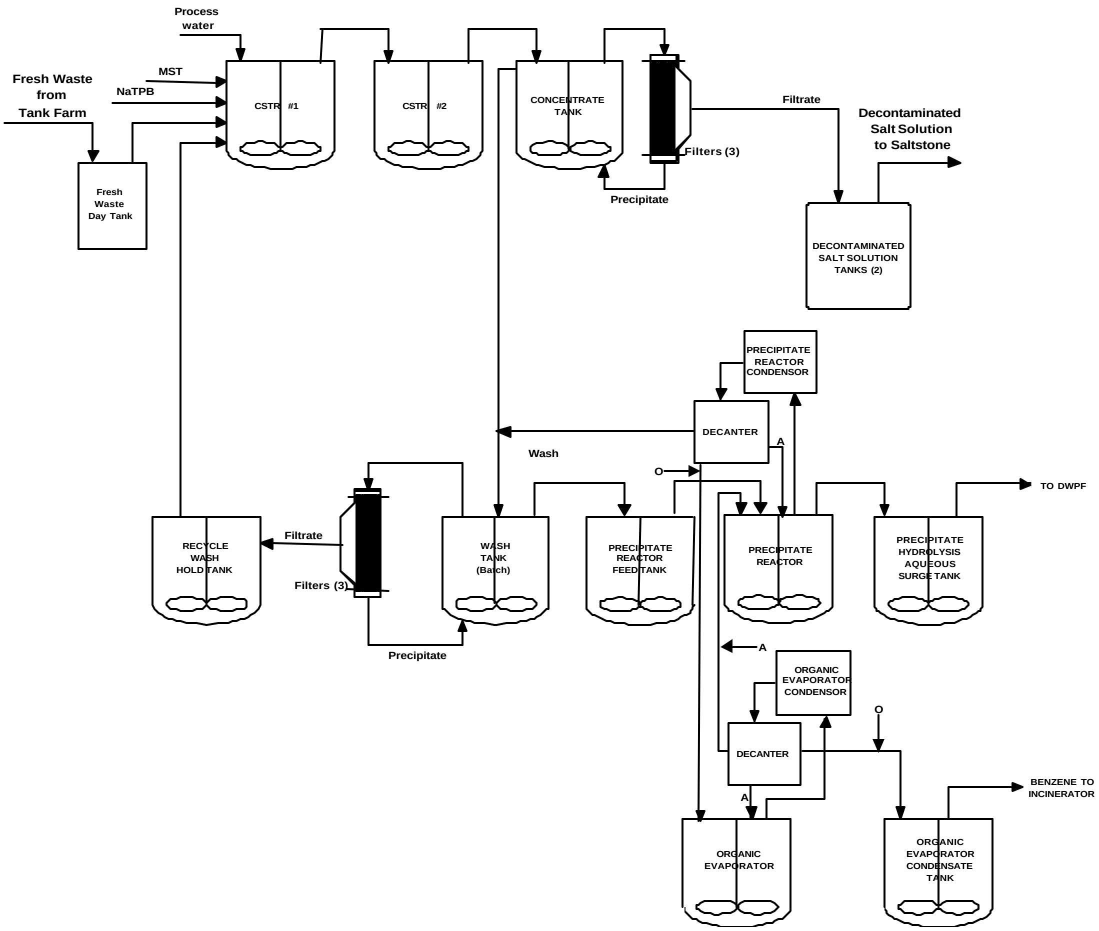
## 5.4 Small Tank Tetraphenylborate Precipitation

In the STTP process, salt solution is received into a Fresh Waste Day Tank located in the new facility. For this continuous precipitation process, salt solution, Na TPB solution, MST slurry, spent wash water and dilution water are continuously added to two Continuous Stirred Tank Reactors (CSTR) located in the new facility. Sufficient dilution water is added to the first CSTR to reduce the Na molarity to ~4.7 M to optimize conditions for precipitation and MST sorption reactions... The first CSTR feeds a second CSTR in which precipitation is completed. In the CSTRs, soluble Cs and K are precipitated as TPB salts and Sr, U, Pu, Am, Np and Cm are sorbed on the MST solids. The resulting slurry, containing ~1 wt% insoluble solids, is transferred from the second CSTR to the Concentrate Tank from which the slurry is continuously fed to a cross-flow filter to concentrate the solids, which contain most of the radioactive contaminants. DSS filtrate is transferred to a Filtrate Hold Tank from the filter unit and stored until it can be transferred to the existing Saltstone, where it is converted to saltstone for disposal.

After concentrating the slurry to 10 weight percent, and accumulating 4,000 to 5,000 gallons in the Concentrate Tank, the slurry is transferred to the Wash Tank and washed to remove soluble Na salts by adding process water and removing spent wash water by filtration. Na TPB removed in the wash water can be recovered by recycling the spent wash water to the first CSTR. Spent wash water is either recycled to the first CSTR to provide a portion of the needed dilution water or sent to the Filtrate Hold Tank and on to Saltstone for conversion to saltstone for disposal. At the end of the washing operation, 10 wt% slurry is transferred to the Precipitate Storage Tank for staging. The slurry is then processed through the acid hydrolysis unit operation and eventually vitrified. Recovered by-product benzene from acid hydrolysis is transferred to the CIF and incinerated. The aqueous product from acid hydrolysis is combined with sludge feed to the DWPF and incorporated into HLW waste glass.

In the initial proposal for the Small Tank TPB alternative, washed 10 wt% slurry was to be processed using the existing acid hydrolysis process equipment installed in the DWPF Salt Cell. However, a tank farm salt/space management strategy recommends using the DWPF Salt Cell for housing an acid evaporator. This development, coupled with the limiting design capacity of the existing acid hydrolysis processing equipment, led to the acid hydrolysis process being moved to the new SPP facility. The equipment will be sized such that the production rate will match the desired waste removal rate. Moving the acid hydrolysis operation to the new facility offers the advantage of confining the operations involving benzene generation and handling to a single facility, but the footprint of the proposed facility will increase for this alternative.

# Figure 5.5. Small Tank Tetraphenylborate Precipitation Flow Diagram



# 6.0 Technology Development Needs

A large number of technical issues and concerns have been identified in previous phases of the Alternative SPP. Evaluation of these issues and concerns has led to a small number that are believed to represent high technical risks to implementation of the four processes described in this R&D Program Plan. These high risk areas and the technology needs they represent must be resolved satisfactorily prior to Cs removal technology downselection. The key technology needs for each process are summarized below.

## 6.1 Alpha and Sr Removal

The program proposes the addition of MST to remove portions of the soluble U, Pu, Np, and Sr contained in the waste stream. Design efforts require an understanding of the rate and equilibrium loading of these components as a function of temperature, ionic strength and mixing to support both the CSTR and the batch reactor designs. Initial data from batch reactor studies indicates that the MST reaction kinetics require more than the 24 hours assumed the design basis, resulting in larger batch volumes. Also, low filter flux demonstrated in testing indicated the need for large surface area filters and large volume circulation pumps. The program, therefore, requires additional information on the kinetics for radionuclide removal under proposed process conditions.

The original SRS implementation scheme using MST allowed sufficient time to remove the radionuclides. In contrast, the current process options shorten the contact time for the sorbent to 24 hours before filtration occurs. Sr removal occurs rapidly under alkaline conditions with no apparent influence from the presence of competing sorbates such as actinides. Of the actinides, Pu removal proves most important to satisfying the requirements for total alpha activity in the DSS. In general, MST exhibits slower removal rates for Pu and other actinides than observed for Sr. Testing indicates that the actinides compete for sites on the MST. U and Np both exhibit much higher solubility in alkaline solutions than Pu. Consequently, the extent and rate of Pu removal depends strongly on the total actinide concentration. Hence, while the current pre-conceptual designs achieve the requirements for radionuclides, the use of MST does limit the process cycle times and equipment size.

The original process design achieved the solid-liquid separation for the MST concurrently with concentration of the organic precipitate. The precipitate apparently mitigated the tendency of the MST particles to closely pack. Thus, the use of cross-flow filtration for the composite slurry showed good process rates and posed minimal process maintenance issues. In contrast, two of the currently suggested process designs require solid-liquid separation of a stream containing the MST combined with entrained metal OH (i.e., sludge) solids. The cross-flow filtration proves notably slower for these designs.

While MST adequately meets the functional requirements for each process design, the use of alternate sorbents or technologies to remove the radionuclides of interest (i.e., Sr, Pu, and Np) may significantly improve some of the designs. Therefore, a portion of this research effort evaluates the use of alternate chemical means to remove these radionuclides. Similarly, the program will also investigate means to improve cross-flow filtration performance by using chemical additives as well as alternate solid-liquid separation technologies with MST or the alternate chemicals defined to remove radionuclides.

Finally, the conceptual designs include the use of at-line (or on-line) analytical equipment to verify the removal of the radionuclides. The original process performed this analysis on samples decontaminated from Cs, Sr, and the actinides. In contrast, two of the proposed designs require verifying the removal of Sr and the actinides with radioCs still present in the solution. All three process designs rely on faster analytical response time than the original design. Thus, the program requires development of appropriate analytical monitors to meet these objectives.

In summary, the high priority technology needs that require investigation to support alpha and Sr removal include:

- Alpha and Sr removal performance with MST and alternate sorbents
- Equipment scale
- Solid-liquid separation performance

## 6.2 CST Non-Elutable Ion Exchange

In the CST Non-Elutable Ion Exchange process, MST sorbs alpha contaminants and Sr-90 from the salt solution. The MST resulting slurry is then filtered and the filtrate solution is combined with other aqueous streams for processing through an ion exchange column loaded with CST to remove Cs. The most significant issue with CST is the stability of the CST in highly alkaline solutions. Leaching of excess materials used in manufacturing the resin and column pluggage events have been observed in previous testing. This has led to a desire to re-engineer the resin manufacturing process. Also, loaded CST must be transferred as a slurry to DWPF and the sludge, CST, and glass frit mixture must be homogeneously mixed and accurately sampled prior to feeding the melter. Both of these operations have proven difficult in initial tests. Thus, the two high-risk areas for implementation of the CST process are:

- Resin stability
- Resin handling and sampling.

The ability of CST to remove Cs from aqueous solutions as a function of temperature and waste composition needs to be investigated. K, Sr, nitrate, and OH are known to impact the equilibrium loading of Cs on CST. Mass transfer coefficients and diffusivity as a function of column geometry and velocity are needed to provide sufficient information to size ion exchange columns properly. To avoid potential criticality issues, the ability of CST to sorb Sr, Pu, and U must also be defined. Finally, the thermal characteristics of CST performance including thermal stability of this resin and its potential to desorb Cs in response to thermal fluctuations (in both normal operations ranges and abnormal swings), must also be defined.

## 6.3 Caustic Side Solvent Extraction

Technology needs for CSSX are derived primarily from the immaturity of the solvent extraction process. The CSSX process uses a multi-component solvent that is complex, and poses risks from a chemical stability standpoint that, unmitigated, could destabilize the process and/or impact operations personnel. The performance of CSSX may also be affected by the impacts on the solvent by radionuclides in the treatment stream. Extraction kinetics for solvent mixtures have been studied previously and the reaction kinetics have been found to be more than adequate for application to salt processing. However, bench-scale extraction studies must be run to determine if the dual performance goals (DF of 40,000 and CF of 12) can be simultaneously achieved, particularly with real waste. Thus, technology needs are driven by four primary areas of technical uncertainty:

- Chemical stability
- Radiolytic stability
- Solvent system proof-of-concept
- Real waste performance

Technology development needs also derive from the effect of extractable minor components in the waste feed that could build up in the solvent. These could cause hindered extraction or stripping, third phase formation, slow coalescence, or cruds. Although the sparse initial data suggest that most minor components are innocuous, strongly lipophilic anions, such as those present in detergents, could be a problem if allowed to build up past the tolerance of the TOA. Commercial availability of the reagents must be demonstrated. This will require that issues with synthesis improvements and patent applications be resolved. In addition, the expense of the extractant BOBCalixC6 makes further improvements in synthesis a worthwhile investment.

## 6.4 Small Tank TPB Precipitation

The STTP is a continuous precipitation process that mixes salt solution, Na TPB, a slurry of MST, spent wash water, and dilution water in a CSTR. Under optimum conditions obtained in the CSTR, soluble Cs and K precipitate as TPB salts, and MST sorbs Sr, U, Pu and Cm. The salts and MST solids are readily filtered to achieve the desired DF, but the process has inherent risks due to the catalytic decomposition of TPB (to form benzene) and foaming of the slurry. Foaming can interfere or block flow in the process, while benzene generation poses both exposure and instability (fire) risks to personnel and the potential environmental releases. Therefore, the key technology needs are:

- Catalytic product decomposition
- Foaming

Initial data from batch reactor experiments indicates that MST kinetics will control the size of the reactor. The rate and equilibrium (solubility) of MTPB as a function of temperature, ionic strength, and mixing is required to support reactor design. Researchers must provide physical property data such as density viscosity, yield stress, and consistency of slurry, as a function of state variables, such as temperature, to support design. Additional studies on TPB decomposition under expected process conditions are required.

## 6.5 Other Technology Development Needs

Other specific technology development needs have been identified based on technical issues and concerns that were identified in earlier phases of the program. These needs are listed in Appendix B. The technology development activities described in Section 7.0 focus primarily on resolving the high priority issues described above.

# 7.0 R&D Program Description

## 7.1 Alpha And Sr Removal

For the STTP, alpha and Sr removal occurs simultaneously with precipitation of Cs. In contrast, both CST Non-Elutable Ion Exchange using IONSIV$^{TM}$ IE-911 and the CSSX process require removal of these actinides and TRU radionuclides in advance of removing Cs from the solution. In addition to the process complexity added through extra equipment, the latter two options requires an additional solid-liquid separation step. Previous studies showed low filtration flux in the absence of the organic TPB precipitate. The lower fluxes necessitate the use of larger filtration equipment process vessels, and storage vessels for waste to maintain the desired waste processing rate.

### 7.1.1 R&D Roadmap Summary – Alpha and Sr Removal

To achieve critical project decision milestones, the program must complete several important science and technology activities. Failure to meet the technology milestones in the integrated project schedule will delay startup of the salt removal process. This delay will result in inadequate tank storage space availability, jeopardizing DWPF operations and other SRS missions while significantly impacting the ability for SRS to support potential new missions.

This science and technology roadmap for alpha and removal (Figure 7.1), a subset of the overall SPP roadmap, defines needs in the following two basic categories:

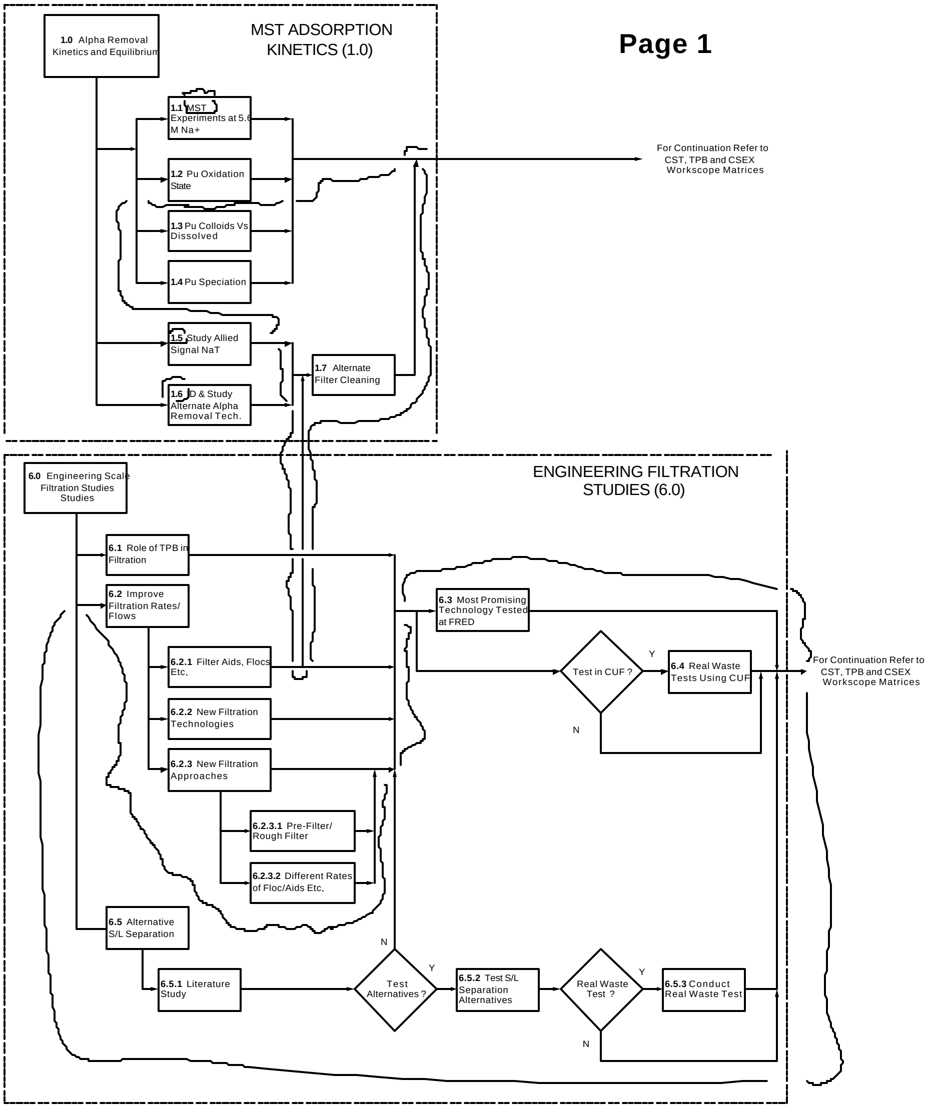
- MST adsorption kinetics, and
- Engineering filtration studies.

Process chemistry needs related to alpha and Sr removal includes collection of data on the thermal and hydraulic transport properties, reaction kinetics and mass transfer properties necessary to finalize the conceptual design. These data establish the physical and engineering property basis for the project and detailed design. Examples of key decisions resulting from these activities include selecting tank mixing technology, filtration technology, and reactor design, and finalizing the process flowsheet.

The program will develop physical property and process engineering data from engineering-scale, or pilot-scale tests during conceptual design. Performance data will come from unit operations testing using pilot-scale equipment to support preliminary design. These data will help to resolve issues related to equipment sizing, specific equipment attributes, material of construction and operational parameters such as pressure drop and requirements for temperature control. A key deliverable for this phase involves demonstrating that the individual components will function as intended in support of establishing the design input for the final design stage of the project.

Figure 7.1 depicts the technology roadmap for the Sr and actinide removal portions of the program. The diagram shows each work element defined for the current and future work scope.

**Figure 7.1. Science and Technology Roadmap for Alpha and Sr Removal Cs Removal Process (*clouded areas indicate recommended changes to roadmap)**



Integrated pilot-scale operations will be completed during final design to confirm operation under upset conditions. This will establish the limits of operation and recovery, define the limits of feed composition variability, and confirm design assumptions. This testing also directly supports development of operating procedures, simulator development, and operator training.

Appendix A contains detailed logic diagrams that illustrate the various R&D activities, their interactions, and decision points. Note that "clouded" areas are currently under consideration as R&D scope as part of the TFA Roadmap Assessment effort.

### 7.1.2 Monosodium Titanate (MST) Kinetics and Equilibrium

#### 7.1.2.1 Previous Results

Based on previous SRTC work, MST serves as an adequate removal agent for Sr, U and Pu under equilibrium conditions. However, those studies did not evaluate the kinetics of the reactions.[5,6] Hence, researchers completed a statistically designed set of experiments as a function of a number of parameters to determine the extent and kinetics of actinide and Sr removal.

The results from Hobbs et al.[7] indicate the more important parameters affecting the kinetics of sorption include initial sorbate concentration, MST concentration, ionic strength and temperature. This work examined the statistical concentration bounds expected for these actinides, rather than trying to match the expected ratios of actual tank waste. Testing results indicated that at the target Na molarity for operation of the STTP process (4.5 M Na), addition of 0.2 g/L of MST adequately reduced the $^{90}$Sr, total alpha activity, and $^{237}$Np. However, the removal rates from more concentrated wastes – such as proposed for the ion exchange and solvent extraction technologies – proved too slow to achieve the desired decontamination within the 24 hours allotted for the proposed design bases.

Hobbs et al.[8] next examined the extent and rate of Sr, Np and U removal from 4.5 M Na and 7.5 M Na solutions at two levels of MST addition. In this second group of tests, the authors altered the waste compositions to more nearly reflect the expected process concentrations.

Results proved the addition of 0.4 g/L of MST sufficient to decontaminate the salt solution relative to Sr, Np and Pu. Note that the process does not require decontamination of the solution with respect to uranium because of its low specific activity. Rather, U competes for the sorption sites needed to remove Pu and Np for regulatory purposes. However, the addition of 0.2 g/L of MST proved insufficient to achieve the required Np decontamination. The kinetics of sorption in the 7.5 M Na solution proved too slow to support the needed processing rate, indicating the need to dilute the waste before treating with MST. Personnel used this information to set the size of the alpha sorption batch tanks for the ion exchange and solvent extraction processes.

These experimental studies notably advanced the understanding of process efficiency for MST in these applications. However, the DOE judged this work inadequate to demonstrate the required process for the mission objectives.[9]

#### 7.1.2.2 FY00 - Current Work

The current phase of research will examine the MST sorption kinetics using 0.2 and 0.4 g MST/L in a 5.6 M Na waste.[10] Personnel will also complete physical characterization of MST particles (e.g., SEM, BET, and XRD) to provide baseline data for comparison with alternative actinide removal technologies. The data collected in this phase will primarily serve to provide an improved understanding of kinetics of sorption for the ion exchange and solvent extraction process designs. The added data will also address, in part, the uncertainty of whether the technology adequately addresses the process requirements.

The TFA review recommended that the program should also seek opportunities to characterize any actual waste samples that become available this FY for insight as to the actinide species present. In particular, studies should examine whether sequential filtration of the waste through finer ultra-filters yields lower reported concentrations of the actinides. Such a finding would suggest the presence of colloidal material that may prove resistant to removal by MST. Because routine protocol for most analyses of the waste samples do not include filteration prior to characterization, the existing database may typically reports total suspended radionuclides. (The most frequent sample analyses only seek to understand the concentration of the soluble species.) Thus, the total amount of soluble radionuclides requiring removal may prove significantly less than assumed in current design calculations.

#### 7.1.2.3 FY01 - Future Work

Prior test results indicated a change in the Pu removal kinetics after about 10 hours upon contact with the MST. These results suggest that two or more Pu species may exist that react with the MST at different rates. Literature data indicate plutonium exhibits multiple oxidation states in alkaline aqueous solutions.[11,12] Existing studies do not provide definitive identification of Pu oxidation states in the range of solution compositions that will exist during salt solution processing. Identifying the Pu oxidation states and determining the extent and rate of removal of each oxidation state would decrease the uncertainty in predicting Pu removal behavior under varying waste compositions. Work during this fiscal year will include studies of the influence of Pu oxidation state on performance for MST and any alternate sorbent deemed appropriate at the time of work scope authorization. The program will also attempt to leverage funding with any related basic sciences programs – such as those funded through the Environmental Management Science Program – that seek insight into oxidation states of radionuclides in HLW.

An empirical mathematical formula developed from the above work showed limited ability to reliably predict performance even within the existing data set.[7,8] The lead investigators attribute this limitation to two factors. First, the previous experiments investigated removal of multiple radionuclides from a mixture. Incomplete fundamental isotherm studies for single sorbates leads to a lack of understanding of the basic chemistry involved for competing species. Second, the mathematical tools used in these studies derived from simplistic regression software as opposed to evaluating the existing data against multiple component theories. Future work will seek a more fundamental, first-principle interpretation of the behavior.

Current knowledge in this area resorts to empirical formulas to predict behavior due to a lack of fundamental understanding of the nature of chemical binding of radionuclides to the MST. The collective data suggests – but does not definitively show – that Sr sorption occurs through an ion exchange mechanism while the actinides attach via a sorption process. Work will proceed in measuring isotherms for single radionuclides and MST. Studies will examine the influence of solution composition – and particularly the dependence of sorption on the relative concentrations of OH, carbonate, nitrate, nitrite, and aluminate in the waste. Measurements will look for changes in MST structure and the form of sorbed species. This information will provide insight necessary for any efforts to develop improved sorbents.

Similarly, vendors have produced only a limited number of batches of the sorbent resulting in a sparse data set for actinide loading. Work will examine the batch-to-batch variation in actinide sorption by MST.

## 7.1.3 Alternative Alpha Removal Technologies

### 7.1.3.1 Previous Results

To date, the HLW program has relied exclusively on process options that use MST to achieve the required removal of Sr and actinides. The program considered alternative sorbents to MST only in general reviews of available process options. Recently, the DOE judged such reliance upon MST as the sole technology as an unacceptable technical risk.[9] For example, use of alternate sorbents or technologies open the potential of alternate engineered designs, perhaps using existing equipment, to achieve the required decontamination.

### 7.1.3.2 FY00 - Current Work

Because of the inherent kinetic limitation of MST removal process, the program will examine the available literature for data related to a number of other actinide and Sr removal technologies. These technologies include ferric flocculation,[13] permanganate reduction,[14] and Na diuranate formation – which SRTC researchers are currently examining for another DOE programs.

On April 10-11, 2000, members of the TFA's Technical Advisory Group (TAG) reviewed the technology roadmap for the program. The participants recommended that studies of alternate technologies also consider in situ formation of magnetite as a means for decontaminating the waste. Similarly, the program will also evaluate the available information concerning the use of IONSIV™ IE-911 or calixarene to remove the radionuclides of interest.

The current scope of work includes initial experimental studies with Na nonatitanate (developed by Honeywell).[10] To support the program schedule, the vendor can provide only a limited number of samples for evaluation. Discussions with vendor representatives indicate that these samples will likely provide less than optimal performance but may provide insight into performance relative to MST for both radionuclide removal and solid-liquid separation. The vendor representatives recommend conducting initial screening tests to assess relative performance and suggest possible alterations in the synthesis of the Na nonatitanate to address the specific composition ranges of SRS wastes. Assuming comparable or only slightly poorer performance for the available samples, program management may elect to pursue additional work with synthesized samples from Honeywell that are formulated for SRS wastes.

### 7.1.3.3 FY01 - Future Work

The program will contract university participants to assist in the formulation of improved sorbents for actinide removal. The academic partners will examine variants of the MST formulation and synthesize other titanate compounds for evaluation. Also, the university partners will assist by providing structural analyses and measuring equilibrium isotherms for the sorbents.

One program option worth future consideration involves modifying the synthesis of the IONSIV$^{TM}$ IE-911 sorbent to include added chemical functionality to remove actinides as well as Cs and Sr. Discussion with the lead researcher for a current program funded within the Environmental Management Science Program suggest such an option merits investigation.[15] This approach resembles the approach implemented successfully for the HCW treatment purpose at the West Valley Demonstration Project in New York. In this project a titanate coating on zeolite added the needed functionality to remove actinides. An analogous approach exists for the solvent extraction system based on calixarene.[16] A similar approach would use vendor technology for manufacture of engineered sorbents to prepare a composite of MST for use in column applications. Program management will decide on future testing in this area following the review of available data and completion of FY00 tests with MST and Na nanotitanate.

### 7.1.4 MST Filtration and Settling

#### 7.1.4.1 Previous Results

Each process option requires an operation that separates solids from the liquid. The precipitation process removes the Sr and actinide sorbent concurrently with the organic, Cs-bearing solids during filtration. Extensive information exists related to the use of cross-flow filter technology for the separation of TPB solids, with entrained MST and sludge. The testing information extends from small laboratory equipment to full-scale process equipment used during processing of nuclear waste at SRS. The recent publication of Peterson et al. indicates the depth of knowledge in this area, and includes fundamental discussions of transport phenomenon and filter cake formation.[17]The continuing program requires no additional studies related to solid-liquid separation for the precipitation process.

The extensive core competency and existing process facilities at SRS led in part to the decision to use cross-flow filtration to achieve the solid-liquid separation in the ion exchange and solvent extraction process options. Previous studies throughout the DOE complex also identified this technology as the best option for removing sludge from HLW.[18] Numerous studies demonstrated the efficacy of the technology to treat sludge wastes for several radioactive wastes at sites such as the Oak Ridge Reservation, Hanford Site, Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, and within Russia.[19,20,21,22,23,24] Hence, the program selected cross-flow filtration as the technology to achieve solid-liquid separation in all three process alternatives. Research concentrated on understanding the settling and suspension behavior of mixtures of the MST combined with simulated sludge. Studies examined gravity settling and suspension characteristics of the solids as well as cross-flow filtration of the slurry.

Tests by ORNL staff examined the rheology, settling, and resuspension characteristics of MST/sludge slurries in both laboratory and pilot-scale experiments.[25] The tests demonstrated the relative ease for resuspending settled slurry at pilot scale after settling for 14 days, although the data suggested that not all the MST suspended during these tests. In contrast, after 60 days settling time, personnel could not suspend all of the slurry even at an impeller tip-speed of 300 m/min. Storage of MST/sludge mixtures at 80ºC for as little as three days dramatically increased yield stress and consistency. After 60 days of storage at 80ºC, the yield stress increased by a factor of 300 and the consistency by a factor of 30. These results indicate the need to cool the settled MST/sludge to assure subsequent suspension for further processing. As a result of these findings, the program altered the conceptual designs for the downstream tanks (i.e., pump pit tanks and processing tanks). The design added coils and high powered/high tip-speed agitators to ensure suspension of settled MST/sludge solids.

Personnel developed a Computational Fluid Dynamics model to simulate the suspension of sludge and MST tests run at ORNL. The test design facilitated the modeling by including a velocity meter positioned in the tank near the intersection of the side and bottom walls. In steady state, the model provides good agreement between the calculated velocity and that measured during the test. This finding gives confidence that the calculation adequately represents the physical phenomena in the tank. The calculated velocities in the tank appear rather low, raising substantial doubt that this design would provide adequate suspension in a large tank. Previous analyses of the large waste tanks in the HLW System demonstrated that even with 150 hp slurry pumps the in-tank velocities were too low to suspend an MST sludge.[26] This experimental evidence points to the impracticality of using an existing waste tank as the actinide removal facility with MST as the sorbent.

Previous work also investigated the influence of the relative concentration of MST to sludge as well as the use chemical additives on the filter flux observed for sludge slurries.[27,28] The tests with additives attempted to increase the low processing rate observed for cross-flow filtration in the absence of the tetraphenylborate solids by adding selected flocculating reagents or filter aids. The testing demonstrated only marginal success and, based on results to date, the ion exchange designs and solvent extraction processes each require a larger filtration surface area.

#### 7.1.4.2 FY00 - Current Work

This current phase of research includes further experiments to examine the use of flocculating agents or filter aids to improve separation efficiency.[29] The studies will evaluate individual additives and blends based in part on past experiments. A series of bench-scale tests will test various aids with some optimization of concentration. Personnel will also perform a theoretical investigation of the role of tetraphenylborate as a filter aid to gain insight into possible candidates for experimental testing. Some experimental measurements may prove beneficial in this regard. Furthermore, the program will enlist an independent academic consultant to provide technical guidance and recommendations.

A separate activity will systematically examine applicability of other solid-liquid separation techniques for the ion-exchange and solvent extraction process designs. This study will identify promising technologies for future testing.

Testing will be performed at larger scale at the University of South Carolina to pursue enhanced cross-flow filtration performance for slurries containing MST and sludge. The work will examine the influence of axial velocity, transmembrane pressure, and solids concentration on filter performance.

Testing will also examine the filter performance for sludge slurries containing Honeywell's Na nonatitanate. Testing will first examine the separation on the bench scale using dead-end filtration to establish relative performance for these slurries and those slurries containing MST. If improved fluxes are obtained with the Na nonatitanate, the testing would then advance to using bench-scale cross-flow filters.

#### 7.1.4.3 FY01 - Future Work

The current process designs require removal of MST and sludge solids to the same criteria used in the original ITP process. Since both the CST and CSSX processes perform the solid-liquid separation in an earlier step in the process, less stringent removal criterion may prove acceptable. Operation of centrifugal contactors may prove acceptable with a limited amount of solids present. Similarly, while ion exchange columns can plug or exhibit prohibitive pressure drops due to the presence of solids, some concentration of particles may not challenge operation. Testing in FY01 will attempt to define the concentration range of solids that prove problematic, thus establishing firm technical criteria for the solid-liquid clarification need.

To date, all sludge filtration studies used simulated wastes. A key element of the FY01 program will perform testing with actual waste using a cross-flow unit installed in the Shielded Cells at SRTC. This testing will reduce the perceived technical risk of implementing either the ion exchange or solvent extraction process options.

If the work with Honeywell's Na nonatitanate appears promising, the program may elect to contract with the vendor to provide sufficient sorbent for larger scale filtration tests. These tests would use either the SRTC filtration unit or the filtration unit available at the University of South Carolina. A similar approach would hold for any other alternate Sr and actinide removal sorbents selected for further evaluation in FY01. Filter aids or flocculating reagents that prove beneficial in bench-scale testing during FY00 will also receive consideration for testing at USC.

### 7.1.5 Feed Clarification Alternatives

#### 7.1.5.1 Previous Results

The DOE requested that the SRS HLW program perform a feasibility study to examine the use of current site facilities for implementation of the Sr and actinide removal process. WSRC performed a study to examine the economics associated with using the existing filters from the ITP or Late Washing Facilities for this option, as well as the use of in-tank processing for the MST sorbent.[30] The study deemed the existing infrastructure and slurry transport equipment inadequate to achieve the process objectives in any viable fashion. The DOE judged the study as unnecessarily limited in scope because it did not considered the use of alternate sorbents.[9]

#### 7.1.5.2 FY00 - Current Work

The current work scope will investigate alternatives in the design concepts for the ion exchange and solvent extraction processes that may allow better utilization of filters. Such alternate facility layouts and production strategies may significantly reduce the volume of waste storage required to satisfy the processing rate for the Cs separation operation.

#### 7.1.5.3 FY01 - Future Work

Pending encouraging results from the studies on alternate Sr and actinide sorbents or removal technology, the program will revisit the option to use existing equipment and infrastructure to perform this operation.

Program management will decide on the value of testing any promising solid-liquid separation technologies suggested by the studies and consultant during the FY00 work. This testing will enlist vendor laboratories where practicable. Options that may merit further consideration and testing include sequential use of settling, decanting, and dead-end filters to achieve the needed separation. Also, studies will evaluate the design option of performing the Sr and alpha removal in a column configuration.

### 7.1.6 On-Line Effluent Monitor

#### 7.1.6.1 Previous Results

The various process options will use an at-line (or on-line) monitor to verify that radionuclide concentrations in treated streams satisfy regulatory requirements for final disposition of the decontaminated HLW.

Table 7.1 presents a predicted clarified salt solution composition based on feed solution and the estimated process effectiveness. For the ion exchange and solvent extraction process options, the clarified salt solution from Sr and actinide removal operation serves as feed to the Cs removal process. In contrast, the precipitation process generates the DSS defined in Table 7.1. In the CSSX process, small amounts of organic solvent to enter the DSS as a result of carry over of the organic phase from the stripper operation.

**Table 7.1. Radionuclide Concentrations**

| Radionuclide | Average Soluble Feed (Ci/gal) | Decontaminated Salt Solution nCi/g (SPF WAC Limits) | Clarified Salt Solution (Ci/gal) |
|---|---|---|---|
| **$^{90}$Sr** | 3.28E-02 | 4.00E+01 | 5.60E-04 |
| **$^{137}$Cs** | 1.34E+00 | 4.50E+01 | 1.12E+00 |
| **$^{232}$U** | 3.79E-8 | | 1.76E-08 |
| **$^{234}$U** | 2.44E-08 | | 1.14E-08 |
| **$^{235}$U** | 1.96E-09 | | 9.12E-10 |
| **$^{236}$U** | 3.34E-09 | | 1.55E-09 |
| **$^{238}$U** | 1.26E-07 | | 5.86E-08 |
| **$^{237}$Np** | 6.50E-08 | 3.00E-02 | 5.44E-08 |
| **$^{238}$Pu** | 8.439E-04 | | 3.50E-05 |
| **$^{239}$Pu** | 7.40E-05 | | 3.07E-06 |
| **$^{240}$Pu** | 1.82E-05 | | 7.54E-07 |
| **$^{241}$Pu** | 3.73E-04 | 2.00E+02 | 1.55E-05 |
| **$^{242}$Pu** | 9.68E-09 | | 4.01E-10 |
| **$^{241}$Am** | 1.48E-04 | | 1.24E-04 |
| **$^{242m}$Am** | 1.84E-07 | | 1.54E-07 |
| **$^{244}$Cm** | 3.16E-05 | | 2.65E-05 |
| **$^{245}$Cm** | 2.107E-9 | | 1.76E-09 |
| **Total Soluble Alpha** | 7.55E-03 | 2.00E+01 | 6.32E-03 |

**Notes:**

1. $^{137m}$Ba and $^{90}$Y exist at equilibrium concentrations in the feed, but may exist at other relative concentrations in the other process streams.
2. The Saltstone Processing Facility Waste Acceptance Criteria specifies concentrations in nCi/g; the higher density of decontaminated salt solution from the IONSIV$^{TM}$ IE-911 and CSEX processes allows higher volumetric concentration limits for these two processes.

Note that the Sr removal and alpha sorption process inherently sorbs various elements at different efficiencies and will change the relative distribution of radioactive elements. However, none of the proposed processes affect the isotopic distribution of any element. Also, the barium daughter product from radioactive decay of Cs and the Y daughter of Sr decay exist at equilibrium concentrations in the feed solution. The Cs removal operation will not likely remove these elements to any significant degree. For MST, previous findings at Sandia National Laboratory on related compounds show some affinity for Cs and Y. Additional research and testing will eventually determine how these process steps affect these contaminants.

Previous work at PNNL developed the technology for the analytical monitor and provided initial prototypes of equipment for testing at the Melton Valley demonstration, Oak Ridge National Laboratory. This program seeks to adapt that technology to the more rigorous industrial standards needed for the longer term, higher-risk mission at SRS.

#### 7.1.6.2 FY00 - Current Work

The current work scope limits the effort to solicitation of interest from various commercial vendors to manufacture and provide a monitor for testing within a pilot-scale facility for the program.

#### 7.1.6.3 FY01 - Future Work

Work in the next fiscal year, or later, would proceed with procurement of a prototype unit for deployment within a technical demonstration facility.

## 7.2 CST Non-Elutable Ion Exchange

The proposed ion exchange process employs CST adsorbent to remove Cs from the salt solution. In this process, slurry of MST is first added to the waste to sorb Sr, Pu, and other actinides. The resulting slurry is then filtered to remove insoluble MST and any entrained sludge in the waste. The insoluble solids is washed and an aqueous slurry of the solids are then transferred to the DWPF for incorporation into borosilicate glass. The clarified salt solution (from filtration) flows through a series of CST columns to remove the Cs. Because Cs cannot be easily recovered by elution, CST will be transferred to the DWPF. There it is combined with the MST/sludge slurry, washed sludge from the Tank Farm, and frit, to produce borosilicate glass. The DSS is transferred to Saltstone Facility and processed into a solid LLW for on-site disposal.

### 7.2.1 R&D Roadmap Summary – CST Non-Elutable Ion Exchange

For each process alternative, science and technology questions and issues exist. These questions must be answered and issues must be resolved to complete the design and construction activities in a time frame that allows HLW tanks to be decommissioned in accord with compliance agreements with the State of South Carolina and the EPA. SRS personnel worked closely with the DOE Office of Science & Technology through the TFA to develop the Science and

Technology Roadmap. Development of these roadmaps incorporated inputs from subject matter experts using the Team's Selection Phase Work Scope Matrix, Selection Phase Science and Technology Reports, Pre-conceptual Phase Risks/Uncertainties, and Process Engineering Fundamentals. This roadmap outlines the technical studies and demonstrations necessary to provide to the designers, operators, and DOE management the information necessary to proceed through key decision points of the project for the CST Non-Elutable Ion Exchange process.

For CST Ion Exchange, the key issues are Cs removal kinetics as a function of temperature and waste composition, column design parameters, and glass requalification. The large columns defined in the preliminary facility design (5-ft diameter by 16-ft high) result in the accumulation of large quantities of radioactive Cs (up to 5 MCi), which requires extensive shielding to protect personnel. Hydrogen, oxygen and other gases are generated, posing potential safety and operational concerns. Immobilization of the loaded CST in borosilicate glass occurs in the DWPF. This new glass formulation requires re-qualification for the higher $TiO_2$ loading, revision of the existing glass durability correlation, and potential modification of the feed preparation slurry sampling and agitation systems to maintain feed homogeneity.

Achieving critical project decision milestones requires completion of the science and technology activities. Failure to meet technology insertion milestones in the integrated project schedule will delay startup of the salt removal process. This will result in inadequate tank storage space availability, jeopardizing operation of the DWPF and other SRS missions along, with significantly impacting the ability for SRS to support the complex relative to new missions.

This science and technology roadmap (Figure 7.2), a subset of the overall SPP roadmap, defines needs in the following three basic categories:

- Process chemistry,
- Process engineering, and
- HLW System interface.

Process chemistry includes the data on the thermal and hydraulic transport properties, reaction kinetics, and mass transfer properties that are needed to finalize the conceptual design. These data are used to establish the physical and engineering property basis for the project and detailed design. Examples of key decisions resulting from these activities include selecting tank mixing technology, selecting filtration technology, selecting reactor design, and finalizing the process flowsheet.

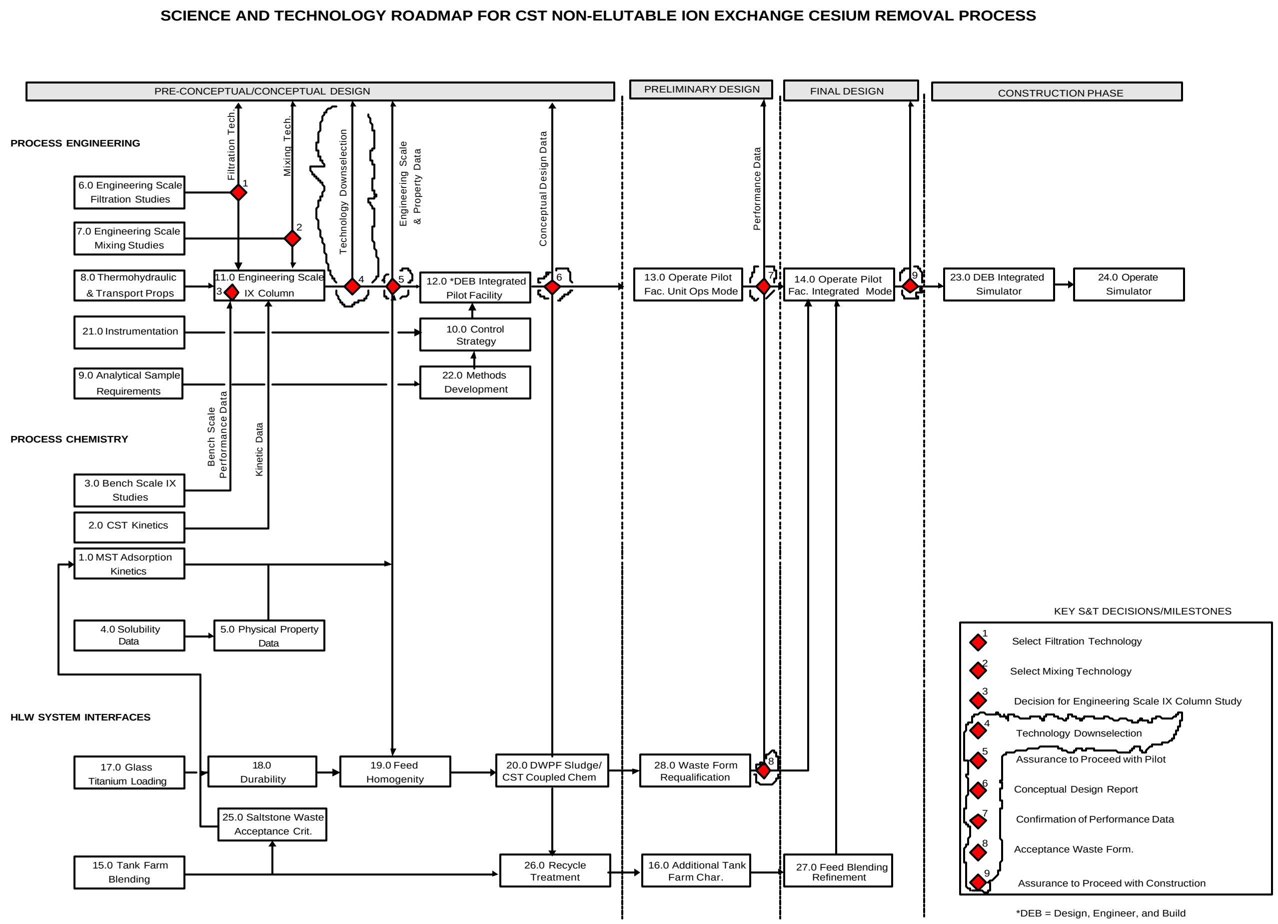
Physical property and process engineering data from engineering scale tests will be developed during the conceptual design. Phase Confirmatory performance data will be developed during unit operations tests to support preliminary design. These data are needed to resolve issues related to equipment sizing, specific equipment attributes, material of construction, and operational parameters such as pressure drop and requirements for temperature control. A key deliverable for this phase is demonstrating that the individual components will function as intended in support of establishing design input for the final design stage of the project.

Integrated pilot facility operations will be completed during final design to confirm operation under upset conditions. This will establish the limits of operation and recovery, the limits of feed composition variability, and will confirm design assumptions. This testing directly supports development of operating procedures, simulator development and operator training.

Additional development and testing during the conceptual design phase will help assure proper feed and product interfaces of the Cs-removal process with the HLW Tank Farm, DWPF and Saltstone. The issues of concern include assurance of glass, waste feed blending and characterization and waste acceptance. Note that "clouded" areas are currently under consideration as R&D scope as part of the TFA Roadmap Assessment effort.

Detailed logic diagrams that illustrate the various R&D activities, their interactions, and decision points are presented in Appendix A.

**Figure 7.2. Science and Technology Roadmap for CST Non-Elutable Ion Exchange Cs Removal Process**



## 7.2.2 CST Column Performance

### 7.2.2.1 Previous Results

Researchers from Texas A&M University, Purdue University, ORNL, and SRS used existing information about the performance of CST to predict the expected length of the Mass Transfer Zone (MTZ). Previous studies measured Cs distribution on CST samples of the powder form[31] and the engineered form.[32]

Research[33] was performed to determine the performance of CST in column application using SRS simulated waste to determine agreement with computer modeling. Results of the tests indicated that Cs removal in two column tests at moderately rapid flow rates (0.98 and 4.1 cm/min superficial velocities) matched Texas A&M predictions. However, the Texas A&M model incorporated a 30% reduction in Cs capacity at the higher flow rate to match the data. While the observed Cs removal surpassed model predictions at a lower flow rate (0.27 cm/min).

The mathematical model utilized in the simulations is a model of flow through a porous medium takes into account competitive adsorption, bulk convection, axial dispersion, film mass transfer, and pore diffusion. Since surface diffusion effects are not evident from the available data, the pore diffusion model is used in this analysis. The numerical solutions of the governing equations and boundary conditions are performed by the VERSE simulation package.[34.] This model has been validated in many previous studies.[35.] The pore diffusion model assumes uniform spherical adsorbent particles, local equilibrium within the adsorbent and constant diffusivities.

Walker et al.[36] performed ion exchange experiments at three different superficial velocities in small (1.5 cm x 10 cm) columns. Experimental data agreed with the predicted column performance from a VERSE computer model with the exception of the column run at a superficial velocity of 4.1 cm/min. In this comparison, the experimental breakthrough of Cs was much faster, reaching 95% of the feed concentration after only 120 hours. The best computer fit to this data was obtained by reducing the capacity of the CST by 30%. Extrapolated at the expected plant flow rate, this result significantly increases plant operating costs and represents a technology uncertainty. In review of the experimental design, personnel noted that the CST resin did not receive the entire vendor recommended pretreatment. The recommended pretreatment includes a 24 hour moist air equilibration, fines removal by up-flowing water, and NaOH conditioning. Walker et al. used a reduced length of time in the moist air conditioning. This could potentially reduce the effective capacity of the CST by trapping air in the pores of the CST that blocks s ions from the CST binding sites.

Testing by Wilmarth et al.[37] evaluated a number of the possible sources of the discrepancy between model predictions and experimental results obtained by Walker et al. Tests examined the effect of contact with humid air during pretreatment, lot-to-lot variance, aspect ratio and superficial velocity. The most conclusive evidence suggests lot-to-lot variance as the leading cause of the deviation. CST lot # 96-4 shows a dynamic capacity approximately 30% below other lots of CST. Additionally, results from collective tests of column performance indicate the VERSE model can adequately predict full-scale column performance.

Two additional column experiments showed CST performance degraded at only slightly higher superficial velocities. At velocities 75% higher than expected plant velocities, measured Cs breakthrough showed a 15-40% deviation from VERSE model predictions. Lastly, the presence of organic constituents exhibited little or no effect on column performance over the limited duration tested. Laboratory tests indicate a small decrease in capacity but not to the magnitude observed in equilibrium testing by Fondeur.

Another major aspect of prior research evaluated the adequacy of the column design for real waste application. Walker et al.[38] verified column capacity and kinetic data obtained using simulated waste with radioactive waste. Testing of radioactive waste also allowed confirmation of model predictions for a full-length column.

Testing indicated that IONSIV® IE-911 effectively removes Cs from SRS radioactive waste. All of the treated waste met Saltstone process requirements for Cs-137 (<45 nCi/g). Cs-137 loading in this test reached 376 Ci/L on the loaded IONSIV® IE-911, producing an estimated dose rate of 0.12 Mrad/h, or 15% of that expected in process operations. Comparison of test data to model predictions of IONSIV® IE-911 performance suggests intra-particle diffusivity may exceed previous estimates. Cs-137 removal exceeded predictions through most of the test at sampling points located 10, 85, and 160 cm down the 160-cm column. Additionally, Cs-137 removal after 10 cm exceeded predictions for the first 50 hours of the test and lagged the prediction for the remainder of the test.

Radiolysis by absorbed Cs-137 did not generate gas bubbles in the column during loading (i.e., when liquid flowed through the column). At the end to the test, personnel terminated flow and gas bubbles accumulated at a rate of 0.034 mL/h. One observation was that leaching and precipitation of a proprietary component of IONSIV® IE-911 posed a problem with column plugging. During NaOH pretreatment of the packed column, the leached material plugged the test column. Personnel removed the blockage by back flushing the column.

The predictions and regression of the ion exchange performance using the VERSE model, and the equilibrium data from the ZAM (Texas A&M) model, suggest the need for additional studies of the pore diffusivity for IONSIV® IE-911. The value of diffusivity required in this study to improve agreement between predictions and measurements exceeds that expected based upon viscosity measurements and literature correlation.

#### 7.2.2.2 Refinement of the Model

##### 7.2.2.2.1 FY00 - Current Work

Data obtained from measurements of the equilibrium of alkaline-earth metals, carbonate, oxalate, and peroxide ions with a column of IE-911 will be used to refine the mathematical coefficients for the ZAM model describing the influence of various ionic constituents upon passage through a column of IE-911. These measurements will enable the refinement of the model used to describe the column performance. This work will be done at SRTC in collaboration with Prof. Ray Anthony of Texas A&M University, who will also assist UOP in refinements of the manufacturing process, consult on other aspects of the testing, and participate in periodic reviews of collected experimental data (see sections below).

##### 7.2.2.2.2 FY01 - Future Work

The revised ZAM model will be evaluated versus the complied column data. A report will be drafted, reviewed and approved. A decision will be made about whether additional model changes are needed. Additionally, an evaluation of various tank wastes will be performed during the next several FYs. The purpose of these tests is to catalogue the Cs removal efficiencies of the currently marketed CST versus the chemical composition of F- and H-Area wastes. The results will be compared with those predicted by the refined model.

#### 7.2.2.3 Column Configuration

##### 7.2.2.3.1 Previous Results

Some questions and concerns about the CST inorganic ion-exchange process are related to equipment design and operation. Among these are the design and operation issues associated with a large CST ion-exchange column which, when fully loaded with Cs, will produce substantial quantities of decay heat and radiolytic gases that require removal.

The design strategy for the CST process stipulates an array of three operating columns with a fourth column held in reserve. Feed from the alpha-removal process is fed into the first (lead) column. The sorbent removes Cs until it becomes fully loaded, creating a saturated region at the top of the column, a MTZ that travels down the column, and fresh sorbent at the bottom of the column. The effluent from the first column is fed into the second (middle) column. The second column begins to adsorb Cs when the MTZ reaches the end of the first column and stretches into the second column. The first column is removed from the train when it becomes nearly fully saturated (to 90% breakthrough), at which point the second column becomes the first column, the third (guard) column becomes the second column, and the fourth (reserve) column becomes the third column. The first column has the loaded CST removed by water sluicing and is reloaded with fresh CST. This column remains in standby until needed.

This design strategy (first column to 90% break-through) minimizes the amount of CST required to be incorporated in the borosilicate glass, minimizing the number of canisters of glass produced. The length of the column results from the removal characteristics of the CST (MTZ) and the diameter from the required waste throughput. Some trade-off exists in these three parameters.

#### 7.2.2.4 Alternative Column Design

##### 7.2.2.4.1 FY00 – Current Work

Many questions and concerns about the CST process are related to equipment design and operation. These have not been previously addressed and have been carried as uncertainties and risks. Savannah River Design Engineering (SRDE) will evaluate different column designs and configurations with the goal of minimizing complexity and cost while providing for optimum performance of CST. The design strategy for column configuration will be re-examined to determine if the 16X5 ft column can be replaced by a different configuration that provides for a shorter service lifetime and a smaller volume for the columns.

WSRC will also be responsible for design of cooling systems for the column system to remove heat associated with the high radiation fields of Cs-loaded ion exchanger. In support of this activity, ORNL will perform tests and calculations to determine heat-transfer coefficients for fixed beds of Cs-loaded CST. The thermal conductivity of CST and a mixture of CST with waste simulant will be measured with a Hot Disk Thermal Constants analyzer. Using these thermal conductivity values along with literature data and column design information, the heat transfer coefficients for various combinations of CST, liquid, and gases can be calculated.

##### 7.2.2.4.2 FY01 – Future Work

The proposed facility at SRS uses a traditional carousel arrangement of large, fixed-bed ion-exchange columns. Alternate column configurations using designs such as the Higgins Loop or simulated moving beds, offer potential reductions in safety source term but at the expense of added equipment complexity. Evaluation of alternative column designs and configurations will continue as needed. Criticality issues related to any new column configurations will be addressed.

### 7.2.3 CST Adsorbent Stability

#### 7.2.3.1 Previous Results

The fundamental chemical and thermal stability of the IONSIV® IE-911 (engineered sorbent consisting of CST particles and binder) in the highly alkaline environment of the SRS supernate is important for understanding processing lifetime and downstream effects of leached components. Results of the stability tests indicate that silicon and Proprietary Material 1 (PM1) leached from the IONSIV® IE-911 along with minor amounts of titanium and Proprietary

Material 2 (PM2). Discussions with members of the UOP staff indicated that silicon and PM1 exist in excess in the CST particles (IONSIV® IE-910) at levels of 4 wt% and 1 wt%, respectively. The quantity of silicon and PM1 leached from the IONSIV® IE-910 in each of the salt solutions from the samples of IONSIV® IE-911 do not exceed the excess in the IONSIV® IE-910 precursor. The results of these tests suggest negligible leaching of elements from the microstructure of the IONSIV® IE-911.

SRS and ORNL testing suggests that CST is interacting with some SRS waste streams. There have been examples of discoloration of some waste streams and in one particular case, a column plug developed on top of the column during pretreatment with circulating NaOH. Material was discovered in the feed line during pretreatment of an IONSIV® IE-911 column for a test using actual waste contained PM1. Observed solid deposits in a test that irradiated IONSIV® IE-911 in the presence of high nitrate solution showed similar elevated concentrations of PM1.

During FY99 testing at SRS and ORNL, personnel observed instances of column plugging which were attributed to post-precipitation of aluminates from the simulant. Also, others (UOP and ORNL) have stated that dilution of real wastes must be performed with NaOH to avoid gibbsite and alumino-silicate precipitation. It is necessary to develop an understanding of simulant preparation and waste dilution that prevents post-precipitation that could cause column plugging.

Exposure of the IONSIV® IE-911 to salt solutions at elevated temperatures (25º-120ºC) and for long duration (2 months) resulted in a loss of Cs sorption capability. When the slurry cooled to room temperature, Cs did not adsorb to the IONSIV® IE-911 as well as before heating. Interpretation of the data suggests precipitation of salts from the solution or CST phase change as the most probable cause of this behavior.

The chloride content in CST raises potential concerns regarding corrosion and glass chemistry. Chloride measurements of CST demonstrate that water rinsing or caustic washing of the CST prior to loading the CST columns reduces the chloride content, and hence the corrosion risk. This washing step could occur at the vendor facility or in a non-radiological portion of the processing facilities. Measurements for CST from small-scale Cs removal columns show insufficient chloride content to adversely affect glass chemistry.

#### 7.2.3.2 Alternative Pretreatment of IE-911

##### 7.2.3.2.1 FY00 – Current Work

One method of avoiding downstream problems caused by leached components of IE-911 is to pretreat the absorbent prior to use. An effective pretreatment regime would remove from IE-911 before it is loaded into the columns those leachable components that could possibly precipitate or mineralize during column operation. It is believed that the observed column plug likely resulted from the amphoteric behavior of one (or more) metal oxides over the pH range likely to have been experienced during the course of the CST pretreatment with NaOH. This hypothesis needs to be confirmed. An alternative pretreatment process that is not considered prohibitive must be developed. The effectiveness of this alternative process should be confirmed using materials leaching and simulant-column testing.

SNL personnel will review SRS and ORNL leaching results for the chloride form of IE-911. One or more columns of CST will be prepared at SNL upon receipt of CST materials from SRS or ORNL. The columns will be pretreated with NaOH. Solids and liquids will be removed and characterized periodically during the pretreatment process. Particular attention will be paid to the leaching of PM1 and other components.

#### 7.2.3.2.2 FY01 – Future Work

Knowledge gained from the FY00 activities will provide a basis for scoping laboratory experiments leading to a proposed alternative CST pretreatment process. SRS personnel will be consulted to ensure that the proposed process is compatible with the CST treatment process flow sheet. Samples of the nitrate form of IE-911 will be tested as they become available.

SNL will perform laboratory leaching and simulant column testing to confirm the effectiveness of the recommended treatment process. A report of the work at SNL will be drafted, reviewed and approved.

### 7.2.3.3 CST Chemical and Thermal Stability

#### 7.2.3.3.1 FY00 – Current Work

The aim of this work is to examine the role of salt solution on CST degradation and its effect on the third column performance. Recall that the third column, according to the current design strategy basis, will be exposed to DSS for 6 to 12 months before it is actually placed in service as the primary Cs-removal column. Testing to date has only examined 120-day exposures. The time-temperature and waste-composition operating regime that provides acceptable CST performance must be characterized better. The underlying mechanism(s) responsible for the non-absorption of Cs, two candidates for which are phase changes of the CST and pore blockage by precipitation, should be elucidated.

ORNL staff is presently leaching samples of IE-911 in both the chloride and nitrate forms in both batch and flow-through column tests with average simulants at temperatures from 25-80ºC. Column plugging will be studied in more detail to determine the cause. There are several suspected agents for this plugging, the most probable of which is $NaAlSO_4$. Therefore, experiments will be conducted to examine the effect of soluble silicon and Al. The leaching and precipitation of proprietary materials of manufacture during NaOH pretreatment and exposure to SRS waste will also be examined at SRS.

Long-term (12 month) batch leaching tests using the average supernate simulant and high-pH salt solution are being conducted to determine the effect of temperature and solution composition on the leaching behavior of the CST. Samples are stored at temperatures of 25, 30, 35, 50 and 80°C. Samples of the solutions are analyzed periodically for dissolved metals to measure CST leaching and precipitation of simulant components. Samples of the CST are removed periodically and tested for Cs sorption, porosity, surface area, particle size and elemental composition. Batch 98-5 CST (chloride form) is being used for all of these test conditions with the CST nitrate form and IE-910 powder also tested at 25 and 80°C. A room-temperature leaching test using average simulant and CST batch 98-5 that was started in June 1999 continues.

Average concentration supernate simulant and high-pH salt solution are being recirculated through small PVC columns containing pretreated CST batch 98-5 at room temperature. The solution is being continuously filtered before it enters the column. Samples of the solutions are analyzed periodically for dissolved metals to measure CST leaching and precipitation of simulant components. The solutions are replaced whenever the concentration of any component changes by more than 10% or by more than 200 mg/L, whichever is larger. Any solids collected in the feed tank are quantified and analyzed before fresh solution is placed in the tank. Samples of the CST are removed from the top, middle and bottom of the column periodically and tested for Cs sorption, porosity, surface area, particle size and elemental composition.

At SRS, heat treatment of CST (IE-911) in the range 25-80°C has revealed that Cs from simulants is desorbed at the higher temperatures and only partially resorbed after the temperature is returned to ambient. The reasons for this behavior will be studied.

Leached and heat-treated samples will be examined by analytical methods such as SEM-EDS, TEM, bulk elemental analyses by ICP, powder x-ray diffraction, thermal testing (TGA/DTA), FTIR, surface area analyses (BET), porosity determination, and solid state NMR. Test solutions will be analyzed for the presence and composition of precipitates. These studies will provide insight into processes that may be leading to leaching of excess materials from the IE-911, precipitation of mineralized materials in the interparticle fluid or growth of mineralized materials on the surface or in the pores of IE-911 particles, or causing phase changes of the CST. The PIs will develop a small-column test program to evaluate CST stability by measuring the effluent cation profile for Na, K, Sr, Cs, Al, Si, and other cations of interest as a function of feed composition. In addition, $K_d$ values of these samples will be measured in order to judge empirically the effect of various treatment regimes on the performance of IE-911. The mechanism for Cs binding of IE-911 and TAM-5 for SRS wastes will be examined.

The Leaching and elution studies are in progress at ORNL. ORNL will perform long-term exposure testing to evaluate the stability of CST to the highly caustic salt solutions. SRS will study column plugging. Test solutions will be analyzed at ORNL. Leached samples will be examined at ORNL, SNL, or PNNL, depending on the expertise available at each laboratory.

#### 7.2.3.3.2 FY01 – Future Work

The long-term flow-through column studies using NaOH and nitrate solutions will continue at ORNL. Selected samples of CST from the batch-leaching and flow-through tests will be sent to selected laboratories for additional analyses. A report on CST stability (batch-leaching and flow-through) will be drafted, reviewed and approved.

Studies of the effect of heat treatment on Cs desorption and resorption will continue. A report on the thermal stability of CST will be drafted, reviewed and approved.

The examination of leached and heat-treated CST samples by various analytical methods will continue at SNL, PNNL and ORNL.

#### 7.2.3.4 Waste/CST Precipitation Studies

#### 7.2.3.4.1 FY00 – Current Work

A combination of bench-top experiments and high-ionic strength solution modeling will be used to develop an understanding of and prevent of post-precipitation in waste simulants. The effect of carbonate, oxalate and peroxide on the capacity and Cs-removal kinetics will be determined. Adsorption isotherms for a range of Cs starting concentrations will be measured. New coefficients for the ZAM model will be developed. Measurements of $K_d$ will be performed with different anion concentrations to determine the magnitude of CST fouling.

Thermodynamic equilibria calculations are being performed using SolGasMix software and a thermodynamic property database compiled at ORNL from available literature data at ORNL. Initial calculations are being performed to confirm a recent finding[39] for a system containing $Na^+$, $Al(OH)_4^-$, $SiO_3^-$, $OH^-$, $CO_3^{2-}$, $SO_4^{2-}$, $Cl^-$, and $HS^-$. While that system does not contain all the ions of interest in this study, it will be a good starting point to confirm the reliability of the ORNL database. Following confirmation of the database and the reproducibility of the literature data, the calculations will be expanded to include the full range of those ions listed in the literature[40]. Conditions (concentration of ions, temperature, etc.) under which precipitation is possible will be delineated from the thermodynamic calculations. Because it has been proven to be reliable even at high molarities[41], Pitzer's activity coefficient method will be used to calculate the activity of water and the activity coefficients of the ions. The model at this stage will not use any parameters correlated from precipitation data. Following the calculation of the ion concentrations, temperature, etc., necessary for precipitation, and subsequent to review by selected SRS personnel and approval of the experimental matrix, laboratory experiments will be performed to recreate the exact solutions and test for precipitation. Any precipitates formed will be collected and analyzed to obtain information on the constituents. Any unusual results obtained in this step will be fed back into the modeling to fine-tune it.

Standard laboratory equipment is used in tests performed to confirm the results of the thermodynamic analyses. Simulant solutions are prepared using a recipe supplied by SRS personnel. Samples are analyzed to confirm the presence of cations and anions in the correct amounts and ratios.

The best method for diluting waste solutions to prevent precipitation and post-precipitation of aluminates, alumino-silicates, and any other insoluble salts that may form due to dilution will be determined. Tests will be performed to examine the chemistry of species leached from IE-911. Effects of chemistries on the $K_d$ values of IE-911 desorption/resorption will be measured at two temperatures. CST surfaces will be examined by solid characterization techniques (XRD, BET, SEM, IR, and Raman).

#### 7.2.3.4.2 FY01 – Future Work

Studies of waste precipitation and CST kinetics issues will continue at SRTC on a larger scale with simulated waste containing tracer amounts of Cs-137. The kinetics of Cs removal will be measured using real waste.

The stability of simulated waste solutions will be examined at SRTC. Feed specs and dilution requirements will be proposed.

Studies of waste and simulant precipitation will continue at ORNL. Thermodynamic equibiria modeling calculations will be continued in order to expand the understanding of precipitation in waste solutions. Laboratory confirmation tests will be carried out at ORNL after review and approval by SRS.

### 7.2.3.5 Revised Manufacturing Process

#### 7.2.3.5.1 FY00 – Current Work

Incidents of column plugging have been noted during experiments with IE-911. Solids isolated from the columns were analyzed to determine which chemical elements are contained in the precipitates. The analytical results indicate that the simulants themselves might be unstable with respect to precipitation and that excess materials used in the manufacturing process of IE-911 are leaching during pretreatment and subsequently precipitating. Thus, of IE-911 would be the production of a material that contains little, if any, excess materials.

In addition, $K_d$ values for different lots of IE-911 can vary as much as 20%. Experimental results suggest that this variation is due to variations in the performance of IE-911 itself.

The combined resources of the SRTC, ORNL, SNL, Texas A&M University and UOP will examine revised manufacturing processes to improve the CST product. The bulk of this work will be performed at UOP. Proprietary testing will be conducted by UOP to examine the chemistries that are necessary to produce the IONSIV® IE-911 without the excess materials of manufacturing and to reduce attrition of material. Details of the work may not be readily available owing to concerns about trade secrets and intellectual property. However, the newly formulated IE-911 will be supplied by UOP to the program in quantities sufficient to characterize fully its performance. Establishment of cross-laboratory comparisons is currently underway. UOP recognizes the importance of reducing the variation of product performance, and has entered into a contract for delivery of a pilot-scale lot of revised material.

#### 7.2.3.5.2 FY01 – Future Work

Collaboration with UOP to develop an engineered form of CST (IE-911) compatible with SRS waste will continue. Test batches will be examined using the methods described in other sections of this plan. Depending on evaluation of test batches, a pilot-scale production batch of IE-911 may be produced.

A manufacturing revision that improves the ability of CST to adsorb alpha-emitters will be sought from UOP. The resulting material will be tested at SRS to confirm the data and to evaluate its chemical stability. The impact on the engineering scale column will be assessed.

### 7.2.4 Gas Generation

#### 7.2.4.1 Previous Results

A previous study[42] measured the impact of CST solids on the rate of formation and composition of radiolytically generated gases in simulated SRS liquid waste. The tests used IONSIV™ IE-911, the engineered form of CST. The test results show that radiolytically generated gas bubbles form rapidly at expected process dose rates. Bubbles near the surface of the resin bed can move by displacing IONSIV™ IE-911 particles.

Irradiation of IONSIV® IE-911 slurries produces hydrogen, oxygen, and nitrous oxide ($N_2O$). Oxygen is the major product from irradiation of high-nitrate waste while hydrogen is the major product from irradiation of high OH waste. Researchers measured total radiolytic gas generation rates lower than those used in a preliminary gas generation calculation[43] for a full-scale process column. High-nitrate waste solutions yield the largest gas generation rates. The previous calculation for total gas generation remains bounding because test results showed less oxygen formation (G values up to 0.15 molecules/100 eV) than assumed in the calculation (0.3 molecules/100 eV). Since the high radiation field associated with a loaded column will originate from approximately five million curies of Cs-137 per column, a gas generation rate of approximately 35 L/h is expected.

Additional work investigating the effect of gas generation was performed on a larger scale. To conduct the gas behavior test, a method to simulate radiolytic gas generation in the CST column was developed. After evaluating several alternatives, oxygen production by the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide was selected. Hydrogen-peroxide decomposition-reaction rate data needed to plan the tall-column gas tests were determined from batch and small-column laboratory experiments. In addition to catalyzing the hydrogen peroxide decomposition reaction, CST also adsorbs hydrogen peroxide. Titanium stabilizes hydrogen peroxide. Fortuitously, this method not only simulates gas generation, it also allows simulation of the gas generation front movement due to Cs loading in an actual system by the movement of the peroxide wave front as it loads on the CST. In the course of the laboratory studies, it was determined that peroxide leaches metals from the CST. These findings may have implications in an actual system, since one of the products of radiolysis is hydrogen peroxide.

The gas generation test was conducted to provide information on bed retention and release of gas produced in the column. The target gas generation rate was 82 cc/h based on the maximum expected gas generation in an actual system with high-nitrate SRS supernatant. However, a gas generation range of 40 cc/h to 320 cc/h was used in planning the test to allow for the range of Cs concentrations expected in the real waste. Gas was generated by the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide. Column differential pressures, the volume of gas generated, and the column bed heights were measured. The bed was also monitored for bubble formation and gas accumulation. The test was run at a nominal superficial liquid velocity of 4.1 cm/min. Hydrogen peroxide loaded on the bed relatively quickly. Approximately 9.5 hours after peroxide was introduced at the top of the bed via a modified feed configuration, the first measurable volume of gas was observed in the effluent. Gas bubbles seen at the inside surface of the column wall gave a visual indication of the gas wave progress down the column.

Gases generated in the column were swept out with the effluent at both low and high gas generation rates. Gas did not coalesce and rise in the column, nor did the bed expand while the column was operated in down flow, even at gas evolution rates 16 times the target rate of 82 cc/hr. Gas accumulation in the bed is estimated to be less than 3% of the bed volume and it resulted in a bed pressure drop 2 to 2.5 times the pressure drop without gas. The bed pressure drop at a superficial velocity of 4.1 cm/min with gas was in the 8-9 psig range, compared to 3.5-4.5 psig without gas. After a gas inventory has been established in the column (i.e., once gas voids form in the column) the pressure drop is only weakly affected by the generation rate. After shutdown, part of the gas inventory disengages from the bed and bubbles in streams from the top of the bed. The axial gas inventory upon shutdown remains to be determined. The column was able to eliminate 16 times the design-basis maximum gas generation rate without apparent disruption of the bed.

In a three-column processing train, the gases swept from the lead column will likely accumulate in the head-space of the next column in series. The accumulation of these gases (hydrogen and oxygen) creates a hazard due to the potentially explosive nature of this mixture. It has been proposed that the gas entrained with the effluent be separated from the liquid prior to feeding downstream columns. Methods for removing this gas between columns need to be evaluated and demonstrated. The effect of entrained gas on downstream columns needs to be understood.

#### 7.2.4.2 Gas Disengagement

##### 7.2.4.2.1 FY00 - Current Work

Encouraging information indicating that gas generated in the column escapes through the bottom of the column without causing flow disruptions shifts the emphasis of gas generation research into different areas. Hydraulic aspects can now address gas disengagement issues. Tall-column apparatus at ORNL will be used to test prototypical equipment to perform gas disengagement. A variety of industrial equipment will be tested for this purpose. The use of hydrogen peroxide for non-radioactive examination offers potential benefits over a test under irradiation.

Many questions and concerns about the CST process are related to equipment design and operation. These have not been previously addressed and have been carried as uncertainties and risks. A number of these questions and concerns must be addressed. SRDE will evaluate different column designs and configurations (see above) with the goal of minimizing complexity and cost while providing for optimum performance of CST. The design specifications for gas-disengagement equipment resulting from this evaluation will be provided by SRDE to this task as input for equipment procurement by ORNL.

The existing pilot-scale tall column used in FY99 to evaluate CST physical stability, CST handling properties, and gas behavior will be fitted with gas-disengagement equipment. This gas-disengagement equipment will be tested for effectiveness using waste simulants and hydrogen peroxide addition to generate gas. PIs will modify and improve the tall-column design characteristics to adapt it for this task. The CST fixed-bed support screen design will be improved to better simulate full-scale flow-through column operation. Instrumentation and control systems will be slightly modified and upgraded. Column-effluent piping will be modified for installation of the gas-disengagement device. After installing the gas-disengagement device, the system will be tested and operated under various conditions to fully evaluate the performance of the device.

#### 7.2.4.2.2 FY01 - Future Work

WSRC will develop the gas-disengagement Preconceptual Design Package (PCDP).

ORNL will evaluate the performance of the gas-disengagement equipment. A report on the performance of this equipment will be drafted, reviewed and approved. ORNL will provide technical support to evaluate the alternate column configurations. If warranted, a prototype column will be procured. Testing of the prototype will begin in FY02 to evaluate operating conditions.

### 7.2.4.3 Cs Loading Under Irradiation

#### 7.2.4.3.1 FY00 - Current Work

An overall technical understanding of the CST Non-Elutable Ion-Exchange process is needed to design, construct, and deploy a full-scale facility for treatment of high-level salt waste. One of the concerns associated with deployment of CST is the effect of gas generation from radiolysis of water within the operating CST flow-through column. Calculations and testing are needed to determine the effect of gas generation on the performance of CST in a flow-through column.

SRTC and ORNL will collaborate to study the effect of radiolytic gas generation on the Cs-removal performance of CST. The calculation of gas generation in large columns will be improved. The rate and location of bubble formation during Cs loading will be defined. Diffusion rate of gases out of CST particles will be estimated and compared with experimental results.

Batch tests performed by SRTC in FY99 indicated that a loss of CST capacity can be expected when irradiated under expected conditions. Additional testing will examine the aspect of Cs-removal performance in the presence of gas generation. The use of the HFIR for a radiation exposure test is being planned. This test offers a number of attributes for study but can also confound the study of the Cs ion exchange. Currently, a team of researchers from SRTC and ORNL are examining the benefits of each test.

A test capsule containing a small flow-through column packed with ~20 mL of CST has been designed and will be fabricated for insertion and irradiation in a spent fuel element of the HFIR test facility. The column will be connected to simulant feed and coolant transfer lines that are routed vertically upward through and out of the pool via an access port to the feed station transfer pumps and holding vessels. Simulant containing cold Cs will be pumped to the CST column using low-pulsation gear pumps in order to load the Cs onto the CST. The performance of this column system will be carefully characterized under a range of operating conditions prior to irradiation. The radiation dose received by the column of CST will be representative of what is expected for treatment of SRS HLW supernate. The test system will be designed for continuous feed of simulated HLW supernate containing nonradioactive Cs and will include a cooling system to maintain the temperature of the column below 35ºC. The coolant (ethylene glycol solution) will be chilled and transferred to the column using gear pumps. Samples of the supernate will be collected every 4 h for Cs analysis and a Cs-loading curve will be generated from the data. The loading curve will be compared to baseline column performance data to determine the effect of radiolytic gas generation on CST loading capacity and mass-transfer zone length.

#### 7.2.4.3.2 FY01 - Future Work

SRS will draft an interim report on the gas-generation calculations. The interim report will be reviewed and approved. The calculations will include temperature effects on Cs loading. A final report will be drafted, reviewed and approved.

ORNL will continue HFIR in-pool tests of the test capsule. After the tests, the test rig will be removed and decontaminated. An identical Cs-loading test will be performed in the absence of radiation to compare with the data obtained from the HFIR test. These data will ascertain if the gases generated in the pool experiment impaired the CST loading characteristics. Data from the tests will be collected. A report will be drafted, reviewed and issued.

### 7.2.5 CST Hydraulic Transfer

#### 7.2.5.1 Previous Results

Pumping tests conducted during prior research in a recirculating loop showed that a 24 wt% slurry of CST in water can be transported at fluid velocities of 4.3 ft/s (45 gpm in a 2-in. pipe) with no visible settling of the CST particles. A 5 wt% slurry will stay suspended at a velocity of 3.8 ft/s. The CST was easily mobilized after purposely plugging sections of pipe. The CST particles were rapidly broken up in a centrifugal pump into very small particles (<150 micron). A progressing cavity (Moyno) pump caused less damage to the CST particles.

Additionally, slurries of CST in water showed low abrasivity to 304L stainless steel and moderate abrasivity to A106 carbon steel. However, results indicated that supernate-containing slurries were less abrasive to A106 carbon steel. Of importance to the CST flowsheet, mixtures of received CST and SRS sludge simulants showed minimal tendency to cause caking or hard layers.

CST was easily sluiced into and from the ion exchange column using water and air. The as-received CST is slightly acidic and contains fines that are generated during shipping. The CST is pretreated by stabilizing the pH with dilute NaOH, then backwashing with water to remove any fines. The CST had been pretreated for the ORNL Cs Removal Project. The CST was added to the column in three batches, and the column was backwashed after each batch to remove any fines generated during sluicing. The column was backwashed with tap water at flow rates up to 1.2 L/min after the first and second batches of CST were added to the column, and up to 0.6 L/min after the third batch was added. The CST bed was expanded by at least 50% during the first and second backwashes, but by only 20% during the third backwash due to lack of space in the column.

Hydraulic tests were conducted during the previous studies to obtain data useful for column operation. Pressure drop through the column, across the Johnson screen, and the effect of flow rate on pressure drop were measured. The column-pressure drops for the first four tests ranged from 17 to 23 psig. The pressure drop at the top of the bed where a layer of fines and fragments of CST and other materials existed accounted for 60% to 70% for the pressure drop. After the bed was expanded to redistribute these layers, the pressure drop stabilized in the 7 psig range at 5 cm/min superficial velocity. The pressure drop across the column calculated by the Blake-Kozeny equation of 6.7 psig is in good agreement with the 7.4 psig pressure drop observed in Hydraulic Test 6. The pressure drops in the bed at the nominal flow rate were relatively constant and varied from 0.35 psig/ft to 0.45 psig/ft. The pressure drop across the Johnson Screen remained constant throughout the six tests, ranging from 0.45 psig to 0.55 psig. No channeling was detected. The pressure drop across the Johnson Screen did not increase, indicating no accumulation on the screen.

Prior to sluicing the CST from the column, the supernate simulant in the column was displaced with 2 M NaOH, and then the NaOH was displaced with deionized water. Water, rather than supernate simulant, was used to sluice the CST and facilitate handling of the spent CST. The two-step displacement process was used to avoid possible precipitation of AlOH from the supernate simulant if the pH of the solution was lowered during mixing with the water.

The column was pressurized, and then the bottom sluice valve was opened. The CST and water flowed up through the 1-inch-sluice line to the level of the top of the column and then back down into a plastic tank. Because of the restricted air supply, the CST and water flowed rather slowly from the column into the collection tank. The water interface moved slightly faster than the CST interface, leaving about 17 cm of CST in the bottom of the column after the first sluicing. The sluicing took 2.3 minutes, so the average flow rate was 10 L/min, and the average velocity in the sluice line was 33 cm/sec.

Another aspect of DWPF operation is accurate slurry sampling using the Hydragard sampler. The particle size of the as-received CST ranges from 200 – 800 micron, significantly larger than the borosilicate glass formers (frit). This raises two technical issues regarding homogeneity and sampling of CST slurries of DWPF. A series of tests were conducted to address these issues.[44] Four tests used batches of aqueous slurries of 10 wt% CST and the remaining tests used three different batches of sludge-based slurries.

Sampling studies of the mixture of CST, frit and sludge using the Hydragard® sampler did not show uniform results when compared with grab sample taken from the feed tank. The Hydragard® samples exhibited 12% frit depletion. As expected, the sludge-frit slurry with large as-received CST particles repeatedly plugged the Hydragard® sampler.

The CST has been engineered into material with an average particle diameter of around 500 microns for use as packing in the ion exchange columns. Smaller particles would give excessive pressure drop through the column. However, as noted above, preliminary testing[44] has shown that the DWPF Hydragard valve is not capable of sampling sludge with as-received CST. Previous work during the DWPF startup configured the Hydragard sampling system to accurately sample sludge with frit particles that are nominally about 175 microns in diameter (acceptable size range 80-200 mesh). Therefore, we assume that if the CST particles can be reduced to the size of frit particles or smaller they will be representatively sampled by the Hydragard system.

Size reduction of the spent CST resin introduces another unit operation into the proposed flowsheet. To select the best method for accomplishing CST particle size reduction, literature was reviewed and other DOE sites were contacted about their experience with similar processes. In particular, personnel at the Hanford Site's K Basin were contacted about their experience at that site in grinding sludge particles and personnel at the West Valley Demonstration Proejct were contacted about their experience in grinding zeolite. The results of these reviews are summarized below.

Criteria selected for evaluating a method of particle-size reduction are: (1) the method must be capable of processing a wet slurry of CST solids in water. Preliminary flowsheet estimates are based on a 10 wt% slurry of CST in water; (2) It would be highly desirable to accomplish the size reduction in a single pass through the equipment; (3) The process should offer good control over maximum particle size; (4) The equipment must be capable of remote operation for radioactive service and have low maintenance requirements.

A preliminary literature review quickly showed that numerous particle-size reduction methods exist using process equipment of various designs. One particularly attractive piece of equipment is the Dispax-Reactor marketed by IKA Works. IKA Works is an international company known as a leader in the high shear mixing and dispersing industry. The company is based in Germany with a subsidiary IKA Works USA located in Wilmington, North Carolina. The Dispax-Reactor is designed to uniformly disperse a solid material in a liquid flow stream and is capable of wet grinding to provide a specified maximum particle size. The equipment contains a series of rotors with controlled gear tooth clearances. West Valley Demonstration Project (WVDP) personnel tested IKA Works equipment and found it unsuitable for their application. The WVDP zeolite slurry waste is contaminated with sand and rust; metal particles in the slurry damaged the gear teeth in the IKA equipment.

A kinetic grinding system from Micro Grinding Systems, Inc., was one of the most promising technologies identified for reducing particle size of 105-K East Basin sludge on the Hanford site and was the technology chosen for processing contaminated zeolite stored in a waste tank at WVDP. The zeolite must be slurried out of the waste tank and pumped into another tank as part of the processing operations. The raw zeolite has a particle size distribution very similar to that of the CST. This grinder passes the slurry through a cylinder containing steel or ceramic balls or cylinders that are continuously vibrated. The impact from the objects in the cylinder crushes the particles in the feed slurry providing the grinding action. Tests at WVDP showed that 800-900 micron size particles were ground 98-100% below 200 microns and about 90% below 100 microns.

#### 7.2.5.2 Develop And Test Size-Reduction Method

##### 7.2.5.2.1 FY00 - Current Work

Grinding tests will be contracted to both IKA Works and Micro Grinding Systems. The IKA equipment best meets the process selection criteria. It is anticipated that the spent ion-exchange resin will be significantly cleaner than the WVDP zeolite slurry. The spent resin should not contain tramp metal and should therefore be more suitable for size reduction with the IKA equipment. However, based on WVDP experience, it is also highly desirable to evaluate the Micro Grinding equipment for CST particle size reduction. It is anticipated that it will be more difficult to control the particle size with the Micro Grinding system and that additional work will be required to establish optimum operating parameters such as slurry concentration and flow. However, WVDP has successfully ground zeolite with very similar specifications to the SRS CST application using this equipment. This equipment is mechanically very simple which may facilitate its use in radioactive service.

The CST tests will grind approximately 50 pounds of solids. With the IKA equipment, a nominal 10 wt% slurry can be used as feed. At 10 wt%, about 50 gallons of slurry can be made. This should provide sufficient data for a preliminary evaluation of the equipment. SRTC personnel will observe the test and make a subjective evaluation of equipment operability. The size distribution of the ground CST will be determined.

Because the Micro Grinding system is most efficient at higher slurry concentrations, it may not be possible to test a 10 wt% slurry on this equipment. The vendor will be consulted and their experience with WVDP zeolite will be used to estimate the desirable slurry concentration. Preliminary indications are that 50 pounds of CST would provide sufficient material for a test grind. Micro Grinding is located in Little Rock, Arkansas.

Size reduced CST from both tests will be returned to SRTC for evaluation of mixing, settling and resuspension characteristics. The material will also be available to makde additional melter feed slurries that can be used to help determine the cause for previous non-representative sampling. Resuspension and homogenization of size-reduced CST will be investigated. A report on CST size reduction will be drafted, reviewed and approved.

#### 7.2.5.2.2 FY01 - Future Work

The technology to perform on-line measurements of CST slurry concentrations will be assessed and the literature on this topic will be reviewed. Sampling and measurement of CST concentrations prior to size reduction would be difficult because as-received CST settles very quickly. On-line measurement would eliminate the need for this sampling and analysis.

Further testing of CST size reduction will take place. From the preliminary testing in FY00 we plan to select one technology for further evaluation. At a relatively modest cost a small-scale grinder can be leased or purchased. The grinder will be installed at SRS and used to demonstrate long term grinding and possible process configurations. CST on-line particle-size and concentration analysis will also be evaluated in this system. The transfer line from the CST accountability tank to the DWPF SRAT will be constructed and tested. Quantitative transfer of CST/water slurries, as-received and size-reduced, from the DWPF feed tank will be demonstrated.

### 7.2.5.3 Develop Representative Sampling of CST/Sludge/Frit Slurry

#### 7.2.5.3.1 FY00 - Current Work

The operation of the Hydragard sampler with slurries of size-reduced CST will be tested and compared to operation with sludge/frit slurries in order to determine minimal size distributions for adequate CST slurry sampling.

#### 7.2.5.3.2 FY01 - Future Work

Testing will continue with additional Hydragard experiments at various flow rates with size-reduced CST. CST reduced in size to both 175 microns (frit particle size) and 20 microns will be tested. Modification of the Hydragard sampler will be examined if sampling of size-reduced CST is not acceptable. Tests of themixing technology required to obtain a homogeneous slurry of CST in water and enable material accountability in the feed tank will continue.

## 7.2.6 Coupled DWPF Operation

### 7.2.6.1 Previous Results

Processing within the DWPF would include the addition of IONSIV$^{TM}$ IE-911, loaded with Cs, to the sludge and frit slurry prior to vitrification. This addition would occurs in the Slurry Receipt Adjustment Tank (SRAT). The DWPF process then adds chemicals – including formic acid – to adjust the redox potential of the mixture. The presence of noble metals catalyzes the formation of hydrogen gas, which poses a safety control concern for operations. The total gas release also can promote foaming in the process vessels. Little information existed on the ability of IONSIV$^{TM}$ IE-911 to sorb noble metals and alter the amount of gases formed. Hence, personnel conducted process simulations at bench scale and at small pilot scale (1/240th DWPF) to examine this risk.[45,46]

Major conclusions from the testing included the following. The maximum observed SRAT hydrogen generation rate was 0.0034 lb/hr (scaled to a 6000 gallon DWPF sludge batch) and occurred during the sludge-only run without CST present. The maximum hydrogen generation occurred at the end of the SRAT reflux cycle and is about 0.5% of the current DWPF limit of 0.65 lb/h. The maximum SME hydrogen generation rate was 0.012 lb/h (based on a 6000-gallon DWPF sludge batch), which occurred in the size-reduced CST run. This maximum hydrogen generation occurred at the beginning of the SME dewater cycle and is about 5% of the current DWPF limit of 0.23 lb/h. The size-reduced CST runs produced slightly more hydrogen than the as-received CST but still far below DWPF limits.

Since these studies suggested no significant concerns, the program deemed that no additional work was necessary in this area before selection of a preferred process.

### 7.2.7 DWPF Melter Operation

#### 7.2.7.1 Previous Results

A variability study addressing the compositional changes in sludge and frit was examined with a statistical designed approach.[47] The sludge, frit and CST loading were varied in order to assess the operating window for glass composition in DWPF. The existing models were used to predict the processing and product properties for each of the compositions. Due to the large difference in composition, it was unclear whether the models were applicable in this compositional region.

The results indicate that the viscosities and liquidus models for the CST/sludge glasses appeared adequate to cover the different compositional regions. Glasses at reasonable loadings of CST and sludge had durabilities acceptable for DWPF. However, the durability model under-predicts the measured PCT values.

In this phase of research, twenty-two glasses containing Purex sludge and three glasses containing HM sludge were fabricated and tested.[48] The fabricated glasses were tested for durability using the 7-day Product Consistency Test (PCT) and characterized by measuring the viscosity at 1150°C and by determining an approximate, bounding liquidus temperature. The current models used by Defense Waste Processing Facility (DWPF) for predicting durability, viscosity, and liquidus temperature were applied to all 25 glasses. The goal of this work was to identify any major problems from a glass perspective, within the scope of this effort, which could potentially preclude the use of CST at DWPF. As part of this study, product and property model predictions were made using targeted, measured, and bias-corrected measured compositions of the glasses. It was demonstrated that the results were essentially insensitive to the type of composition used in these models. This provides evidence that the glasses produced were close to the targeted compositions, and that the analytical measurements were of high quality.

The results indicated all 25 glasses were very durable as measured by the PCT. The PCT values clustered within the interval from 0.64 to 0.91 g/L for boron for all of the Purex glasses except one and ranged from 0.37 to 0.43 g/L for boron for the HM glasses. The values for the other elements were similar. For comparison, the reference Environmental Assessment (EA) glass has a boron rate of 16.7 g/L. A remarkable finding from this study was the highly clustered nature of the results. The 22 Purex-loaded glasses clustered tightly in one region, whereas the HM glasses clustered at an even lower value for boron release.

The DWPF's Product Composition Control System (PCCS) durability model predicted values for boron release that were generally greater than the upper 95% prediction limit of the model. This type of behavior has been observed before for a range of glasses predicted to be very durable. The highly clustered nature of the results suggests that model revisions could be made to ensure glass durability. The DWPF homogeneity constraint was not developed for glasses within the compositional region defined for these 25 glasses. The results from this study reveal that the measured durabilities are not correlated to the values of this homogeneity constraint for these glasses. This is evident from the tightly clustered PCT results.

For this study, the liquidus temperature was bounded by performing 24-hour isothermal holds (as required) for the glass melts at 900°, 950°, 1000°, and 1050°C. X-ray diffraction (XRD) was used to detect crystallization, in this case Trevorite. For the 22 wt% Purex glasses, no crystals were detected in the bulk at 900°C or at the top surface of the glasses. For the 26 wt% Purex glasses, only two of the six glasses had bulk crystals after 24 hours at 900°C, and crystallization was no longer evident after the 24 hour hold at 950°C. For the 30 wt % Purex glasses, crystals were evident at higher temperatures but below the XRD detection limit at 1000°C. Given the fact that liquidus temperatures were only bounded, the 30 wt% loading of Purex may be near or at the edge of acceptability for liquidus. Surface crystallization was evident on top of the glass surface near the glass-crucible interface after some of the heat treatments. This crystallization was not considered as evidence in the determination of the approximate liquidus temperature. For HM glasses, no crystals were detected in the bulk or on the surface after 24 hours at 900°C.

The melt viscosity for many of these glasses was measured and the results reported at 1150°C (nominal temperature of the glass within the DWPF melter). For the Purex containing glasses, all viscosities were well within the DWPF range of 20 to 100 poise. The viscosity model, in general, over-predicted the measured viscosities. This is not surprising given the fact that the model was not developed for glasses incorporating CST elements. On the other hand, the HM sludge-containing glasses had, as predicted, viscosities at 1150°C (~160 poise) that were far above the 100 poise limit. Thus, the HM sludge-containing glasses fabricated for this study are not acceptable for processing in the DWPF. Although no Blend sludge glasses were fabricated, viscosity predictions for these glasses suggest that viscosity values may be close to 100 poise, or the upper limit for DWPF operations.

Test results indicated the aqueous slurry of as-received CST could not be mixed effectively with an agitator speed representative of DWPF processes. However, the slurry can be easily re-suspended by the agitator. The agitator system could not reduce the CST particle size. Prolonged repeated pumping of the slurry through a centrifugal pump did show evidence of particle size reduction.

#### 7.2.7.2 FY00 - Current Work

No work in this area is funded currently.

#### 7.2.7.3 FY01 - Future Work

Transfer of CST/sludge/frit slurry from the melter feed tank to the melter without separation of CST or frit from the slurry will be demonstrated. A fresh batch of melter feed material will be prepared in the Glass Feed Prep System (GFPS) using new size-reduced CST and frit specific for the CST process. A mock up of th emelter feed loop will be constructed and tested to demonstrate that CST/water slurries can be fed to the DWPF melter without material segregation.

In the area of glass chemistry, properties and issues related to crystal growth kinetic effects will be examined. The glasses would be characterized by PCT and XRD. The aim of this work would be to ensure that amorphous phase separation would not occur with centerline cooling, for example, since this could have a deleterious effect on the durability of the glass. This work is required since the previous variability study looked only at rapidly quenched glasses.

A second area would be to investigate the effect independent variation of chemical constituents of the sludge or frit. In a major variability study, ranges are established for each element, and a statistically designed set of glasses is identified which not only covers a larger region of compositional space, but also provides the potential for revealing (or confirming) relationships between the properties and the glass compositions. A statistically generated set of glasses that will provide more evidence on the size of the operating window is required.

A third research scope would examine non-bounding measurements of the liquidus temperatures. ASTM liquidus temperature measurements need to be performed on those glasses showing th greatest propensity towards crystallization. The new liquidus model needs to be tested for these systems (Spinel formers).

A fourth area would include a thorough search (beyond scanning electron microscopy) for phase separation. This type of investigation requires use of transmission electron microscopy (TEM) and/or other high-resolution techniques. Although the strategy used in work to date assumes HM and Purex containing glasses would cover the extremes, a Blend sludge (a combination of the HM and Purex sludges) glass must be prepared and tested to verify these glasses based on extremes of composition bound the range of glass properties. The variability study was performed only with rapidly quenched glasses. Since the homogeneity discriminator indicated that most of th glasses would be phase separated, this apparent discrepancy needs to be resolved.

The kinetic effects above will provide one set of data from PCT tests to help resolve this, but additional tests to search for phase separation should be performed. No Blend sludge glasses were fabricated as part of the previous study and glasses should be fabricated and tested with this sludge type as (1) confirmation that acceptable glasses can be fabricated and (2) for use in the items identified above. In addition, experiments would be performed to determine if there is a solution to the high viscosity problem encountered with HM sludge. This involves use of models to adjust the frit, reduce the viscosity, and still meet the other requirements. Several glasses would then be fabricated and tested based on the results of the model calculations.

## 7.3 Caustic Side Solvent Extraction

Prior to treatment by solvent extraction, actinides are removed from the waste by absorption with MST. The resulting slurry is then filtered to remove the MST and sludge solids.

The CSEX process utilizes a novel solvent made up of four components: calix[4]arene-bis-(*tert*-octylbenzo-crown-6) known as BOBCalixC6, 1-(2,2,3,3-tetrafluoropropoxy)-3-(4-secbutylphenoxy)-2-propanol known as modifier Cs7SB, trioctylamine known as TOA, and Isopar L®™, as a diluent. The solvent is contacted with the alkaline waste stream in a series of countercurrent centrifugal contactors (the extraction stages). The resulting clean aqueous raffinate is transferred to Saltstone for disposal. Following Cs extraction, the solvent is scrubbed with dilute acid to remove other soluble salts from the solvent stream (the scrub stages). The scrubbed solvent then passes into the strip stages where it is contacted with a very dilute (0.001 M) acid stream to transfer the Cs to the aqueous phase. The aqueous strip effluent is transferred to the DWPF.

### 7.3.1 R&D Roadmap Summary – Caustic Side Solvent Extraction

Achieving critical project decision milestones requires completion of important science and technology activities. Failure to meet technology insertion milestones into the integrated project schedule will delay startup of the salt removal process. This will result in inadequate tank storage space availability, jeopardizing DWPF operations and other SRS missions, along with significantly impacting the ability for SRS to support the complex relative to new missions.

The Science and Technology Roadmap (Figure 9), a subset of the overall Salt Disposition Project roadmap, defines needs in the following three basic categories:

- Process chemistry,
- Process engineering, and
- HLW System interface.

The data resulting from these activities and the uses of the data in each phase of the project are discussed in Section 7.2.1. Process chemistry includes data on the thermal and hydraulic transport properties, reaction kinetics and mass transfer properties that are needed to finalize the conceptual design. These data are used to establish the physical and engineering property basis for the project and detailed design. Examples of key decisions resulting from these activities include selecting tank mixing technology, selecting filtration technology, selecting reactor design, and finalizing the process flowsheet.

Physical property and process engineering data from engineering scale tests will be developed during the conceptual design phase. Confirming performance data will be developed during unit operations testing to support preliminary design. These data are needed to resolve issues related to equipment sizing, specific equipment attributes, material of construction and operational parameters such as pressure drop and requirements for temperature control. A key deliverable for this phase is demonstrating that the individual components will function as intended in support of establishing the design input for the final design stage of the project.

Integrated pilot facility operations will be completed during final design to confirm operation under upset conditions to establish the limits of operation and recovery, the limits of feed composition variability, and confirm design assumptions. This testing directly supports development of operating procedures, simulator development and operator training.

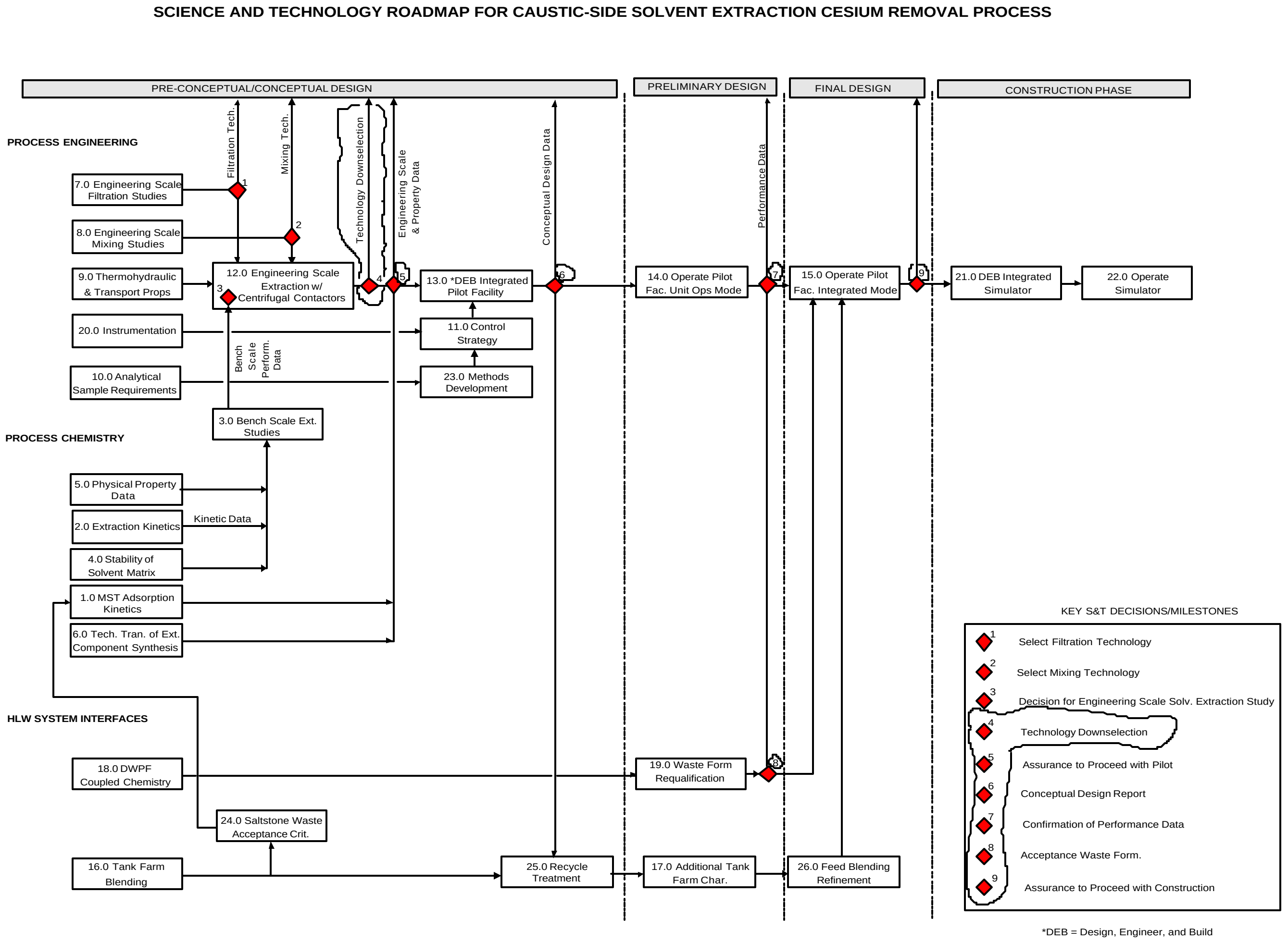
Additional development and testing during the conceptual design phase will help assure proper feed and product interfaces of the Cs removal process with the HLW Tank Farm, DWPF and the Saltstone Facility. The issues of concern include assurance of glass, waste feed blending and characterization and waste acceptance. Note that items in the "clouded" areas of the roadmap are currently under consideration as R&D scope, as part of the TFA Roadmap Assessment effort.

This roadmap was developed in order to answer technology questions and resolve issues in order to complete the design and construction activities of this facility in a time frame that allows HLW tanks to be decommissioned in accord with the compliance agreements with the State of South Carolina and the EPA. The development of this roadmap incorporated inputs from Subject Matter Experts, the Work Scope Matrix developed at the request of DOE, Preconceptual Risks and Uncertainties, and Process Engineering Fundamentals.

For CSSX, the key issues center on the maturity of the solvent system. These issues include the stability of the solvent (both radiolytic and chemical) the impact of minor solvent decomposition products and/or impurities on system performance and efficiency, and commercialization of the production of the extractant and modifier. Initial testing indicated that stripping efficiencies could be impacted by trace impurities. To address concerns related to trace impurities, a second generation solvent was developed. Preliminary data indicates the effect of trace impurities has been substantially reduced, if not eliminated.

Detailed logic diagrams that illustrate the various R&D activities, their interactions, and decision points are presented in Appendix A.

**Figure 7.3. Science and Technology Roadmap for Caustic Side Solvent Extraction Cs Removal Process**



### 7.3.2 Solvent Preparation

#### 7.3.2.1 Previous Results

The initial solvent optimization work was completed as a part of the work conducted in FY-98 as a part of the Alternative Salt Disposition Program. The optimum solvent at that time was chosen to be the BoBCalixC6 (previously described), a modifier, 1-(1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethoxy)-3-[4-(t-octyl)phenoxy]-2-propanol designated as Cs3, and Isopar L®. A complete description of this work is found in Reference [49]. Work during FY98 indicated that the Cs3 modifier showed significant radiolytic decomposition.[50] Work was conducted at ORNL to develop a more stable modifier. The new modifier Cs7SBT, previously described, was developed and indicates a greater stability than the Cs3.[51] In addition, previous work indicated that cold Cs may have to be added to the strip stream or TOA be added to the solvent matrix to maintain the stripping efficiency.[50] Adding cold Cs was not desirable. Subsequent work has demonstrated that the TOA addition to the solvent matrix results in more effective stripping with impurities present[52].

#### 7.3.2.2 FY00 - Current Work

In order to standardize the solvent matrix being used in the FY00 CSSX program, the work scope matrix designated that all of the solvent would be prepared by ORNL. The primary work for this FY00 will be to synthesize the modifier and makeup the required solvent for all R&D work being conducted this FY and in early FY01. This will include the purchase of additional extractant and the chemicals required to synthesize the modifier. In addition, ORNL will develop a QA procedure to ensure the effectiveness of solution performance in batch tests. The R&D program for FY00 is aimed at finalizing the solvent matrix prior to the real waste test planned in early FY01.

The complete scope of work is described in Reference [53].

#### 7.3.2.3 FY01 - Future Work

The solvent matrix will be chosen for the real waste tests planned in FY01. Additional optimization of the solvent matrix may be completed if required.

### 7.3.3 Batch Equilibrium With Internal Irradiation Of Solvent

Solvent stability (chemical and radiological) is not completely understood. The degradation products could impact the extraction capabilities of the solvent matrix. These degradation products need to be identified. The ability to remove these degradation products from the solvent matrix may be required for this process to operate efficiently. The stability of the solvent, and the ability to clean it up to prolong its useful lifetime, will be investigated.

#### 7.3.3.1 Previous Results

SRTC personnel performed a test to determine the extraction, scrubbing and stripping performance of the solvent system with a sample of SRS HLW. This test employed two extraction, one scrub and three strip contacts. SRTC personnel determined distribution coefficients for each of these contacts. The distribution coefficient for extraction exceeds 11, versus the design basis value of 8. In addition, the stripping distribution coefficients proved less than 0.1, again an improvement over the design basis value of 0.2.

#### 7.3.3.2 FY00 - Current Work

The impact of internal radiation R&D will be conducted at both SRTC and ORNL.

##### 7.3.3.2.1 SRTC Scope

A number of limitations existed in the initial tests described above. These tests did not identify any minor components extracted by the solvent system. In addition, as has been previously reported, the solvent has been modified to include a new modifier compound.[54] Also, no attempt was made to determine the impact of self-irradiation of the samples. Furthermore, previous testing only explored the performance of material from a single source. Therefore, HLW process engineering personnel requested the Savannah River Technology Center to explore the performance of the new solvent system for both Cs and other trace components with HLW under a complete range of conditions representative of the various types of waste stored in the SRS tank farm.[55] These tests were also directed to explore the impact of self-irradiation on solvent performance.

The first phase of this testing will investigate the proclivity of the solvent system to extract species from the aqueous phase. Experiments will use samples obtained from at least six HLW tanks. Current plans propose the use of samples from Tanks 13H, 30H, 35H, 33F, and 46F. These tanks include the Waste Removal, Concentrate Receipt and Canyon Receipt Tank. These samples will all be filtered prior to testing. The tests will initially contact the solvent with HLW. Subsequently, SRTC personnel will contact the solvent with scrub and strip solutions. The scrub solution will contain 0.05 M nitric acid and the strip solution will contain 0.001M nitric acid. SRTC personnel will analyze the aqueous phase following each of these contacts. This sequence will be conducted twice. Following the last strip contact, SRTC personnel will analyze the organic phase to determine the presence of any components accumulated in the solvent system by ICP-MS and other appropriate methods.

A second set of tests will expose these solvents to internal radiation from $^{137}$Cs while continuously agitating. SRTC personnel will sample the organic phase after approximately ¼ and ½ the anticipated annual doses for each of the aqueous/organic mixtures. Analysis will include determination of the $D_{Cs}$ (distribution coefficient for Cs) after contacts, measurement of the concentration of the various solvent species and determination of the concentrations of any detectable degradation products. SRTC will develop and implement an HPLC technique for measuring solvent. Other potential analytical techniques include gas chromatograph-mass spectroscopy (GC-MS).

A complete description of these tests is found in Reference [56].

#### 7.3.3.2.2 ORNL Scope

The ORNL internal exposure tests will use a simulant solution spiked with $^{137}$Cs. The experimental protocol will mirror the SRTC tests so that direct comparisons can be made between the simulant tests and real waste tests. Since the ORNL tests will be using simulants instead of real waste, the aqueous volumes will be larger. A complete description of these tests can be found in Reference [57].

### 7.3.3.3 FY01 - Future Work

Some of the work described above will continue into and be completed in FY01. Additional work may be required depending on the results of the current experimental program.

## 7.3.4 Batch Equilibrium With External Irradiation Of Solvent

Batch-equilibrium hot cell tests will be conducted with SRS high activity waste (internal Cs-137 exposure) with following variables:

- Modifier alkyl group structure
- Diluent structure
- Temperature and mixing

### 7.3.4.1 Previous Results

External radiation testing was conducted at SRTC during FY98 as a part of the Alternative Salt Disposition Program and is described completely in Reference 58. These experiments indicated that the extractant and modifier were stable at an exposure equivalent to three years of radiation from processing. The modifier degraded approximately 3% and the extractant only 1%. These experiments indicated no significant impact on stripping, extraction or scrubbing from the irradiation. Additional testing indicated that the stripping $D_{Cs}$ became unacceptable above 4 Mrad exposure.

Proton NMR analysis of solvent Cs3B/120L exposed to 1, 4, 8, and 25 Mrad gamma radiation ($^{60}$Co source) shows that while the Cs3 modifier appears to be intact, the BoBCalixC6 appears to break down.[50] Note: Reid Petereson presented data to show that calix degradation was minor.

The performance of solvent Cs3B/150L following irradiation showed $D_{Cs}$ on extraction to first decrease at low radiation exposures before increasing at higher exposures, indicating that smaller BoBCalixC6 fragments (possibly phenols or catechols) may have formed which can enhance Cs extraction. The $D_{Cs}$ on scrubbing was surprisingly unchanged as a function of radiation exposure, but on stripping was observed to increase with increasing radiation exposure, reaching an unacceptable level by 4 Mrad exposure.

#### 7.3.4.2 FY00 - Current Work

The preliminary tests described above were performed with simulated waste solution. These preliminary tests determined the susceptibility of a calixarene based solvent system to radiation damage.[58] A number of limitations existed in these preliminary tests. These tests did not continuously agitate the solutions. Also, irradiation exposure only occurred in the presence of simulated waste solution. In addition, the solvent matrix has been modified by the introduction of a new modifier compound.[54] Therefore, HLW Engineering requested SRTC to explore the stability of the new solvent system under a complete range of conditions representative of the expected conditions in the proposed process.[55] These tests will examine the impact of the following variables modifier alkyl group structure, diluent, and mixing.

Four different solvents will be studied in these experiments. All of these solvents will employ calix[4]arene-bis(t-octylbenzo-crown-6) (BOBCalixC6) as the extractant. Other components of the solvent will likely include the proprietary CS-7SB modifier, trioctylamine, as a suppressor and Exxon Isopar L® as diluent. Another solvent will consist of BOBCalixC6, the proprietary CS-6 modifier and the Exxon Norpar® diluent. Testing will also use two solvent systems; the first will consist of the proprietary CS-6 modifier and Norpar™

These tests will involve exposure of these solvents to external radiation from a $^{60}$Co gamma source with samples continuously agitated. The base test will expose the samples to ¼, ½, 1 and 2 times the annual exposure for each aqueous phase. For the next two solvent systems, experiments will use ¼ and 1 times the annual exposure. The final examination will use the annual exposure. Also, each of the O/A ratios present in each test will represent the O/A ratio anticipated in the proposed process. Each extraction test will employ approximately 25 mL of solvent (with measurements performed in triplicate) while the tests with the scrub and strip solutions will employ 50 mL of solvent. The Co source will be cooled. Previously, this has limited temperatures in the source to between 30 and 40°C. At these temperatures, little degradation of the solvent should occur for the short periods of time that the solvent is in the source.

At the completion of each irradiation, SRTC personnel will analyze the samples. Analysis will include determination of the $D_{Cs}$ after irradiation, measurement of the concentration of the various solvent species, and determination of the concentrations of any detectable degradation products. Analyses will occur in parallel at both SRTC and ORNL. SRTC will develop and implement an HPLC technique for measuring solvent quality while ORNL will likely use NMR to determine solvent quality. Other potential analytical techniques include GC-MS, Fourier Transform Infrared (FTIR) and electrospray mass spectroscopy. Physical properties of the exposed solvent will also be measured. One potential measurement will be determination of break times for the solvent/aqueous mixtures.

Based on the results obtained from this initial set of tests, it may prove necessary to perform additional tests to further investigate the impact of irradiation exposure of some of the alternative solvent systems. In addition, results obtained from this test program may identify potential solvent cleanup processes.

This work is described in more detail in Reference [59].

#### 7.3.4.3 FY01 - Future Work

Some of the work described above will continue into FY01. Additional work may be defined as a result of the work described above.

### 7.3.5 Solvent Physical/Chemical Properties

Physical property data for the solvent matrix must be determined. A better understanding of process equilibrium and chemistry fundamentals, such as the distribution and impact of minor components, and the solubility behavior of components and degradation products as a function of temperature, must be detained. Experiments will be conducted to determine this information.

#### 7.3.5.1 Previous Results

##### 7.3.5.1.1 Chemical Stability

No degradation of the BoBCalixC6 was observed following continuous contact with alkaline SRS#2-1 simulant for up to 570 hours at 53 ± 2ºC. However, the Cs3 modifier was degraded by 50%, causing a reduction in the $D_{Cs}$ on extraction. The $D_{Cs}$ on stripping was observed to increase slightly. The Cs3 degradation products are as yet unidentified, and cannot be washed out with 0.5 M NaOH. However, their presence does not strongly impair the functioning of the solvent. Refreshing the degraded solvent by replacing the Cs3 modifier that was decomposed with fresh Cs3 results in a near restoration of the $D_{Cs}$ obtained on extraction and scrubbing with pristine solvent. However, the $D_{Cs}$ on stripping were somewhat higher (0.045, 0.098, 0.109, respectively for the first, second, and third stripping contacts) than those obtained for the pristine solvent control (0.024, 0.032, 0.124).

By NMR, the solvent appears to be stable to 43 days of continuous contact with 50 mM nitric acid scrub solution at 53 ± 2ºC. No degradation of either the BoBCalixC6 or the Cs3 modifier was observed.

Stability studies conducted at 25ºC between the solvent and the SRS#2-1 simulant reveal the same type of degradation as observed at 53ºC, only at a much slower rate. The solvent retained 88% ($D_{Cs}$ = 10.52 vs. 11.93) of its extraction power after 360 hours continuous contact at 25ºC, and 80% ($D_{Cs}$ = 9.575) after 648 hours (27 days) continuous contact.

##### 7.3.5.1.2 Feed Impurities

Researchers at ORNL[60] prepared simulated salt solution saturated with 0.1 mM mercury, 0.1mM lead, 0.01 mM iron, and 0.011 M silicate An additional test was performed using perchlorate concentrations up to 0.01 M. They contacted this simulant with the solvent system and measured the extraction, scrub and strip performance. The distribution coefficients for this simulant system proved statistically identical to those obtained from simple simulant systems that did not contain these impurities. In addition, measurements of the concentrations of these species in the scrub and strip solutions found no Al, Cr or Fe in the strip solution. A small quantity of Hg transferred to the strip solution but most of the Hg (80%) remained in the first scrub solution. In contrast, Al distributed in nearly equal amounts in the first scrub and the first strip solutions.

Testing at ORNL and ANL indicates that feed impurities can impact the stripping performance. Tests with simulant prepared at ANL provided stripping distribution coefficients of approximately 0.2 following extraction. However, tests with simulant prepared at ORNL tests performed at ANL that had only contacted the strip solution both gave distribution coefficients of approximately 0.02. These results suggest that an unidentified feed impurity in the ANL simulant provided a mechanism for shifting the equilibrium to the right, either by introducing an anionic species that facilitated the extraction of Cs or by introducing an organic extractant for Cs. However, pilot-scale testing (discussed below) indicates that this feed impurity did not concentrate in the solvent phase upon multiple contacts, showing that distribution coefficients of 0.2 will result for planned operations. The impurity was later identified as a surfactant mixture of undecyl- and dodecylsulfonate, common in detergents used to clean glassware.

#### 7.3.5.1.3 Solvent Recovery

Researchers at ORNL determined the partition coefficients for the calixarene and the modifier when the solvent contacts various aqueous phases. The partition coefficient for the calixarene exceeded the detection limit ($10^6$) of the test. The partition coefficient for the modifier measured approximately $5 \times 10^4$ (i.e., less than 4 M modifier in the aqueous phases). Based on these values, the proposed system would lose less than 15% of the low cost modifier and less than 1% of the calixarene in a year. Thus, if all losses are due to partitioning of the extractant and modifier to the aqueous phases, a simple decantation of the raffinate and the effluent should prove sufficient means for solvent recovery for the purpose of limiting the organic carryover to downstream processes. Use of decantation would then eliminate the need for four solvent recovery stages, a kerosene still, and a kerosene condensate tank. However, losses of the solvent due to entrainment of the solvent as fine droplets in the aqueous phases are expected to be much more important than partitioning losses. Thus, the question of solvent recovery remains an important one to resolve in FY01.

### 7.3.5.2 FY00 - Current Work

The work planned for FY00 is described below and is more completely described in Reference 13.

#### 7.3.5.2.1 Phase behavior of primary solvent components

The solubility of BOBCalixC6 will be measured as a function of modifier and amine concentration. This will be done neat and in the presence of flowsheet and other aqueous solutions. Third-phase formation will be taken as a solubility limit for extraction complexes upon loading. The distribution of the primary solvent components to flowsheet aqueous phases and wash solutions will be determined by contacting experiments followed by pre-concentration (disk or back-extraction) and organic analysis by HPLC, NMR, or GC as appropriate.

###### 7.3.5.2.2 Partitioning and migration of solute species

Experiments will include the standard batch extract/scrub/strip contacting protocol and may also include systematic batch tests as a function of compositional variables. Analytical methods are discussed in Reference 13. The objective is to learn how various inorganic and organic solute species partition between the solvent and relevant aqueous solutions, migrate through the flowsheet, and possibly accumulate in the solvent.

Primary solvent degradation products will be examined. Selection of degradation products will be made according to results of organic analysis, their likely importance, and whether they can be readily obtained by purchase or synthesis. Some limited synthesis of primary solvent degradation products will be performed. Certain phenols, including the starting material for the modifier, will be included here. Cations will include all the major cations in the simulant and trace metals. Major and important minor inorganic anions will be examined.

Lipophilic organic anions will also be examined. These anions may be present in the waste, such as dibutylphosphate, TPB, dodecylsulfonate, and others as recommended by SRTC. This must also be done as a function of Cs and K concentrations. Preventative or remediative measures such as solvent washing and anion exchange will be investigated. Partitioning of anions to a range of alkaline or other wash solutions and to off-the-shelf or synthesized anion-exchange resins will be systematically examined.

###### 7.3.5.2.3 Effect of major and minor components in waste feed

This work will span FY00 and FY01. In FY00, examination of the effect of lipophilic anions will be initiated (but not completed), as these directly influence extraction and stripping and pose a significant degree of risk. Effect on Cs extraction performance, including selectivity, will be tested using a standard batch extraction/scrub/strip protocol and systematic batch tests as a function of compositional variables.

The effect of lipophilic anions such as dibutylphosphate, TPB, dodecylsulfonate, phenoxides, and others as recommended by the SRTC will be examined. If an effective remediation method is available, solvent rejuvenation will be demonstrated.

#### 7.3.5.2.4 Batch contacting demonstration with high-activity

The purpose is to demonstrate that realistic activity levels (0.325 Ci/L) can be fully decontaminated (DF > 40,000 or A < 20 nCi/mL) and that the loaded solvent can also be fully stripped without an intervening spike. The hot-cell phase of this work will be conducted in the ORNL Chemical Technology Division and has been described previously. When solution activity is sufficiently low for radiochemical hood operation, solutions will be transferred to the Chemical Analytical Sciences Division laboratories, where the remaining contacts will be performed. Contacts will be performed in crosscurrent batch mode. No attempt will be made to simulate counter-current conditions. If needed, stripped solvent will be subjected to solvent-performance evaluation and diagnostics.

#### 7.3.5.2.5 Performance behavior as a function of feed composition variability\

We will initiate measurement of the Cs distribution ratio as a function of the concentration of the major ions in the simulant to support design of the flowsheet to be tested on real waste in FY01 and to predict performance over a range of dilutions of the waste with NaOH. The major ions will be Na, K, Cs, Al, $N_3$, and OH.

#### 7.3.5.2.6 Solvent Stability, Analysis, and Cleanup of Degraded Solvent

Samples from several SOWM items will be received and subjected to analytical procedures and performance assessment. It should be noted that this work is exploratory and highly dependent upon the extent of solvent degradation and performance. Analyses and tests will be prioritized according to the apparent severity of degradation and to the type of information needed to diagnose and remediate any identified problems. Thus, the plan below is used as a guide and may be subject to modification in the course of the work.

#### 7.3.5.2.7 Analysis

Samples will be submitted for organic analysis and may be further subjected to other diagnostic experiments such as electrospray mass spectrometry (ES-MS), FTIR, or NMR as warranted. There is potential for overlap with planned the work at SRTC, as noted below for the $^{60}$Co section. The intent in those cases will be to complement the SRTC data in cooperation with SRTC staff and to validate data where desirable.

#### 7.3.5.2.8 Performance Assessment

QA procedures to be used on pristine solvent include: standard batch extract/scrub/strip protocol (if not part of the QA); third-phase formation; break time; interfacial tension; and selectivity.

Remaining issues regarding chemical stability of the solvent will be addressed. These include thermal stability over waste simulants containing noble metals, over nitric acid as a function of concentration, over strip solution, and over other solutions (e.g., wash solutions).

On receipt of a sample of spent solvent (> 100 mL) from the flowsheet test at ANL, QA tests will be performed that were performed on the pristine solvent shipped to ANL originally. Further analysis, extract/scrub/strip protocol, and diagnostics may be performed, if needed, according to the nature of the results from the test.

In cooperation with SRTC, certain analyses will be performed upon receipt of aqueous and degraded solvent samples from $^{60}$Co tests. These will include HPLC, GPC, ES-MS, and NMR on the solvent samples. Aqueous samples will be analyzed for organic degradation products. Performance tests will be performed upon receipt of degraded solvent samples from $^{60}$Co tests. These will include interfacial tension, break time, batch extract/scrub/strip protocol, third-phase formation, and extraction selectivity. Partitioning of degradation products to selected aqueous phases will be determined and solvent washing with selected aqueous phases will be tested. Anion exchange will be investigated as a possible solvent cleanup method upon receipt of degraded solvent samples from $^{60}$Co tests.

On receipt of stripped samples of degraded samples from batch internal radiolysis tests at ORNL-CTD, selected performance tests, diagnostic experiments, and cleanup procedures will be tested.

#### 7.3.5.3 FY01 - Future Work

Methods to evaluate (e.g., HPLC-MS, EM-MS, NMR, distribution behavior, etc.) solvent quality will continue to be studied in order to specify the baseline (pristine solvent) quality assay, in-process monitoring requirements, and post-process monitoring (solvent meets disposal criteria). The efforts to evaluate the effect of major and minor components expected to be present in actual waste will continue. Partitioning behavior of organics (e.g., surfactants, TBP degradation products) other inorganics (heavy metals; chromate, etc.) in waste will also be studied.

Additional work is planned to provide increased understanding of the process chemistry such as the effect of organics on extraction behavior and the effect of minor components on distribution behavior. Planned work will include investigation of extraction equilbria throughout the various sections (scrub, strip) of the flowsheet.

Development of a model to help predict performance as a function of variation of major components in the waste feed solutions will begin.

### 7.3.6 Solvent Decomposition and Contactor Hydraulic Performance

Solvent stability (chemical and radiological) is not completely understood. Degradation products could impact the extraction capabilities of the solvent matrix. These degradation products need to be identified. The ability to remove these degradation products from the solvent matrix may be required for this process to operate efficiently. The stability of the solvent, and the ability to clean it up to prolong its useful lifetime, need to be investigated.

#### 7.3.6.1 Previous Results

The radiolytic and chemical stability of the solvent matrix are discussed in the above sections. Hydraulic performance of the solvent system is outlined below.

##### 7.3.6.1.1 Precipitate and Rag Layer Formation

Researchers at ANL performed a pilot-scale solvent extraction test.[61] This test consisted of two segments. The first segment involved a single pass of the solvent through the process. This test lasted 90 minutes. At the conclusion of this segment, ANL personnel drained the stages and inspected the fluids for either precipitates or a rag layer. No significant precipitation or rag layer formation occurred.

Following the first segment, a second segment of the test recirculated the solvent through the contactors for a period of 3 hours. Again, at the conclusion of this segment, ANL personnel drained the stages inspected for the buildup of either precipitates or a rag layer. No significant precipitation or rag layer formation occurred.

##### 7.3.6.1.2 Phase Separation

The ANL researchers performed three measures of phase separation.[61] The first of these measures determined the dispersion number for the solvent/aqueous systems of interest. These tests show that, except for low O/A ratios in the strip section, very good to excellent performance (i.e., dispersion numbers greater than $8 \times 10^{-4}$) were obtained. Note that the process design does not include operation at low O/A ratios in the strip section.

The second measure involved single stage hydraulic performance tests. These tests employed a single stage contactor operated at various flow rates and O/A ratios for the extraction, scrub and strip stages. Performance ranged from very good to excellent *(i.e., less than 1 % other phase carryover)* for all tests with the scrub and strip stages. For the extraction stages, performance degraded at high O/A ratios with other phase carry over reaching 20 % in some cases. Note that the process design does not include operation at these high O/A ratios in the extraction stages. Performance also suffered at low O/A in the extraction stages when the organic phase serves as the initial continuous phase. While typical operation would start with the aqueous phase continuous, upset conditions might result in the organic phase becoming the continuous phase. Thus, recovery from such upset should attempt to first establish the aqueous phase as continuous.

The proposed solvent extraction process has been demonstrated on miniature (2 cm nominal diameter) centrifugal contactors.[61] In that work, testing was first performed with a single stage contactor and then in a multi-stage array similar to the proposed CSSX flow sheet. The modifier is different from that currently proposed used in these tests (Cs-3). In the strip tests, cold Cs nitrate was added to facilitate Cs removal from the solvent. With the currently proposed modifier, addition of cold Cs is not necessary.

#### 7.3.6.1.3 Single-stage Testing

The 2 cm centrifugal contactors were designed for 98% stage efficiency. To evaluate the actual efficiency, tests were run in a single-stage 2 cm contactor using the proposed solvent with various aqueous phases, including simulated SRP waste as feed. For extraction with the simulated waste, the measured efficiency averaged 97.1%. The scrub and strip tests averaged 80.9% and 99.7% respectively. When flow rates were much lower than normal, or when O/A ratios were furthest from one, the efficiency dropped as low as 79%.

#### 7.3.6.1.4 Multi-stage Testing

Multi-stage tests were run with two different configurations of contactors. In the first configuration, there were ten extraction stages, two scrub stages, and six strip stages. The second configuration contained ten extraction stages, two scrub stages, eleven strip stages and one rinse stage. The solvent was not recycled in the first series of tests but was recycled in the second. The rinse stage provided a caustic wash of the solvent before it re-entered the extraction section.

#### 7.3.6.1.5 Results

In general, the hydraulic and chemical performance demonstrated in these tests were good. There were some hydraulic problems associated with the small size of the contactors used and with the effects of trace surfactants present in the hardware. As a result of the surfactant problem, the solvent was later modified by the addition of trioctylamine (TOA).

### 7.3.6.2 FY00 - Current Work

#### 7.3.6.2.1 ORNL - Contactor Tests using SRS Simulant Waste and Internal $^{137}$Cs Irradiation

*Throughput and phase separation*

Initial hydraulic testing will be performed using a single centrifugal contactor stage. Relative organic and aqueous volumetric flowrates (O/A ratios) will be established at values consistent with CSSX flowsheet conditions. At each combination of organic and aqueous flow rates, the contactor speed will be varied until cross-phase contamination is observed in either or both phases. The onset of cross-phase contamination will establish a point defining the contactor operating envelope for the specific test condition. Testing will be performed at a sufficient number of flow conditions to establish operating envelopes applicable to the extraction, scrubbing, and stripping sections of the CSSX flowsheet. During this test, effluents from the contactor will be returned to the appropriate feed vessel, thereby facilitating extended continuous operation.

*Single-stage mass transfer*

Testing will involve contacting a solute-containing phase with an opposing phase in a single, 5.5-cm centrifugal contactor. Solution compositions and flow conditions representative of those expected in the extraction, scrubbing, and stripping sections of the flowsheet will be applied. Flowrates and contactor speeds used in testing will be based on the results of the throughput/ phase separation test. Both flowrates and contactor speeds will be varied to investigate possible residence time effects on mass transfer performance. Prior to testing, samples of both feed solutions will be collected and equilibrated under controlled conditions. Solute concentrations in the equilibrated phases will be used to determine equilibrium distribution coefficients. These values will be compared against results from contactor testing in order to determine stage efficiency values.

*Four-stage mass transfer*

The test configuration will be identical to that used in the single-stage mass transfer test, except that the single-stage contactor will be replaced with an assembly of four contactor stages. Testing will be performed at conditions approximating those present in the extraction, scrubbing, and stripping sections of the CSSX flowsheet. Samples of aqueous and organic effluents will be collected from the inlets and outlets of each stage. Organic and aqueous inlet samples from each stage will be equilibrated in the correct volume ratios. Samples of equilibrated and separated aqueous and organic phases will be collected and analyzed for Cs and $HNO_3$ (when applicable). Comparison of equilibration sample results with outlet samples will be used to determine individual stage efficiencies and the overall efficiency of the four-stage unit.

These tests are more fully described in Reference [62].

#### 7.3.6.3 FY01 - Future Work

A test is planned for the second quarter of FY01 in which the results from simulant testing will be confirmed by operating the proposed flow sheet with actual SRS HLW feed.

Tests of the equipment and flow sheet on simulated waste will provide most of the data needed for scale-up and final process design. The results from these tests must be confirmed with real waste to be sure that there is no unexpected perturbation of system behavior due to the presence of minor components in the waste. These are components that might not have been present in adequate quantities in the simulant to effect test results. In addition to this confirmation of the simulant test data, testing on real waste will provide data on potential chemical damage that might not be fully explored in the simulant testing. The solvent damage data will be used to determine the best solvent recovery and cleanup process as well as provide an indication of solvent life before necessitating complete changeout. It is expected that this test will be conducted in small-scale equipment so that total operating time can be maximized while minimizing the total amount of HLW needed for the test. Due to the high levels of radiation associated with the real waste, the test will be conducted in a shielded facility.
The exact test conditions for the real waste test are under development.

### 7.3.7 Waste Simulant and 2-cm Contactor Flowsheet

#### 7.3.7.1 Previous Results

The proposed solvent extraction process has been demonstrated on miniature (2 cm nominal diameter) centrifugal contactors.[61] In that work, testing was first performed with a single stage contactor and then in a multi-stage array similar to the proposed CSSX flow sheet. The modifier (Cs-3) used in these tests is different from that currently proposed but similar to it. In the strip tests, cold Cs nitrate was added to facilitate Cs removal from the solvent. With the currently proposed modifier, addition of cold Cs is not necessary.

#### 7.3.7.2 FY00 - Current Work

Prior work performed at ANL in FY98 showed that Cs can be extracted from caustic aqueous solutions representative of the HLW at the SRS using solvent extraction processes carried out in centrifugal contactors. The tests showed that, while the process worked, the solvent needed improvement and the stage efficiency in the 2-cm centrifugal contactor was less than desired. The solvent was subsequently improved at ORNL in FY99. In the scheduled test, the stage efficiency of the contactor will be improved and stages will be added. Then, with the improved solvent, the process flowsheet required for removing Cs from HLW at SRS will be demonstrated using a waste simulant. The goal is to demonstrate the entire process while achieving a DF of at least 40,000 and CF of 12. The test will use simulant with Cs-137 spike as feed. Solvent will be recycled three to four times during the test. The waste simulant will be spiked with enough Cs-137 so that a decontamination factor of 40,000 can be measured accurately. These tests are described in Reference 15.

The basis and composition of the waste simulant to be used in all testing in FY00 are described in Reference [63]. The simulant composition is similar to previous simulants but includes more compounds. The new simulant was developed to stress the solvent system and to reduce the differences between the simulant and real waste.

#### 7.3.7.3 FY01 - Future Work

Centrifugal contactor tests will be conducted with a 32-stage bank of 2-cm contactors housed in a glovebox at ANL. Tests will be conducted using solvent and waste simulant. The goal is to show that DF of 40,000 and CF of 12 can be simultaneously achieved. The following activities were completed in FY99: optimum solvent formulation devloped for the test lab-scale batch-equilibrium tests of the flowsheet with waste simulant at 15°, 25°, and 45°C conducted at ORNL; and the flowsheet for the 2 cm centrifugal contactor test constructed at ANL.

A real waste test will be conducted in early FY01. This test may be conducted using 2-cm contactors. This test has been described above.

### 7.3.8 Solvent Commercialization

#### 7.3.8.1 Previous Results

The extractant BOBCalixC6 has been provided in small batches (<50) of high-quality material by a well-known commercial vendor since 1998. The Cs-7SB modifier has only been produced at ORNL and is not commercially available. The Commercialization Plan or Technology Transfer Plan includes protecting intellectual property by way of patents and non-disclosure agreements. The associated scope of work is part of Technical Task Plan, TTP-ORNL-CASD-3 "Technical Task Plan for Technology Transfer for Caustic-Side CSSX"[64].

#### 7.3.8.2 FY00 – Current Work

An invention disclosure covering the synthesis and use of the 2nd generation modifiers will be submitted to ORNL's Office of Technology Transfer. The DOE will file a patent application for these modifiers, most likely as a continuation-in-part of a previous filed patent application covering the CSSX process (Reference [65], "Solvent and Process for Extracting Cs from Alkaline Waste Solutions"). ORNL will draft a patent application for the Cs-7SB modifier and submit it to DOE patent attorneys, from which the full application will be written.

A synthesis procedure written by ORNL for preparing the BOBCalixC6 was written as part of a Technical Test Plan, TTP-CASD-1, "Technical Task Plan for Solvent Preparation for Caustic-Side CSEX"[5]. ORNL will convert this procedure into an invention disclosure, and submit it to the ORNL's Office of Technology Transfer in FY00.

Procurement personnel at both ORNL and SRS will contact candidate chemical producers and custom synthesis companies, and transfer the technology under non-disclosure agreements written by ORNL's Office of Technology Transfer and Office of General Counsel. Plans are to identify several producers for both the modifier and BOBCalixC6 by the end of FY00.

Documentation for the technology transfer aspects will entail an Invention Disclosure, the draft file patent application, followed by the final application to the US Patent and Trademark Office.

#### 7.3.8.3 FY01 – Future Work

A Procurement Plan was written to obtain 44 kg of BOBCalixC6 and a like amount of Cs-7SB modifier within specification by the SWPF start-up phase. The Request for Information will be continued and a Request for Quotation issued in April 2001.

It is necessary to identify at least one potential vendor for each solvent component to ensure viability of the solvent extraction option. If a vendor capable and willing to produce the solvent components can not be found, the program would be severely impacted. The solvent would have to be manufactured in-house, either at ORNL or at SRS.

## 7.4 Small Tank TPB Precipitation

The proposed process employs NaTPB to remove Cs from the salt solution. In this process, removal of Sr, and Pu occurs through the MST addition concurrently with Cs removal. The precipitation process occurs in two sequential reactors – Continuous Stirred Tank Reactors (CSTR) to concentrates the solids (NaTPB and MST). Cross-flow filtration provides for the separation of the solids. The DSS is transferred to Saltstone to produce a solid waste form. Subsequently, the process washes the solids to remove the bulk of the remaining soluble salts and returns the wash water to the front end of the process for use as dilution water.

### 7.4.1 R&D Roadmap Summary – Small Tank TPB Precipitation

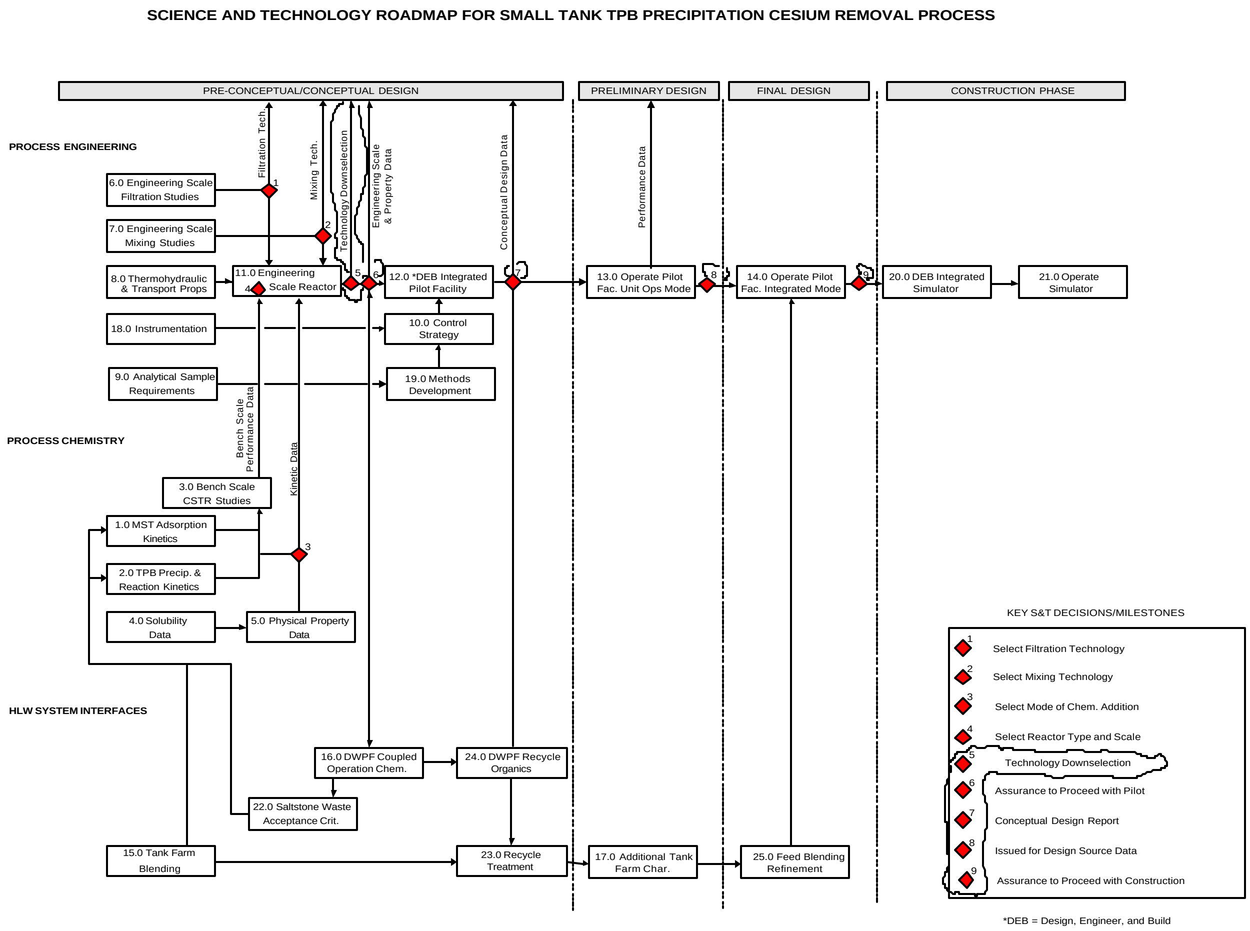
Achieving critical project decision milestones requires completion of important science and technology activities. Failure to meet technology insertion milestones into the integrated project schedule will delay startup of the salt removal process. This will result in inadequate tank storage space availability, jeopardizing of the DWPF operations, and other SRS missions along with significantly impacting the ability for SRS to support the complex relative to new missions.

This Science and Technology Roadmap (Figure 7.4), a subset of the overall SPP roadmap, defines needs in the following three basic categories:

- Process chemistry,
- Process engineering, and
- HLW System interface.

.

**Figure 7.4. Science and Technology Roadmap for Small Tank TPB Precipitation Cs Removal Process**



Process chemistry includes data on the thermal and hydraulic transport properties, reaction kinetics, and mass transfer properties that are needed to finalize the conceptual design. These data are used to establish the physical and engineering property basis for the project and detailed design. Examples of key decisions resulting from these activities include selecting tank mixing technology, selecting filtration technology, selecting reactor design, and finalizing the process flowsheet.

Physical property and process engineering data from engineering scale tests will be developed during conceptual design. Confirming performance data will be developed during unit operations testing to support preliminary design. These data are needed to resolve issues related to equipment sizing, specific equipment attributes, material of construction and operational parameters such as pressure drop and requirements for temperature control. A key deliverable for this phase is demonstrating that the individual components will function as intended in support of establishing the design input for the final design stage of the project.

Integrated pilot facility operations will be completed during final design to confirm operation under upset conditions. This will establish the limits of operation and recovery, the limits of feed composition variability, and confirm design assumptions. This testing directly supports development of operating procedures, simulator development and operator training.

Additional development and testing during conceptual design will help assure proper feed and product interfaces of the Cs removal process with the HLW Tank Farm, DWPF and Saltstone. The issues of concern include assurance of glass, waste feed blending and characterization and waste acceptance. Note that “clouded” areas are currently under consideration as R&D scope, as part of the TFA Roadmap Assessment effort.

For each process alternative, Science and Technology questions and issues exist. These questions require resolution to complete the design and construction activities in a time frame that allows HLW tank decommissioning in accordance with compliance agreements with the State of South Carolina and the EPA. SRS personnel worked closely with the DOE Office of Science & Technology through the TFA to develop the Science and Technology Roadmap. Development of these roadmaps incorporated inputs from Subject Matter Experts using the Team’s Selection Phase Work Scope Matrix, Selection Phase Science and Technology Reports, Pre-conceptual Phase Risks/Uncertainties, and Process Engineering Fundamentals. This document outlines the needed technical studies and demonstrations necessary to provide to the designers, operators, and DOE management the information necessary to proceed through key decision points of the project for the STTP.

For STTP the key issues include understanding TPB precipitation kinetics, TRU adsorption kinetics, reactor mixing, and excess TPB to support washing and to allow proper precipitation reactor sizing. While engineered features will address the key benzene safety concerns, catalytic decomposition of TPB at lower temperatures remains an issue relative to environmental release rates and operability. Similarly, operation at a smaller scale than used in the original precipitation prompts questions related to potential foam formation and the need to mitigate the impact of system hydraulics.

Detailed logic diagrams that illustrate the various R&D activities, their interactions, and decision points are presented in Appendix A.

### 7.4.2 Tetraphenylborate Decomposition Studies

#### 7.4.2.1 Previous Results

Prior to the decision to open the search for a new salt processing alternative, extensive testing of the degradation of NaTPB was performed. This testing investigated the nature of the catalyst and the requirement for decomposition. Investigations into catalyst decomposition indicate that both copper and palladium are active catalysts in alkaline waste conditions. Palladium is significantly more reactive with TPB, than copper. The palladium catalyst species is believed to be palladium (0) metal supported on tetraphenylborate solids. Mercury, oxygen, temperature, benzene, and phenylborate intermediates affect catalyst activation. Copper catalyzes all four phenylborate species. Copper is a better catalyst than palladium for decomposition of the last two intermediates in the decomposition chain (i.e., diphenylborinic acid and phenylboronic acid). Continuing research into the decomposition reaction was primarily directed at resolving open questions raised by the Defense Nuclear Safety Board (DNFSB) 96-1 recommendation. In addition, research was needed to address the validity of the assumed benzene generation rate used in the preconceptual design basis. This research focused on two primary areas.

The first area of emphasis was to establish conditions under which the decomposition reaction could be effectively inhibited. The first set of tests used inhibiting agents to reduce the reaction rate.[66] These tests were based on previous tests that identified potential inhibiting agents. The primary focus of these tests was to investigate the impact of elevated temperature and exposure to radiation on the performance of inhibiting agents. These tests indicated that the use of a proprietary oxidizing agent at higher temperatures was less effective than at reduced temperatures. Another inhibiting agent (Na sulfide) showed only modest ability to mitigate reaction rates at elevated temperatures while a third (dimethylglyoxime) provided good performance as an inhibitor. However, the impact of radiation on inhibitor performance is inconclusive at this time.

The second set of tests examined the use of low temperature to slow reaction rates.[67] Previous testing indicated that very little decomposition occurred at 25°C. Thus, testing was initiated to determine the impact of temperature on catalyst activity. This data indicated that the decomposition reaction for $TPB^-$ exhibited an activation energy of ~ 47 kJ/mole. However, these tests did indicate that the presence of oxygen at low temperatures can prevent the activation of the catalyst. However, increased temperature can significantly decrease the incubation period for this reaction. These tests also indicated that the total quantity of soluble Pd(II) added to the system had very little impact on the final decomposition rate. Also, the addition of Pt(IV) resulted in significantly lower catalytic activity relative to Pd(II).

The final step in testing the proposed methods for inhibiting the decomposition reaction was measuring their efficacy with HLW from the SRS tank farm.[68] A series of tests were performed to determine the performance of these inhibitor methods with a composite of material from Tank 43H and 38H. These tests also evaluated simple removal of entrained solids as a potential inhibitor method. These tests indicated that reduction in temperature was the most effective method of reducing catalytic activity. However, even under conditions in which no inhibitor was added, the observed reaction rates were relatively low. This low activity was attributed to the absence of suspected catalyst species; in particular the absence of Pd. As such, the observed lack of efficacy of the selected inhibiting agents is expected.

While the above testing did not indicate a significant decrease in catalytic activity following filtration of the salt solution prior to introduction of the TPB, additional testing indicated that filtration following precipitation (and significant decomposition reaction), significantly decreased the catalytic activity of the filtrate.[69] These results suggest that the catalytically active species may well enter the system as a soluble species but may be converted to an insoluble species upon exposure to TPB (in a reactive system).

Additional testing explored the catalytic mechanism for the activation of Pd.[70] As indicated above, significant speculation on the role of oxygen in the activation of Pd catalyst had been strongly suggested. These tests indicated that the presence of oxygen at low temperatures (25°C) prevented the decomposition of NaTPB. However, at elevated temperatures (45°C) the presence of oxygen proved insufficient to eliminate catalytic activity.

Additional tests indicated that Pd on $BaSO_4$ was a more effective catalyst for the decomposition of TPB than Pd(0) on activated carbon or Pt(IV) on activated carbon. (Note that Pd(11) rduced in TPB slurries was more reactive than Pd on Ba D04). An additional study searched for spectrophotometric evidence of phenylborate – palladium complexes.[71] These UV-visible measurements were unable to detect the presence of any such complexes.

#### 7.4.2.2 FY00 – Current Work

One of the most significant issues associated with the small tank precipitation process involves closure of the open DNFSB 96-1 issues. The workscope to address these issues contains three primary elements. The first element continues the development of understanding of the catalyst system. The second element continues evaluation of the catalytic activity in HLW samples. The third element involves the demonstration of the performance of the CSTR system in the presence of a significant decomposition reaction based system.

To develop an increased understanding of the catalyst system, testing is being performed to investigate the role of degradation products in the activation of the Pd catalyst. Previous testing has indicated that the presence of one or more of the degradation products plays a significant role in the activation of the catalytic species. These tests explore this interaction. A second set of tests is exploring potential synergism between the catalytic activity of Cu and Pd (both of these are known catalysts for the decomposition process). Also, the potential for a synergism between Pd and Hg is being explored. Previous testing indicates that mercury may play some role in the catalytic cycle, and the exact nature of that interaction is being investigated.

Additional testing explores the fundamental form of the Pd responsible for the catalytic process; in particular, the oxidation state, state of the catalyst (homogeneous or heterogeneous) and type of support material. Varying forms of palladium are being employed (supported, organometallic, reduced) and TPB surrogates. In addition, these tests examine the potential mechanism for Pd catalysis suggested by a panel of experts.[72]

$$Pd^0 + TPB^- \longleftrightarrow Pd^- \cdot TPB$$

$$Pd^- \cdot TPB \longleftrightarrow PdH \cdot TPB + OH^-$$

$$PdH \cdot TPB \longleftrightarrow Ph_3 \cdot B + PhH + Pd^0$$

Another aspect of testing employs a variety of both solid state and liquid phase characterization techniques. NMR studies are being performed to potentially provide a simpler technique for measurement of reaction kinetics. In addition, NMR offers the potential to identify organometallic Pd species. Another method of exploring the Pd speciation involves the use of electrochemical and spectroscopic techniques to evaluate the state of the aqueous phase Pd species. Tests will determine the oxidation states and behavior of potential catalytic metals in alkaline waste. These studies will employ available analytical tools such as cyclic voltametry and FT-IR in simplified salt solutions. In addition to Pd, a number of other potentially catalytic metals are being explored including Ru and Rh. Potentially useful characterization techniques, such as x-ray photoelectron spectrometry, electron microprobe and x-ray absorption, are being tested to determine the state of the solid phase catalyst.

The second aspect of this work continues to examine the catalytic activity of real waste. These tests will not only provide insight into the potential reaction rates that would be observed with the real waste, but would also provide insight into the catalytic mechanism based on extensive analysis of the waste composition. In FY00, additional tanks will be sampled for characterization and testing in FY01. In addition, a feasibility study will be conducted to evaluate the technical value, and estimate the cost and time required for performing a bench-scale CSTR experiment with actual waste. Bench-scale 1-liter CSTR tests conducted in FY99 were terminated due to foaming difficulties. Though sufficient Cs removal was achieved, the tests fell short of demonstrating sustained, steady state performance in maintaining sufficient Cs removal in a catalytically active system.

The third aspect of the testing involves a 1/4000 scale demonstration of the precipitation process in the presence of a significant decomposition reaction. The intent of this segment of testing will be to demonstrate that the proposed precipitation process will continue to provide DSS even in the presence of a significant decomposition reaction. The 1/4000 scale 20-L CSTR system used in FY99 testing will be upgraded in FY00 to correct deficiencies and enhance automation and data acquisition. Information from laboratory-scale catalyst testing will be used to design experiments to demonstrate the ability to maintain the required decontamination factor and system performance while TPB is actively decomposing.

#### 7.4.2.3 FY01 – Future Work

FY01 work will focus on using additional HLW tank waste samples collected in FY00 to verify the relationship between waste composition and TPB decomposition during treatment. The rate of TPB decomposition will be determined for several waste samples identified with different catalyst systems. Additional testing to further define and validate the decomposition mechanism may be required. To accomplish this, academic institutions may be contracted and tasked with refining mechanistic steps and exploring alternative steps. For example, additional detail or insight into the nature of the Pd intermediate species may be required. Information as to the form of this species and its interaction with diphenylmercury may be further elucidated by continued research through academic involvement.

Demonstration testing will be continued in FY01 using the 1/4000 scale system. Tests will be designed to demonstrate the improved understanding of the catalyst system by operating the 20-L system in a fully integrated mode, including washing, recovery, and recycle of NaTPB while TPB is actively decomposing.

If the feasibility study conducted in FY00 indicates significant technical value associated with an additional bench scale CSTR test with actual waste, this task will be planned for execution following the completion of 1/4000 scale CSTR testing in FY01.

### 7.4.3 Cs Precipitation Kinetics

The ITP process was designed to operate as a batch process. Prior work established the required kinetics and solubility information for the batch precipitation process.[73,74,75,76] The fundamental steps of interest for the precipitation reaction follow.

$$Na^+ + TPB^- \longrightarrow NaTPB$$
$$K^+ + TPB^- \longrightarrow KTPB$$
$$Cs^+ + TPB^- \longrightarrow CsTPB$$

These tests were unfortunately not designed to provide the data required for predicting the performance of a continuous process. Therefore, a significant research effort was established to investigate the precipitation chemistry under more representative conditions.

#### 7.4.3.1 Previous Results

The first segment of this work extended existing basic batch data under conditions approaching those of the continuous process. Kinetic precipitation data was obtained exploring a number of potential process variables.[77] These variables included the quantity of excess reagent employed, the ratio of K and Cs in the waste stream, the Na molarity of the solution and the degree of agitation employed. The most significant impact was associated with the degree of mixing employed. Both the quantity of excess reagent employed and the Na molarity moderately impacted the precipitation kinetics.

Earlier results indicated that a significant portion of the excess reagent was immediately precipitated as NaTPB and was not readily available for precipitation of K and Cs. The next segment of testing evaluated the extent of this phenomenon.[78] These tests indicated that NaTPB precipitation occurs by co-precipitation and also occurs by exceeding the local solubility limit during the mixing of the feed stream with the bulk reactor material. The amount of co-precipitation that occurs is a strong function of the Na molarity of the salt solution. The tests confirmed that the amount of soluble TPB- in solution increased as the quantity of Na in the crystal lattice increased. These results further indicated that the precipitation of $Cs^+$ and $K^+$ effectively forms an isomorphic substituted crystal consisting of KTPB with CsTPB and NaTPB mixed throughout the crystalline lattice. Based on these results, a simplified model of the mixing that occurs during the precipitation reaction was developed.[79]

Based on the previous batch precipitation work, tests were performed to examine the performance of the precipitation process using the proposed CSTR configuration.[80] The primary goal of these tests was to demonstrate the ability to achieve the desired DF in the desired reactor configuration. Testing explored the impact of a number of variables on the achieved DF. These variables included the agitator type, the quantity of excess reagent employed, residence time in the reactors, concentration of NaTPB added, and the bulk solution Na molarity. These tests indicated that using of longer residence time and adding dilute NaTPB feedstocks resulted in the highest DFs. Conversely, use of different agitator types did not significantly alter the system performance.

The next stage of work was to demonstrate the continuous precipitation process using larger scale equipment.[81] A 1/4000th scale continuous precipitation system was fabricated, including concentration and washing stages. Two demonstrations were performed with this equipment. The first demonstration involved only the concentration step. The second demonstration also employed the washing step and recycled the wash water to the reactors (as required by the proposed design). The required Cs removal was demonstrated during both tests. The required Sr and U removal were demonstrated in the first test, feed solution preparation prohibited determination in the second test. However, only a limited quantity of the excess NaTPB was recovered during the washing.

The final element of the precipitation demonstration involved the continuous precipitation process using HLW from the SRS tank farm.[82] During this test, the Cs and Sr were removed from solution to below 1 nCi/mL. However, the formation of foam posed a significant problem during the performance of this test element. One test was prematurely terminated due to the formation of foam and a second test was interrupted due to foam formation.

#### 7.4.3.2 FY00 – Current Work

Due to funding constraints and the high priority of catalyst activation and antifoam studies, additional work in evaluation of Cs removal kinetics was deferred to FY01.

#### 7.4.3.3 FY01 – Future Work

The first segment of testing during the technical demonstration phase will be to provide fundamental data pertaining to the rate of precipitation of the species of interest. Differential Scanning Calorimetry (DSC) will be explored as a potential tool to provide fundamental measurements of the rate of precipitation of NaTPB, KTPB and CsTPB. These tests will attempt to measure the heat of crystallization from TPB solutions for the species of interest. The rate of evolution of heat will then be used to calculate precipitation rates. This data will provide a fundamental understanding of the rates involved in the precipitation reactions of interest. Subsequent work would explore the rate of precipitation of mixed crystalline phases.

Testing will be performed to further evaluate the phenomenon of co-precipitation of NaTPB. These tests will focus on the impact of a number of parameters on the extent of NaTPB precipitation, including the agitation energy employed, the bulk Na molarity, the concentration of the TPB ion in the feed stock and the K concentration in the waste feed. In addition, these tests will use available analytical tools such as XRD to illuminate the fundamental nature of the crystals formed. Additional studies will investigate the mixing achieved during the precipitation reaction through the use of radiotracers; such as $Na^{22}$.

Further testing will attempt to produce mixed crystals of known stoichometry and to determine the nature of these crystals; both by XRD and by determining the solubility of these crystals. These tests will likely provide insight into the optimal conditions for operations of the precipitation process. It is anticipated that results from these tests will be incorporated in to a 1/4000th scale demonstration of the precipitation process.

### 7.4.4 Washing And Filtration Studies

The performance of the filtration and washing stages of the proposed continuous precipitation process had not been previously explored. Previous work had focused on the ability to filter and wash material prepared by batch processing. Also, due to the scale of the In-Tank Precipitation process, the previously proposed washing process was of a significantly longer duration. Additional work was required to examine the shorter duration washing required for the continuous process.

#### 7.4.4.1 Previous Results

Tests were performed to examine the filtration rates for TPB slurries both with and without sludge present. The concentrated material was then washed to determine the efficacy of the proposed washing steps. The results from this work indicated that filtration performance was similar to previous work with precipitate prepared by batch processing. However, recovery of excess NaTPB during the washing stage was less effective than previous testing, recovering only 62% to 77% of the precipitated NaTPB.

Additional rheology measurements of both washed and unwashed slurries indicated that the materials produced during this testing had significant lower yield stress values. However, these lower yield stresses could not be directly attributed to the formation route for the precipitate material due to a number of other impacts, including the presence of an antifoam agent and the prior shear history of the material.

#### 7.4.4.2 FY00 – Current Work

Due to funding constraints and the high priority of catalyst activation and antifoam studies, additional work in evaluation of slurry washing and TPB recovery was deferred to FY01.

#### 7.4.4.3 FY01 – Future Work

The next phase of testing will investigate the rate of dissolution of NaTPB from the mixed crystalline phase. As noted above, the dissolution of TPB plays an important role in achieving the decontamination of the waste stream and in the recovery of the TPB during washing. Tests will be performed to measure the rate of dissolution of NaTPB from the mixed crystalline phase. These studies will examine a number of experimental variables including the agitation employed, the total solids loading of the precipitate, the composition of the precipitate (ratio of Na to K in the mixed crystal), the impact of antifoam agents, time, and metal OHs on dissolution rates. These tests will also explore the impact of Na molarity on the dissolution rate. These results will then be assembled to provide a simple model of the dissolution process. This model will then be used to produce the conditions to be employed in a demonstration of the washing process. Scale demonstrations of the washing process will be performed.

### 7.4.5 Antifoam Development

As indicated above, one of the prime needs for the STTP process is the development of a new antifoam. The severity of foam development during FY99 testing at SRS led to the recommendation to develop an improved antifoam as one of two strategic research needs for the STTP. This was recommended by several outside review panels including a National Academy of Science panel. The formation of foam proved to be a significant operational issue during the demonstration of CSTR performance with HLW.

#### 7.4.5.1 Previous Results

SRS has over a decade of experience with the TPB precipitation process. However, prior testing was accomplished in a million-gallon waste tank where there was sufficient volume to accommodate foam. Addition of antifoam was only planned to support DWPF processing of the TPB precipitate. During testing in SRS pilot facilities, 5 or 6 ft of stable foam was produced in a 12 ft precipitate storage tank. This foam was controlled by the addition of 2000 ppm (2000 ppm is an extremely high antifoam concentration but was necessary to control foam in this process) of Surfynol 104E antifoam. In testing of the STTP process with Surfynol 104E, the antifoam agent was ineffective in controlling foam. This is probably because Surfynol 104E is ineffective in high ionic strength salt solutions.

In the STTP process, there is the potential for foaming in three different processing vessels, the precipitation vessel, the concentration vessel and the washing vessel. Each of these vessels has a very different chemical composition.

- **Precipitation tank** - NaTPB is added to a 5-8 molar Na salt solution. Many antifoam agents are ineffective in this high salt solution. Agitation of the slurry is necessary for the mixing needed for a rapid precipitation rate in a CSTR. The slurry is a high ionic strength caustic slurry but has a low concentration of K TPB solids (0.5 - 1 wt % insoluble solids).

- Concentration tank - The dilute TPB solution is filtered to concentrate the slurry to approximately 10 wt% insoluble solids. A crossflow filter is used for this concentration step. The slurry is now both high ionic strength and has a high concentration of potassium TPB solids.

- Wash tank - The concentrated slurry is washed to remove as many of the non-radioactive salts as practical. Washing reduces the soluble salt concentrations by a factor of 16. The endpoint for the washing is 0.01 molar nitrite as required for hydrolysis processing. The slurry becomes a low ionic strength caustic slurry with a high concentration of K TPB solids.

The three processing vessels each use agitation to produce a well mixed slurry and pumping to allow recirculating the slurry and transferring the slurry to the next processing vessel. Both agitation and pumping can lead to the entrainment of gas (nitrogen). Solids with trapped gas are lower in density than the slurry, allowing the foam to float. The foam remains separate from the slurry unless intense agitation is applied (intense agitation was accomplished using "mashing" tools in non-radioactive pilot plant experiments). Attempts to reslurry the foamy mixture often lead to the incorporation of more air into the slurry and aggravating the foaming. Unless the mixture is uniform in the processing vessels, it is likely that the foam layer will build up in the vessels over time and will lead to more problems in long term processing than can be experienced in typical precipitation experiments.

There are several other processing problems that aggravate foaming in the STTP process. Chemical decomposition of TPB by catalysts produces benzene, an oil that can stabilize the foam and lead to severe foaming problems. This will be present during all processing with TPB. Radiolytic decomposition of TPB produces a wide variety of different organics including diphenylamine, phenol, aniline, biphenyl, terphenyl, etc. These are more likely to be a concern in the concentration and washing steps where the precipitate has been exposed to the radiation for a longer time. These organic byproducts may stabilize the foam and lead to processing problems.

#### 7.4.5.2 FY00 – Current Work

The primary objective of this work is to identify a more effective antifoam agent to mitigate foaming during precipitation, concentration, and washing in the CSTRs. A research contract has been established with the Illinois Institute of Technology (IIT) and Dr. Darsh Wasan, a known expert in the field of foam formation. IIT has identified two potential antifoam agents and a third material has shown promise. The efficacy of these antifoam agents is being evaluated in bench-scale tests with simulated waste. Additional tests with HLW material will also be conducted. Potential effects the antifoam may have on Cs removal efficiency, TPB degradation, filtration, washing, and other aspects of the process will be determined. The material that shows superior performance will be recommended for testing in the 1/4000th CSTR system.

Past experience also indicated that pure solutions of TPB have a tendency to foam upon agitation. Laboratory scoping tests will be conducted to investigate this behavior and determine if additional testing is warranted.

#### 7.4.5.3 FY01 – Future Work

An analytical method to detect the antifoam must be developed to assure proper concentration of the antifoam is present in the reaction vessels.

### 7.4.6 Saltstone Facility

Saltstone will immobilize the DSS from the small tank precipitation process. However, previous testing has not explored the higher concentrations of phenylborate species that might be present in the feed to saltstone from the proposed TPB process.

#### 7.4.6.1 Previous Results

Testing was performed to determine the impact of higher than previously tested concentration of TPB degradation products on the benzene evolution rates from Saltstone,[83] the benzene TCLP results from Saltstone,[84] and benzene generation rates from Saltstone[85.] The results of these tests indicate that between 18% and 27% of the theoretical conversion of phenylborates occurs during the curing of Saltstone. The maximum release rate increased as a function of curing temperature. Also, the presence of 3PB in the feed is the dominant source of benzene in the Saltstone. The benzene concentration in the TCLP extract is nearly two orders of magnitude below the regulatory limits for Saltstone cured at ambient temperatures and is an order of magnitude below the limit for Saltstone cured at 85 °C.

#### 7.4.6.2 FY00 – Current Work

None at this time.

#### 7.4.6.3 FY01 – Future Work

Removal of dissolved TPB from decontaminated supernate will be considered for further evaluation in FY01. This treatment could reduce the quantity of benzene that would otherwise be released to the environment. Promising technologies will be considered for additional testing.

### 7.4.7 Hydrolysis Testing

Prior to immobilization of the concentrated waste stream, the K and Cs are returned to solution through acid hydrolysis of the TPB solids. Prior studies explored the ability to convert aged material. However, the proposed process will involve the production of freshly precipitated material.

#### 7.4.7.1 Previous Results

Testing was performed to determine precipitate exposed to either no dose or to 65.6 Mrad could be processed.[86] These tests indicated that acceptable product was produced under both conditions. Furthermore, potential areas for further work were illuminated including optimizing reaction conditions and the extent of nitrite growth at lower proposed dose rates.

#### 7.4.7.2 FY00 – Current Work

Due to funding constraints and the high priority of catalyst activation and antifoam studies, additional work in evaluating the hydrolysis process was deferred to FY01.

#### 7.4.7.3 FY01 – Future Work

As indicated above, the hydrolysis process can be improved significantly by optimizing the reaction conditions. Additional work will explore ways to minimize the Cu catalyst concentration and determining the corresponding maximum acceptable range of formic acid addition. Testing will also develop a relationship between nitrite and nitrate concentration in the product stream and the absorbed dose. The identified optimum process parameters will be validated with a complete bench-scale hydrolysis process. This testing will also investigate the impact of the proposed antifoam agent on the hydrolysis process (see previous section on antifoam development). Work in future years will likely explore variations of the proposed hydrolysis process including exploration of the use of other catalysts, other forms of the Cu catalyst (such as supported Cu) or recovery of the Cu from the product stream (to minimize the impact of Cu on glass quality).

## 7.4.8 Glass Formulation Studies

### 7.4.8.1 Previous Results

As indicated above, testing in the evaluation phase indicated that higher levels of MST would be required to achieve the necessary Sr and actinide removal. As a result, the impact of this higher MST loading on glass properties was investigated.[87] In addition, these tests also explored varying levels of PHA on the glass properties. Three different glasses were formulated for these studies.[88,89,90] All of the glasses formulated during these tests were very durable as measured by the PCT. In addition, performing 24-hour isothermal holds for the glass melts bound the liquidus temperature. This testing did indicate, however, that for Purex sludge, 30wt % loading of Purex in glass may be near or at the edge of acceptability for liquidus. The viscosities of approximately half of the glasses formulated were measured. Again, when 30 wt% loading of Purex was tested, the viscosities were very near the lower viscosity limit.

However, crystal formation kinetics work was not explored during this work. Based on the data available, the majority of glasses failed the phase sorption discriminator model.

### 7.4.8.2 FY00 – Current Work

Due to funding constraints and the high priority of catalyst activation and antifoam studies, additional work in evaluation of crystal formation kinetics for the vitrifier operation was deferred to FY01.

### 7.4.8.3 FY01 – Future Work

Further work (including kinetics studies) will be required to resolve the apparent inconsistency in the phase sorption discriminator model. Such studies would also investigate the potential for amorphous phase separation during centerline cooling.

# 8.0 R&D Program Funding And Schedule

## 8.1 Funding Summary

The SPP R&D Program is funded jointly by the DOE Offices of Science and Technology (EM-50) and Project Completion (EM-40). Combined R&D program funding for FY00 totals $14.6 million and total projected funding for FY01 is $17.7 million. Total funding and funding source for each process is shown in Table 8.1.1 The CSSX program did not begin until mid-FY00, so its funding level is actually greater than STTP and CST if annualized. The increased funding rate in the second half of FY00 for CSSX was required to accelerate the development of its technical maturity relative to the other processes. Also, it is noted that alpha and Sr removal shows a decrease in funding from FY00 to FY01, even though, as described below in Section 8.2, TFA has added funding in this area. It is anticipated that additional funding will be required to review literature studies of alternatives that are currently underway.

The funding allocation is presented in greater detail in Table 8.1.2. Funding for the various performing organizations is shown by work scope area for both FY00 and FY01. The work scope areas follow the outline presented in the R&D Program Description, Section 7.0

**Table 8.1.1. Research and Development Program Funding**

| | **FY00** | | | **FY01** | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | EM-40 | EM-50 | Total | EM-40 | EM-50 | Total |
| Alpha and Sr Removal | 435 | 1240 | 1675 | 1400 | 850 | 2250 |
| CST Non-Elutable Ion Exchange | 2957 | 2255 | 5212 | 2800 | 2700 | 5500 |
| Caustic Side Solvent Extraction | 3876 | 0 | 3876 | 4900 | 0 | 4900 |
| Small Tank TPB Precipitation | 885 | 2955 | 3840 | 800 | 4250 | 5050 |
| | | | | | | |
| **Grand Total** | **8153** | **6450** | **14603** | **9900** | **7800** | **17700** |

### Table 8.1.2 Salt Processing R&D Funding Allocation by Work Area and Performing Organization

| | FY00 | | | | | | FY01 | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **ORNL** | **SRTC** | **ANL** | **SNL** | **PNNL** | **Total** | **ORNL** | **SRTC** | **ANL** | **SNL** | **PNNL** | **Total** |
| **Alpha and Sr Removal** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MonoNa Titanate (MST) Kinetics and Equilibrium | | 160 | | | | | | 500 | | | | |
| Alternative Alpha Removal Technologies | | 205 | | | | | | 750 | | | | |
| MST Filtration and Settling | | 515 | | | | | | 600 | | | | |
| Feed Clarification Alternatives | | 375 | | | | | | 200 | | | | |
| On-Line Effluent Monitor | | | | | 420 | | | 200 | | | | |
| | 0 | 1255 | 0 | 0 | 420 | 1675 | 0 | 2250 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2250 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **CST Non-Elutable Ion Exchange** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CST Column Performance | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Refinement of the Model | | 275 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column Configuration | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alternative Column Design | | 150 | | | | | 50 | 700 | | | | |
| CST Adsorbent Stability | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alternative Pretreatment of IE-911 | | | | 75 | | | | 300 | | 250 | | |
| CST Chemical and Thermal Stability | 300 | 1180 | | 200 | 100 | | 400 | 750 | | 200 | 150 | |
| Waste/CST Precipitation Studies | 100 | 110 | | | | | 100 | 200 | | | | |
| Revised Manufacturing Process | 80 | 740 | | 50 | | | 100 | 500 | | | | |
| Gas Generation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gas Disengagement | 400 | 62 | | | | | 300 | 300 | | | | |
| Cs Loading Under Irradiation | 750 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CST Hydraulic Transfer | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop And Test Size-Reduction Method | | 640 | | | | | | 500 | | | | |
| Develop Representative Sampling of CST/Sludge/Frit Slurry | | | | | | | | 400 | | | | |

| | **FY00** | | | | | | **FY01** | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **ORNL** | **SRTC** | **ANL** | **SNL** | **PNNL** | **Total** | **ORNL** | **SRTC** | **ANL** | **SNL** | **PNNL** | **Total** |
| Coupled DWPF Operation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DWPF Melter Operation | | | | | | | | 300 | | | | |
| | 1630 | 3157 | 0 | 325 | 100 | 5212 | 950 | 3950 | 0 | 450 | 150 | 5500 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Caustic Side Solvent Extraction** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Solvent Preparation | 481 | | | | | | 400 | | | | | |
| Batch Equilibrium With Internal Irradiation Of Solvent | 527 | 487 | | | | | 100 | | | | | |
| Batch Equilibrium With External Irradiation Of Solvent | | 538 | | | | | | 100 | | | | |
| Solvent Physical/Chemical Properties | 426 | | | | | | 500 | | | | | |
| Solvent Decomposition And Contactor Hydraulic Performance | 658 | | | | | | 3000 | | | | | |
| Waste Simulant And 2-cm Contactor Flowsheet | | | 692 | | | | | | 700 | | | |
| Solvent Commercialization | 67 | | | | | | 100 | | | | | |
| | 2159 | 1025 | 692 | 0 | 0 | 3876 | 4100 | 100 | 700 | 0 | 0 | 4900 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Small Tank TPB Precipitation** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tetraphenylborate Decomposition Studies | 1740 | 1440 | | | | | 1900 | 1300 | | | | |
| Cs Precipitation Kinetics | | | | | | | | 250 | | | | |
| Washing And Filtration Studies | | | | | | | | 500 | | | | |
| Antifoam Development | | 660 | | | | | | 300 | | | | |
| Saltstone Facility | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydrolysis Testing | | | | | | | | 500 | | | | |
| Glass Formulation Studies | | | | | | | | 300 | | | | |
| | 1740 | 2100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3840 | 1900 | 3150 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5080 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Grand Total** | 5529 | 7537 | 692 | 325 | 520 | 14603 | 6950 | 9450 | 700 | 450 | 150 | 17700 |

## 8.2 Recommendations from TFA Roadmap Review

Key personnel from in the SPP technology development program met in a two-day workshop to review the technology development roadmaps for alpha and Sr removal, CST, CSSX, and STTP. Attendees included members of the TFA TAG, TFA SPP Technology Development, TFA Program Management, WSRC HLW Waste Process Engineering, SRTC, and DOE-SR. Members of the WSRC HLW Processing Engineering Group presented detailed descriptions of the technology roadmaps, and extensive discussions covering all the roadmaps occurred. The TFA reviewers concluded that the proposed technology development program and test plans were generally complete. Specific recommendations for additional workscope and the performing organizations are described below. The primary focus of the recommendations is the desire to expand SNL's participation in the CST resin stability program and the belief that greater effort is needed on an alternative alpha removal technologies. If promising alternative processes are identified in laboratory testing, expanded work in alternative solid-liquid separations will be recommended if filtration is no longer the preferred approach.

Recommendations from the roadmap reviews and funding needs are summarized in Table 8.2.1.

**Westinghouse Savannah River Company**

- **Analyze HLW real waste samples for colloidal plutonium (FY00 $10K)**. The knowledge of the species and physical state of Pu and other actinides in HLW salt solutions is key to developing an effective alpha removal process. Currently scheduled HLW samples should be filtered and analyzed for colloidal Pu in addition to the currently planned characterization. No additional samples are anticipated.

- **Conduct an engineering study of alternative CST column configurations or designs (FY00 $150K).** Certain technical concerns (chemical stability, thermal stability, curie loading, etc.,) are intensified by the current large column design and long exposure of CST to waste solutions.

- **Provide support to a feasibility study for carrying out an additional STTP real waste test (FY00 $20K).** This study will be conducted by the TFA System Lead for STTP. The results of previous real waste tests (WSRC-TR-99-00345) cannot be considered conclusive due to foaming and fluid flow difficulties. The desired future test should demonstrate the chosen antifoam agent, overcome fluid-flow difficulties with small-scale equipment, and evaluate the impact of a temperature ramp-up after steady state has been achieved. Hot cell space, requirements for significant volume of real waste and potential interference with other planned tests must be evaluated before committing to this test as a FY-01 activity.

- **Begin laboratory scoping tests on alternative alpha removal processes (FY00 $50K).** A paper study of alternative alpha removal technologies is currently underway. Laboratory scoping tests on promising technologies should begin in late FY00, and are expected to continue in FY01.

- **Laboratory confirmation of recommended alternatives CST pretreatment process (FY01 $TBD).** Confirm the effectiveness of the SNL recommended pretreatment process through performing laboratory leaching and real waste column testing.

**Sandia National Laboratory (SNL)**

- **Characterization of CST samples used in SRTC and ORNL studies (FY00 $200K).** Non-radioactive treated samples of CST, including data on their performance, will be sent to SNL from SRTC and ORNL. SNL will utilize a variety of analytical techniques to determine if and/or when CST phase changes have occurred and to assess if pore blockage might be happening. Once an understanding of the underlying mechanism is obtained, SNL will perform additional analysis of the ORNL and SRTC samples, as necessary, to define the time-temperature, waste composition operability regime (based on phase changes and/or pore blockages) for CST.

- **Develop alternative CST pretreatment process (FY01 $250K).** Based on results obtained from characterization of CST samples, SNL will perform scooping laboratory experiments leading to a proposed alternative CST pretreatment process. SNL will perform laboratory leaching and simulant column testing to confirm the effectiveness of the recommended pretreatment process.

- **Evaluate SRS and ORNL results on leaching CST with NaOH (FY00 $75K).** SNL believes the column plug observed at SRS is likely based on the amphoteric behavior of one (or more) metal oxides over the pH range likely to have been experienced during the course of the CST pretreatment process. SNL will utilize non-radioactive treated samples of CST from SRS and ORNL (see task above) to prepare one or more columns of CST, pretreating each with NaOH. Periodically during the pretreatment process, solids and liquids will be removed and characterized.

**Pacific Northwest National Laboratory (PNNL)**

- **Examination of temperature effects on CST structure, phase changes, and Cs sorption (FY00 $100K).** PNNL is in the final year of an EMSP project where they have performed related CST work. PNNL has performed high temperature (500°-1000°C) experiments on Cs loaded (CsCl) CST to determine sorption, structural and phase changes upon heating. This task will investigate lower temperature (25°-80°C) effects of temperature on CST sorption, structure, and phase changes.

**Table 8.2.1 Worskscope and Funding Recommendations from TFA Roadmap Review**

| **Task** | **Performer** | **FY00** | **FY01** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Analyze HLW real waste samples for collodial plutonium | WSRC* | 10 | 0 |
| Characterization of CST samples used in SRTC and ORNL studies | SNL | 200 | 200 |
| Examination of temperature effects on CST structure, phase changes, and Cs sorption | PNNL | 100 | 150 |
| Conduct an engineering study of alternative CST column configurations or designs | WSRC | 150 | 0 |
| Develop alternative CST pretreatment process | SNL | 0 | 250 |
| Support a feasibility study for carrying out an additional Small Tank TPB real waste test | WSRC | 20 | 0 |
| Begin laboratory scoping tests on alternative alpha removal processes | WSRC* | 50 | 150 |
| Evaluate SRTC and ORNL results on leaching CST with NaOH | SNL | 75 | 0 |
| Laboratory confirmation of recommended alternative CST pretreatment process | WSRC | 0 | 300 |
| **TOTALS** | | **605** | **1050** |

## 8.3 Overview of the Salt Processing Program Schedule

The Level 0 Schedule for the SPP is presented in Figure 8.3.1. Science and technology development will proceed in parallel with preconceptual data package development, and science and technology reports for each Cs removal process will be prepared by March 31, 2001. The alpha and Sr removal approach that optimizes each flowsheet will be addressed in these reports. A science and technology summary report will be provided to DOE in support of the technology down selection. The down selection decision will feed into preparation of the SEIS and a Record of Decision by September 30, 2001.

## 8.4 Research and Development Program Schedule

A detailed schedule has been prepared for all R&D activities and related engineering work. A summary level schedule showing the major activities and their duration is shown in Figure 8.4.1. The complete detailed schedule is shown in Appendix C. The detailed schedule in Appendix C is used by all program participants to manage their work. Schedule status is presented at a technology development Plan-of-the-Week Meeting and an SPP Plan-of-the-Week Meeting. Schedules are updated weekly. All changes that impact a Technical Task Plan-TTP-approved schedule, scope, or budget must be approved by the Change Control Board (see Section 9.0, R&D Program Controls). The summary (Level 0) schedule (Figure 8.4.1) shows that several R&D activities proceed well into FY01. STTP bench-scale CST studies, CSSX real waste tests, CST manufacturing revisions with UOP, and MST kinetics/Pu oxidation state are examples of long-term activities. The program's goal is to resolve all high-risk technology issues in time to support the down select decision shown in Figure 8.4.1 It is fully anticipated that technology development activities will continue for the selected alternative(s) well into the design phase.

**Figure 8.3.1 Salt Waste Processing Level 0 Schedule**

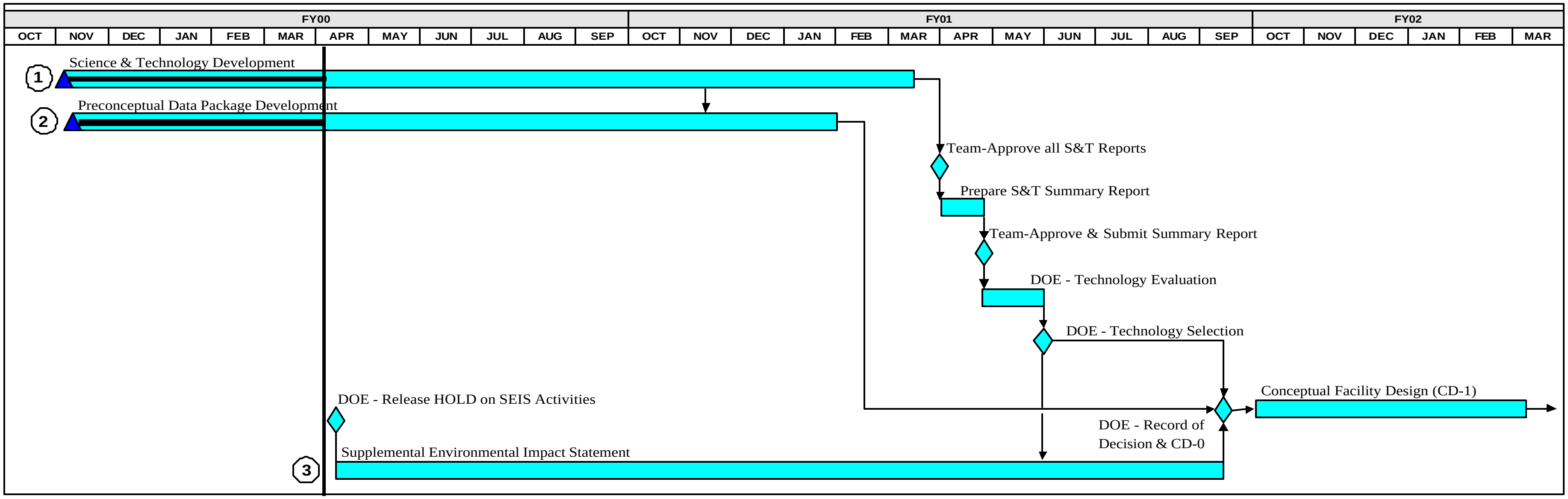
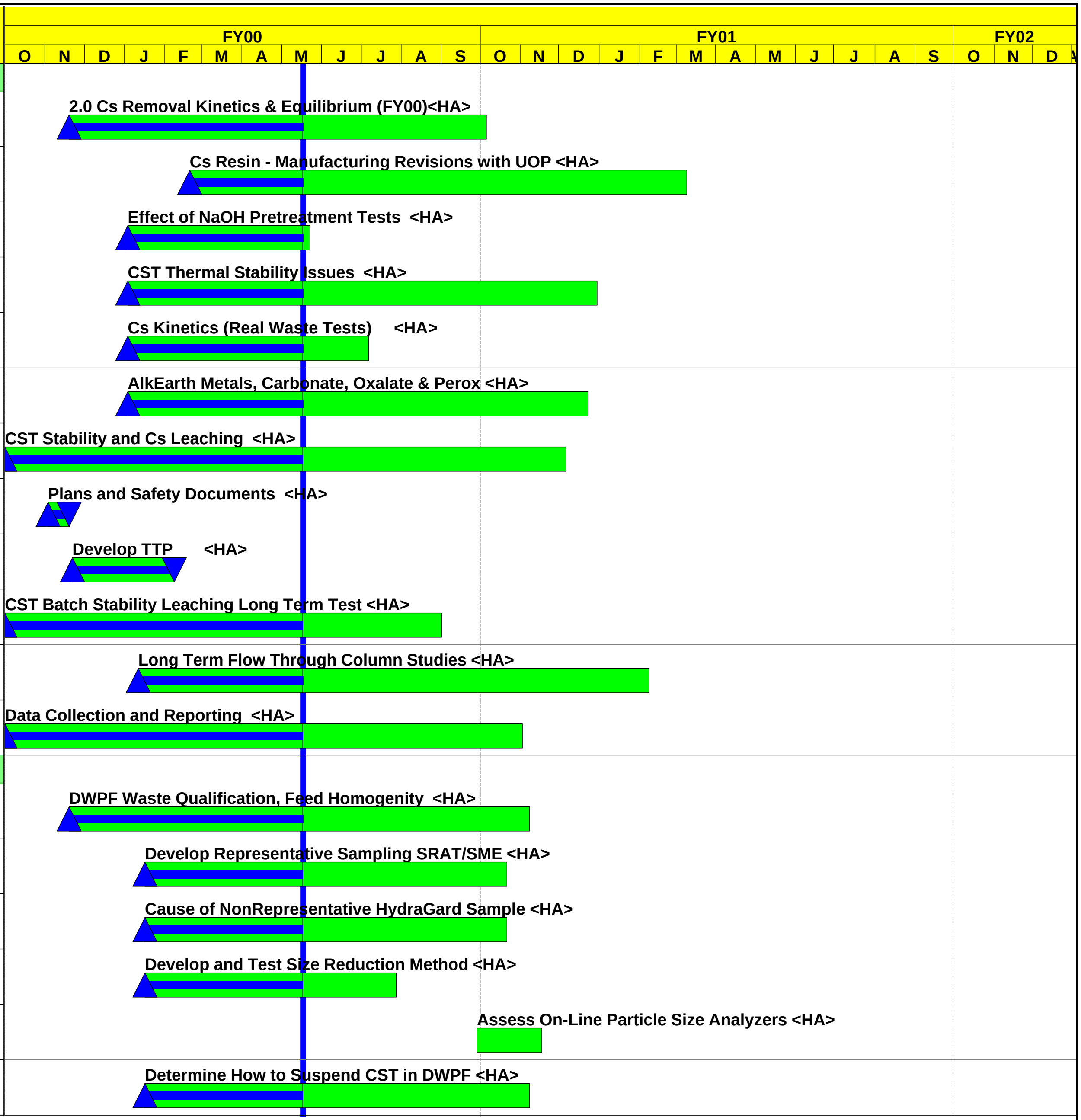


**Figure 8.4.1  Summary R&D Program Schedule**

CST Charts  (downloadable PDF format)
CSSX Charts (downloadable PDF format)
TBP Charts (downloadable PDF format)

| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A-1 CST Stability/Cs Leaching/Manufacturing Rev | | | | | | |
| ASCST200 | 98* | **123** | 19NOV99A | 04OCT00 | DDW | 0.00 |
| ASCST21 | 203* | **18** | 21FEB00A | 08MAR01 | WRW | 262.48 |
| ASCST212 | 4* | **217** | 03JAN00A | 22MAY00 | WRW | 1.84 |
| ASCST23 | 156* | **65** | 03JAN00A | 29DEC00 | DDW | 209.43 |
| ASCST24 | 35* | **186** | 03JAN00A | 06JUL00 | FF | 16.14 |
| ASCST52 | 153* | **68** | 03JAN00A | 22DEC00 | FF | 106.00 |
| ASORNL2201 | 140* | **83** | 01OCT99A | 05DEC00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2202 | 0* | | 03NOV99A | 18NOV99A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2204 | 0* | | 22NOV99A | 08FEB00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2211 | 74* | **543** | 01OCT99A | 31AUG00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2219 | 184* | **433** | 12JAN00A | 07FEB01 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2225 | 118* | **85** | 01OCT99A | 02NOV00 | TK | 0.00 |
| A-2 CST Size Reduction | | | | | | |
| ASCST1900 | 122* | **99** | 19NOV99A | 07NOV00 | FGS | 0.00 |
| ASCST191 | 110* | **111** | 17JAN00A | 20OCT00 | FGS | 161.19 |
| ASCST1911 | 110* | **111** | 17JAN00A | 20OCT00 | FGS | 0.00 |
| ASCST192 | 50* | **171** | 17JAN00A | 27JUL00 | FGS | 7.40 |
| ASCST193 | 35* | **528** | 29SEP00 | 16NOV00 | FGS | 0.00 |
| ASCST194 | 122* | **99** | 17JAN00A | 07NOV00 | FGS | 92.83 |

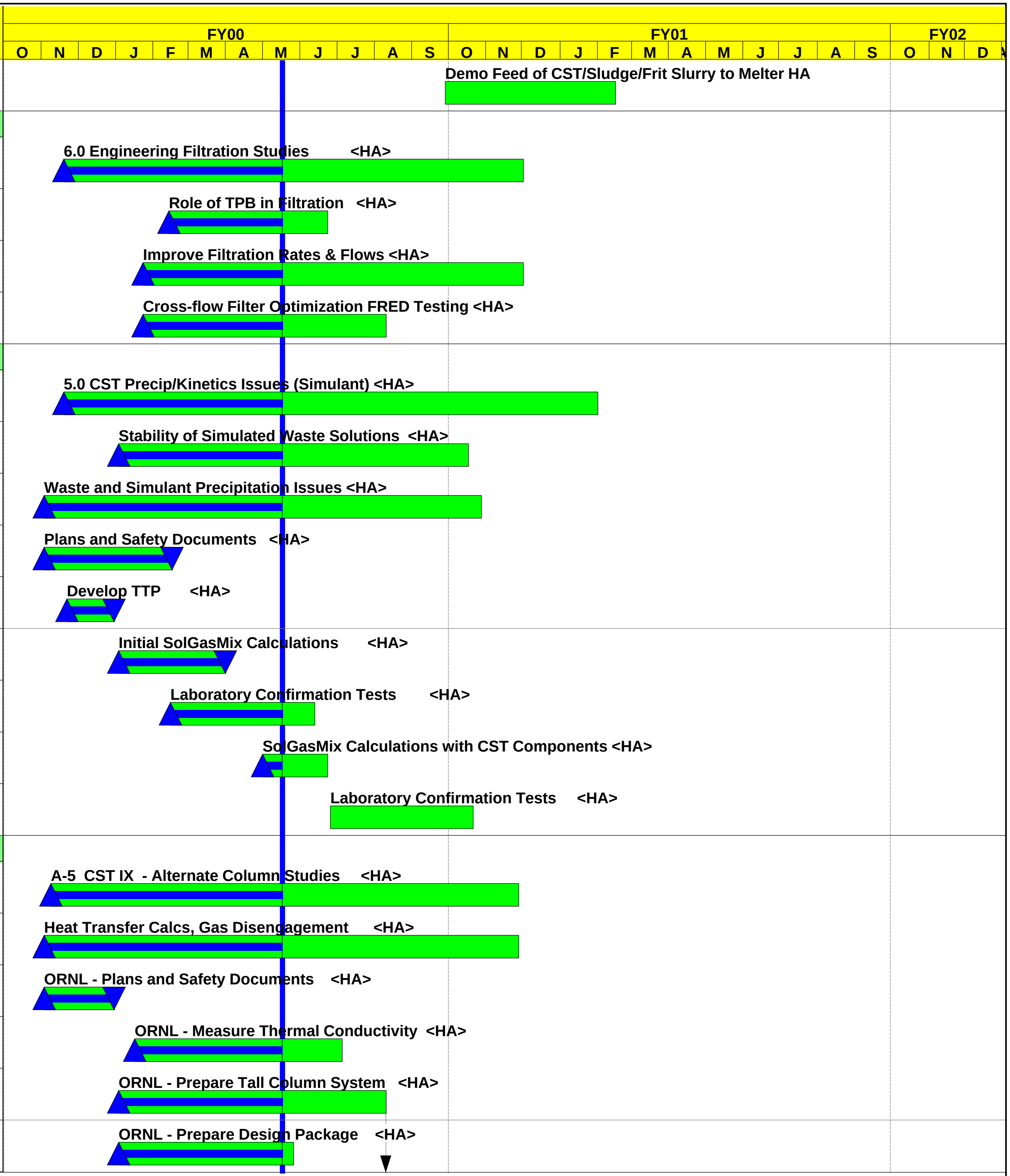


| | |
|---|---|
| Start Date | 01OCT98 |
| Finish Date | 16SEP02 |
| Data Date | 17MAY00 |
| Run Date | 17MAY00 18:38 |

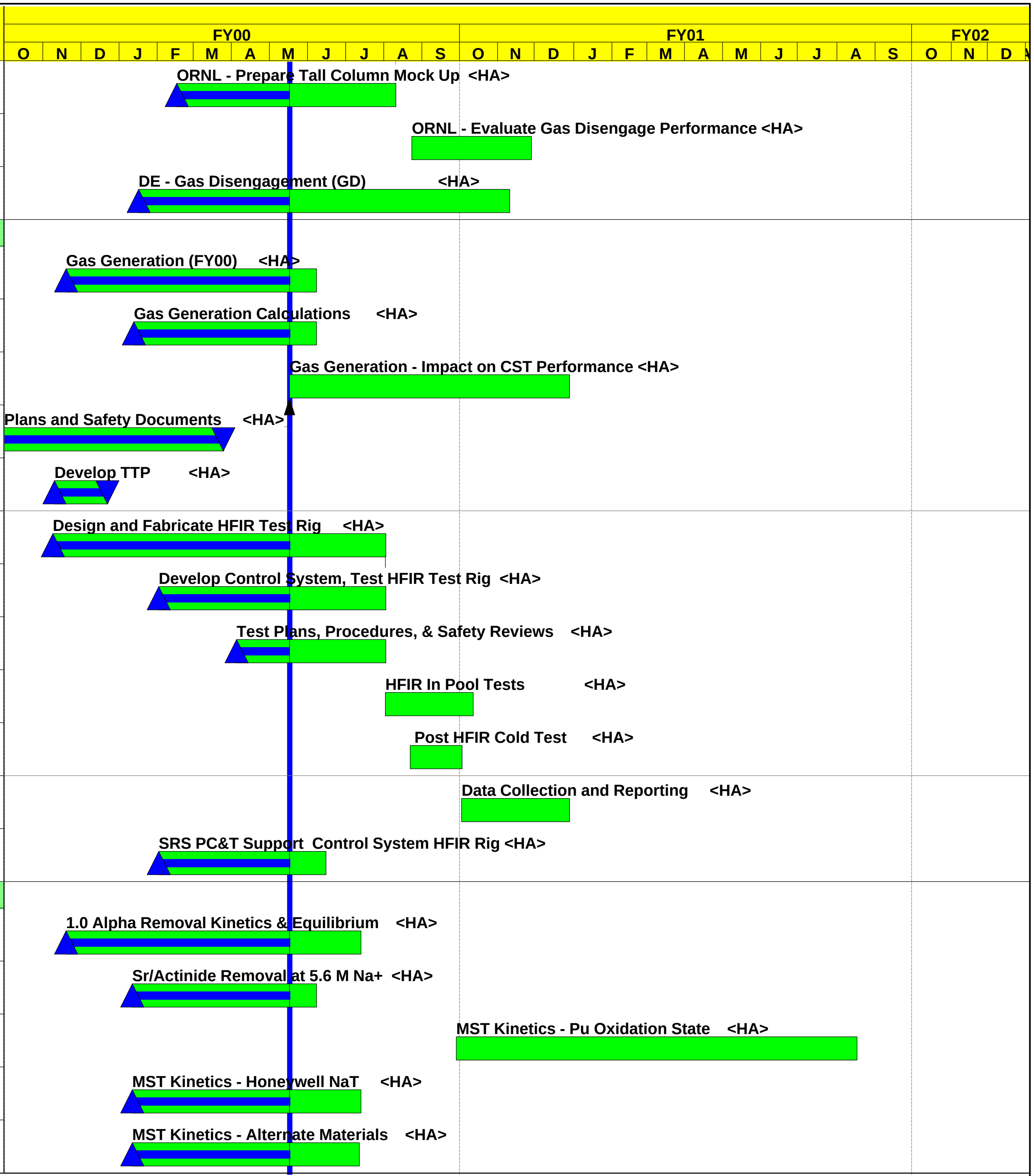
🟩 Early Bar
Progress Bar
Critical Activity

FY2K [Page X of Y]
Westinghouse Savannah River
Salt Waste Disposition Program
CST / MST Research

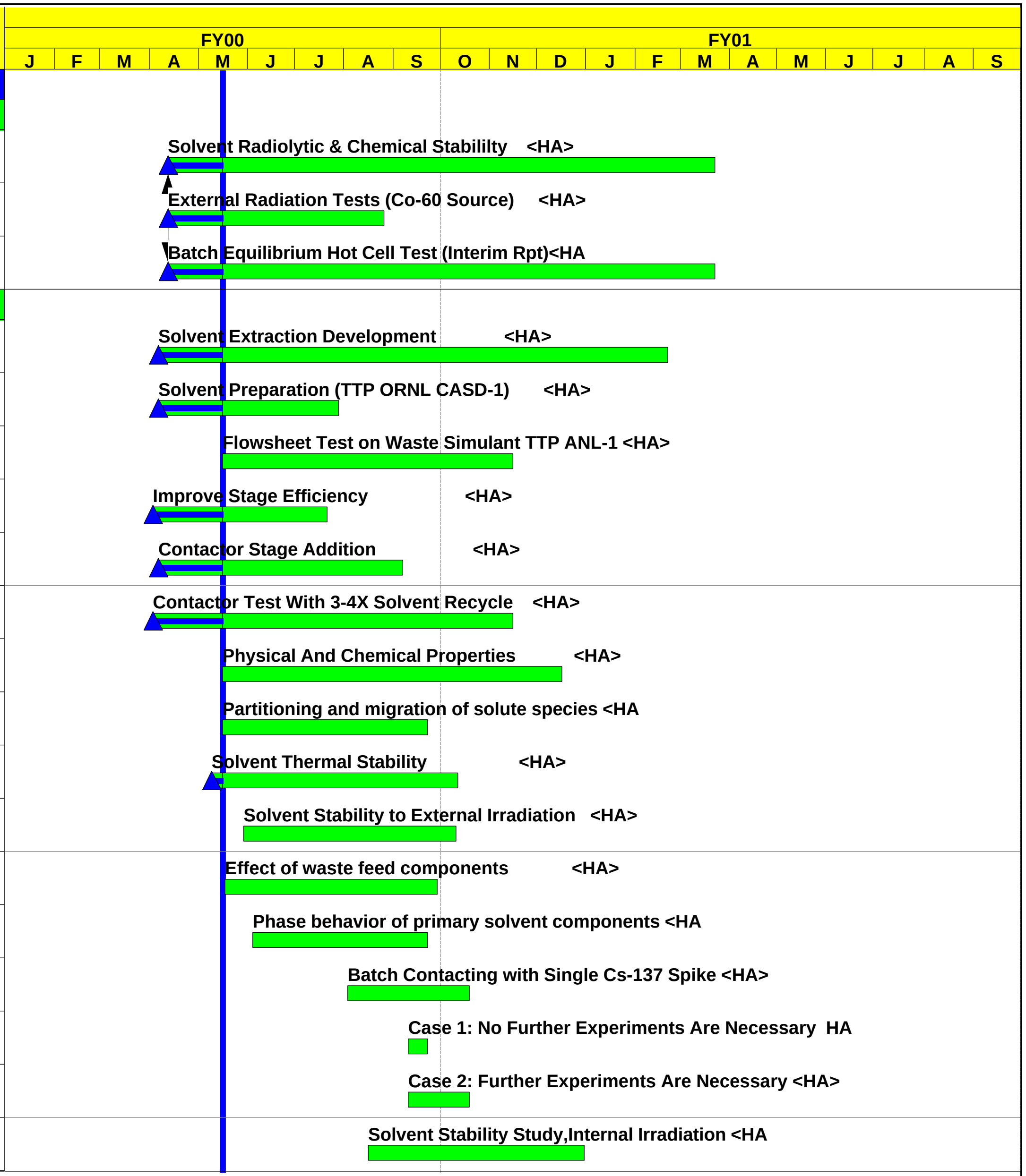
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASCST195 | 95* | **32** | 29SEP00 | 15FEB01 | FGS | 0.00 |
| A-3 Engineering Filtration Studies | | | | | | |
| ASCST600 | 138* | **519** | 19NOV99A | 01DEC00 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASCST61 | 26* | **511** | 14FEB00A | 22JUN00 | MRP | 2.69 |
| ASCST62 | 138* | **519** | 24JAN00A | 01DEC00 | MRP | 162.11 |
| ASCST623 | 60* | **477** | 24JAN00A | 10AUG00 | MRP | 162.98 |
| A-4 Waste CST/Precipitation/Kinetics | | | | | | |
| ASCST500 | 178* | **479** | 19NOV99A | 31JAN01 | DDW | 0.00 |
| ASCST51 | 107* | **550** | 03JAN00A | 17OCT00 | DDW | 42.19 |
| ASORNL4001 | 114* | **109** | 03NOV99A | 27OCT00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL4002 | 0* | | 03NOV99A | 15FEB00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL4004 | 0* | | 22NOV99A | 30DEC99A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL4011 | 0* | | 03JAN00A | 31MAR00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL4014 | 18* | **170** | 15FEB00A | 12JUN00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL4020 | 27* | **136** | 01MAY00A | 23JUN00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL4023 | 82* | **109** | 26JUN00 | 20OCT00 | TK | 0.00 |
| Alternative Column Config, Gas Disengagement | | | | | | |
| ASCST8000 | 134* | **523** | 08NOV99A | 27NOV00 | | 0.00 |
| ASORNL5001 | 134* | **533** | 03NOV99A | 27NOV00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL5002 | 0* | | 03NOV99A | 30DEC99A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL5006 | 33* | **634** | 17JAN00A | 05JUL00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL5015 | 58* | **535** | 04JAN00A | 09AUG00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL5017 | 8* | **631** | 04JAN00A | 26MAY00 | TK | 0.00 |



| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASORNL5023 | 58* | **535** | 16FEB00A | 09AUG00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL5039 | 66* | **533** | 24AUG00 | 27NOV00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASZZDE5041 | 124* | **533** | 17JAN00A | 09NOV00 | RK | 0.00 |
| A-6 Gas Generation Performance Improvements | | | | | | |
| ASCST300 | 14* | **202** | 19NOV99A | 06JUN00 | DDW | 0.00 |
| ASCST311 | 14* | **81** | 13JAN00A | 06JUN00 | DDW | 6.25 |
| ASORNL6001 | 156* | **62** | 17MAY00 | 28DEC00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6002 | 0* | | | 24MAR00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6004 | 0* | | 10NOV99A | 21DEC99A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6012 | 53* | **72** | 09NOV99A | 02AUG00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6031 | 53* | **72** | 02FEB00A | 02AUG00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6042 | 52* | **73** | 05APR00A | 01AUG00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6056 | 49* | **565** | 03AUG00 | 11OCT00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6062 | 29* | **64** | 22AUG00 | 02OCT00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6066 | 61* | **62** | 03OCT00 | 28DEC00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASPCT6024 | 20* | **131** | 02FEB00A | 14JUN00 | TRT | 0.00 |
| A-7 MST Adsorption Kinetics (Alpha Removal) | | | | | | |
| ASMST100 | 39* | **182** | 19NOV99A | 12JUL00 | DTH | 0.00 |
| ASMST11 | 14* | **207** | 12JAN00A | 06JUN00 | DTH | 14.89 |
| ASMST12 | 221* | **342** | 29SEP00 | 16AUG01 | DTH | 0.00 |
| ASMST13 | 39* | **182** | 12JAN00A | 12JUL00 | DTH | 28.89 |
| ASMST14 | 38* | **619** | 12JAN00A | 11JUL00 | DTH | 5.10 |



| Activity ID | Activity Description | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | SOW Matrix | Lead |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Caustic Side Solvent Extraction | | | | | | | |
| CSSX - SRTC FY 2000 Related Activities | | | | | | | |
| ASCX41 | Solvent Radiolytic & Chemical Stabililty <HA> | 213* | **8** | 12APR00A | 22MAR01 | B411 | RAP |
| ASCX411 | External Radiation Tests (Co-60 Source) <HA> | 71* | **125** | 12APR00A | 25AUG00 | B411 | RAP |
| ASCX412 | Batch Equilibrium Hot Cell Test (Interim Rpt)<HA | 213* | **8** | 12APR00A | 22MAR01 | B41A | RAP |
| CSSX- ORNL FY2000 Related Activities | | | | | | | |
| ASORN7004 | Solvent Extraction Development <HA> | 193* | **30** | 07APR00A | 20FEB01 | CX1 | LNK |
| ASORN7005 | Solvent Preparation (TTP ORNL CASD-1) <HA> | 49* | **-7** | 07APR00A | 27JUL00 | B313 | LNK |
| ASORN7036 | Flowsheet Test on Waste Simulant TTP ANL-1 <HA> | 126* | **97** | 17MAY00 | 14NOV00 | B310 | LNK |
| ASORN7038 | Improve Stage Efficiency <HA> | 44* | **1** | 03APR00A | 20JUL00 | B311 | LNK |
| ASORN7043 | Contactor Stage Addition <HA> | 77* | **77** | 07APR00A | 06SEP00 | B312 | LNK |
| ASORN7048 | Contactor Test With 3-4X Solvent Recycle <HA> | 126* | **97** | 03APR00A | 14NOV00 | B314 | LNK |
| ASORN7058 | Physical And Chemical Properties <HA> | 148* | **75** | 17MAY00 | 15DEC00 | B510 | LNK |
| ASORN7060 | Partitioning and migration of solute species <HA | 89* | **94** | 17MAY00 | 22SEP00 | B510 | LNK |
| ASORN7066 | Solvent Thermal Stability <HA> | 101* | **122** | 10MAY00A | 10OCT00 | B511 | LNK |
| ASORN7070 | Solvent Stability to External Irradiation <HA> | 92* | **83** | 30MAY00 | 09OCT00 | B411 | LNK |
| ASORN7075 | Effect of waste feed components <HA> | 91* | **91** | 18MAY00 | 27SEP00 | B520 | LNK |
| ASORN7078 | Phase behavior of primary solvent components <HA | 77* | **94** | 05JUN00 | 22SEP00 | B511 | LNK |
| ASORN7081 | Batch Contacting with Single Cs-137 Spike <HA> | 54* | **80** | 03AUG00 | 18OCT00 | B517 | LNK |
| ASORN7085 | Case 1: No Further Experiments Are Necessary | 10* | **578** | 11SEP00 | 22SEP00 | B517 | LNK |
| ASORN7088 | Case 2: Further Experiments Are Necessary | 28* | **80** | 11SEP00 | 18OCT00 | B517 | LNK |
| ASORN7094 | Solvent Stability Study,Internal Irradiation | 95* | **76** | 16AUG00 | 29DEC00 | B412 | LNK |



| | |
|---|---|
| Start Date | 01OCT98 |
| Data Date | 17MAY00 |
| Run Date | 17MAY00 18:12 |

🟩 Early Bar

Progress Bar

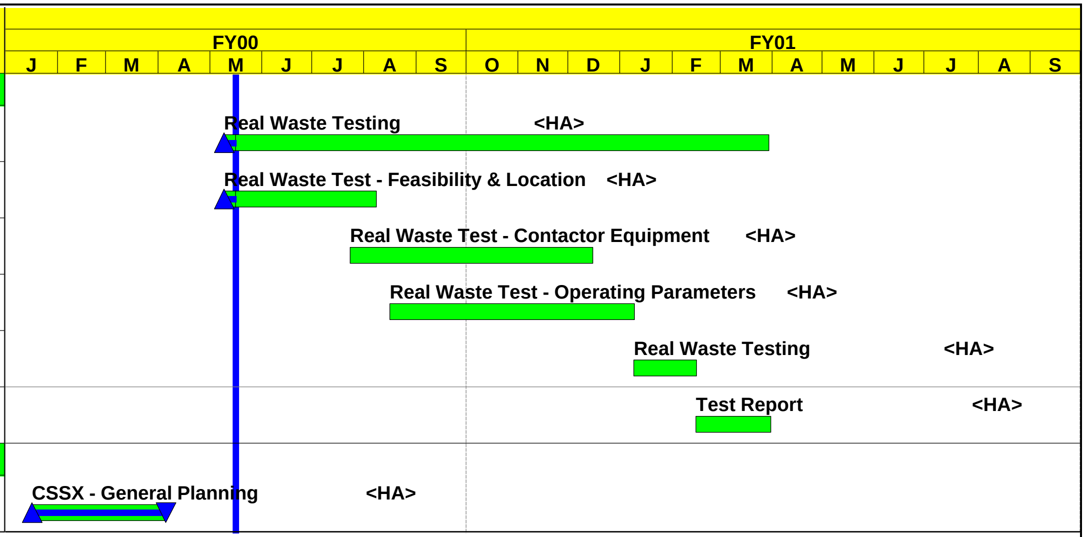
Critical Activity

FY2K [Page X of Y

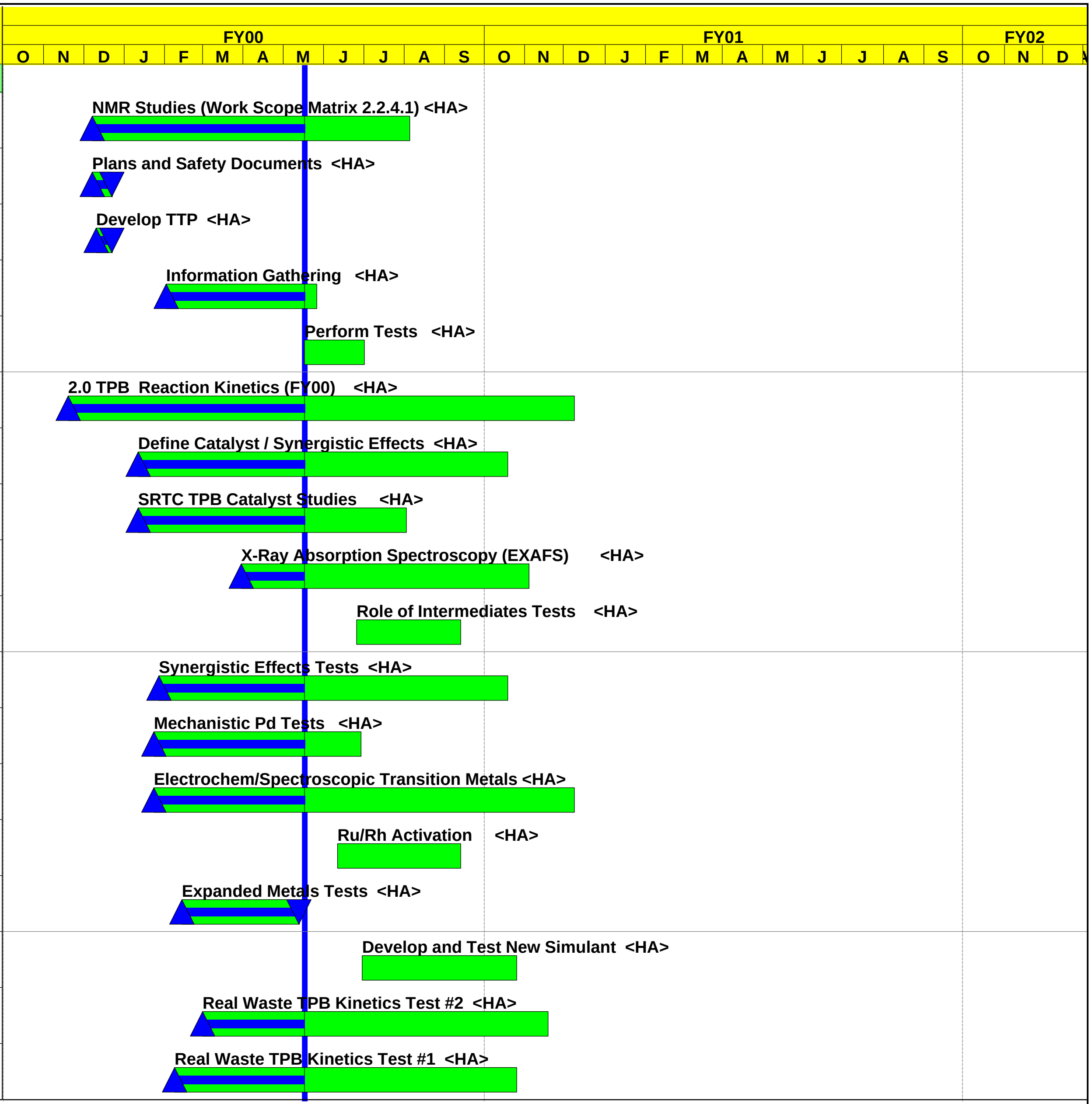
Westinghouse Savannah River
Salt Waste Disposition Program
Caustic Side Solvent Extraction

| Activity ID | Activity Description | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | SOW Matrix | Lead |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASORN7099 | Project Report <HA> | 60* | **496** | 25OCT00 | 19JAN01 | B412 | LNK |
| ASORN7108 | Cs-137 Batch Irradiation with Simulant <HA> | 182* | **41** | 17MAY00 | 05FEB01 | B412 | LNK |
| ASORN7112 | Simulant Preparation <HA> | 7* | **126** | 10MAY00A | 25MAY00 | B413 | LNK |
| ASORN7117 | Hot Cell Batch Contacting with Cs137 Test <HA> | 68* | **-7** | 03APR00A | 23AUG00 | B517 | LNK |
| ASORN7126 | Development of Batch Equilibrium Test Plan | 23* | **12** | 03APR00A | 19JUN00 | B412 | LNK |
| ASORN7133 | Test preparation <HA> | 35* | **12** | 12JUN00 | 01AUG00 | B412 | LNK |
| ASORN7134 | Cs-137 Procurement <HA> | 30* | **47** | 12JUN00 | 25JUL00 | B412 | LNK |
| ASORN7141 | Execute Test Protocol CTD-1 <HA> | 130* | **41** | 02AUG00 | 05FEB01 | B412 | LNK |
| ASORN7146 | Case 1: Terminate Test in 4th Qtr FY 2000 <HA> | 38* | **129** | 08AUG00 | 29SEP00 | B412 | LNK |
| ASORN7151 | Case 2: Terminate Test in 1st Qtr FY 2001 <HA> | 126* | **41** | 08AUG00 | 05FEB01 | B412 | LNK |
| ASORN7161 | Cs-137 Irradiation Contactor Test <HA> | 193* | **30** | 17MAY00 | 20FEB01 | B413 | LNK |
| ASORN7163 | Development of Test Plan SOW Item 4.1.3 <HA> | 15* | **54** | 03APR00A | 07JUN00 | B413 | LNK |
| ASORN7171 | Execute Project Test Plan CTD-2 <HA | 209* | **458** | 03APR00A | 14MAR01 | B413 | LNK |
| ASORN7186 | Case 1: Terminate Test in 4th Qtr FY 2000 <HA> | 38* | **85** | 18AUG00 | 11OCT00 | B413 | LNK |
| ASORN7191 | Case 2: Terminate Test in 1st Qtr FY01 CTD-2 <HA | 145* | **458** | 18AUG00 | 14MAR01 | B415 | LNK |
| ASORN7203 | CSSX Technology Transfer <HA> | 94* | **12** | 17MAY00 | 29SEP00 | B600 | LNK |
| ASORN7205 | Patent disclosure- 2nd generation modifier <HA> | 45* | **61** | 03APR00A | 21JUL00 | B600 | LNK |
| ASORN7208 | Patent disclosure on calix synthesis <HA> | 85* | **21** | 10MAY00A | 18SEP00 | B600 | LNK |
| ASORN7211 | Identify Commercial Suppliers | 59* | **18** | 28JUN00 | 21SEP00 | B600 | LNK |
| ASORN7218 | Project Technical & Programmatic Management | 116* | **541** | 01JUN00 | 14NOV00 | CX1 | LNK |
| CSSX - Commercialization & Supply Assurance | | | | | | | |
| ASCX33000 | Solvent Commercialization- Assure Supply <HA> | 464* | **57** | 10MAY00A | 16SEP02 | B600 | RWB |
| ASCX33300 | Request For Information <HA> | 173* | **10** | 10MAY00A | 29MAR01 | B600 | RWB |
| ASCX33600 | Request For Quotation <HA> | 133* | **57** | 02APR01 | 28NOV01 | B600 | RWB |
| CSSX - Operating Chemical Supply & Fabrication | | | | | | | |
| ASCX33900 | CSSX - Initial Commerical Manufacture <HA> | 150* | **57** | 13DEC01 | 16SEP02 | B600 | RWB |

| Activity | Activity | Rem | Total | Early | Early | SOW Matrix | Lead |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CSSX - Real Waste Contactor Testing | | | | | | | |
| ASCXS1000 | Real Waste Testing<br><HA> | 173* | **2** | 10MAY00A | 29MAR01 | | RWB |
| ASCXS1100 | Real Waste Test - Feasibility & Location | 45* | **1** | 10MAY00A | 07AUG00 | | RWB |
| ASCXS3200 | Real Waste Test - Contactor Equipment | 81* | **2** | 24JUL00 | 14DEC00 | | TBD |
| ASCXS6000 | Real Waste Test - Operating Parameters | 77* | **2** | 16AUG00 | 08JAN01 | | TBD |
| ASCXS7100 | Real Waste Testing<br><HA> | 22* | **2** | 09JAN01 | 14FEB01 | | TBD |
| ASCXS8100 | Test Report<br><HA> | 31* | **2** | 15FEB01 | 30MAR01 | B41A | TBD |
| Solvent Extraction, General Planning | | | | | | | |
| ASSX00010 | CSSX - General Planning<br><HA> | 0* | | 17JAN00A | 04APR00A | | |



| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **S-1 TPB Precipitation - Catalyst Activation** | | | | | | |
| ASORNL2001 | 55* | **168** | 08DEC99A | 04AUG00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2002 | 0* | | 08DEC99A | 22DEC99A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2004 | 0* | | 10DEC99A | 22DEC99A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2011 | 8* | **173** | 02FEB00A | 26MAY00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2016 | 32* | **171** | 17MAY00 | 30JUN00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASTPB200 | 143* | **78** | 19NOV99A | 08DEC00 | MJB | 89.15 |
| ASTPB22 | 108* | **113** | 12JAN00A | 18OCT00 | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB2200 | 53* | **23** | 12JAN00A | 01AUG00 | | 0.00 |
| ASTPB2201 | 120* | **101** | 30MAR00A | 03NOV00 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB222 | 55* | **104** | 26JUN00 | 12SEP00 | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB223 | 108* | **113** | 28JAN00A | 18OCT00 | MJB | 278.36 |
| ASTPB224 | 30* | **191** | 24JAN00A | 28JUN00 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB225 | 143* | **78** | 24JAN00A | 08DEC00 | TBP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB226 | 65* | **104** | 12JUN00 | 12SEP00 | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB227 | 0* | | 14FEB00A | 12MAY00A | LNO | 0.00 |
| ASTPB228 | 82* | **108** | 30JUN00 | 25OCT00 | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB23 | 130* | **91** | 01MAR00A | 17NOV00 | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB233 | 113* | **108** | 08FEB00A | 25OCT00 | MJB | 118.36 |



| | |
|---|---|
| Start Date | 01OCT98 |
| Finish Date | 16SEP02 |
| Data Date | 17MAY00 |
| Run Date | 17MAY00 18:36 |

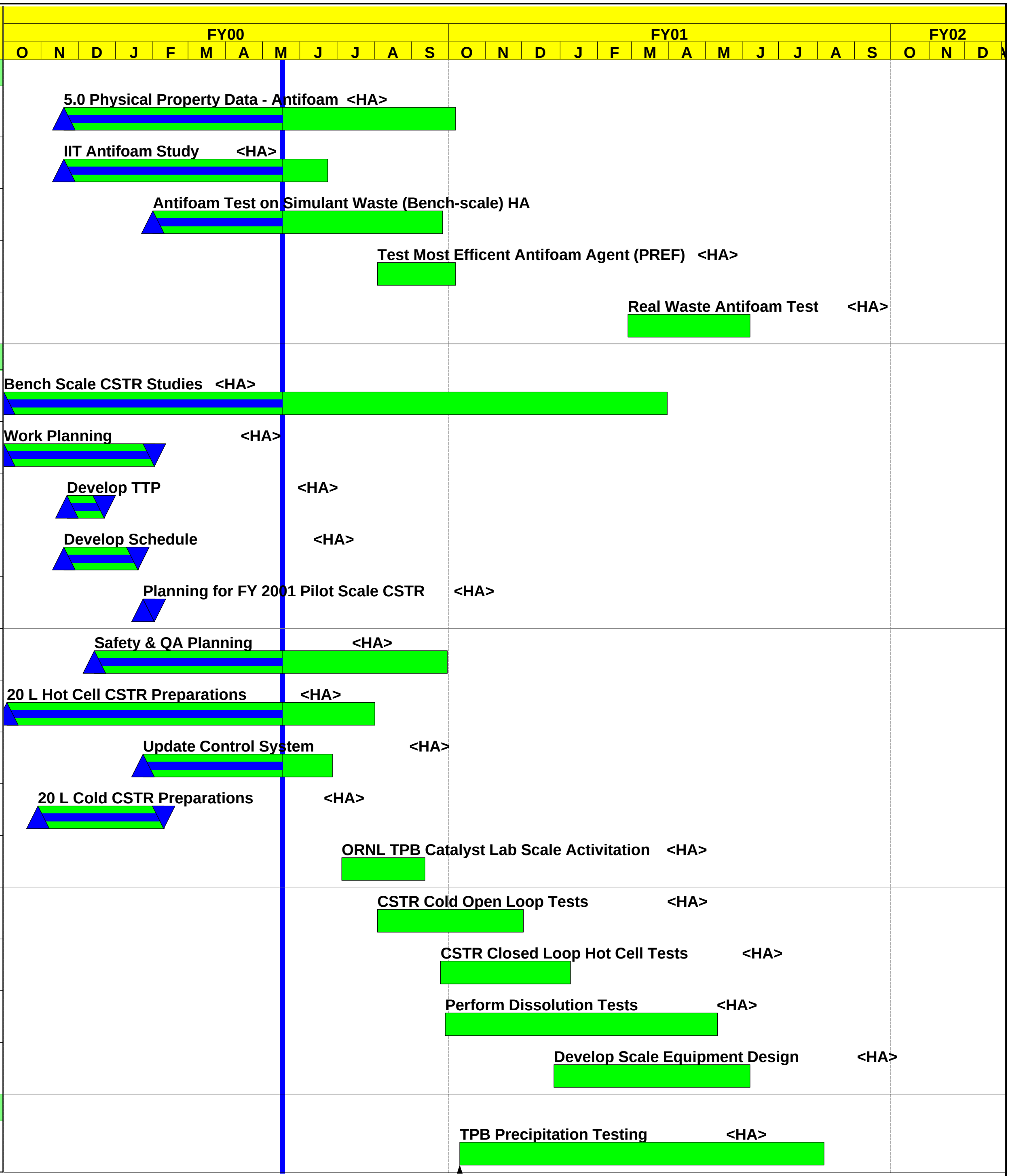
🟩 Early Bar
Progress Bar
Critical Activity

FY2K [Page X of Y

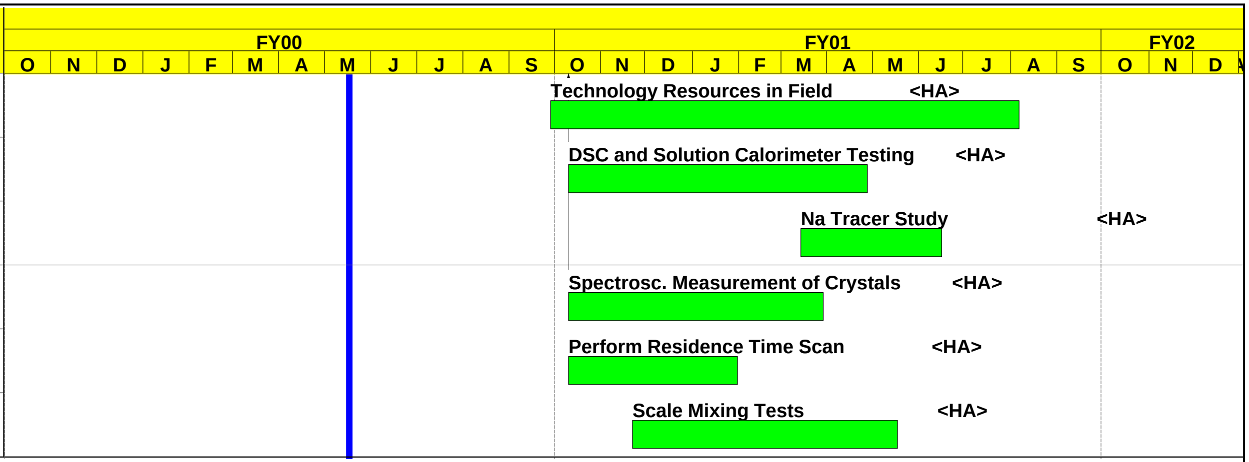
Westinghouse Savannah River

Salt Waste Disposition Program
TPB Precipitation (Summary)

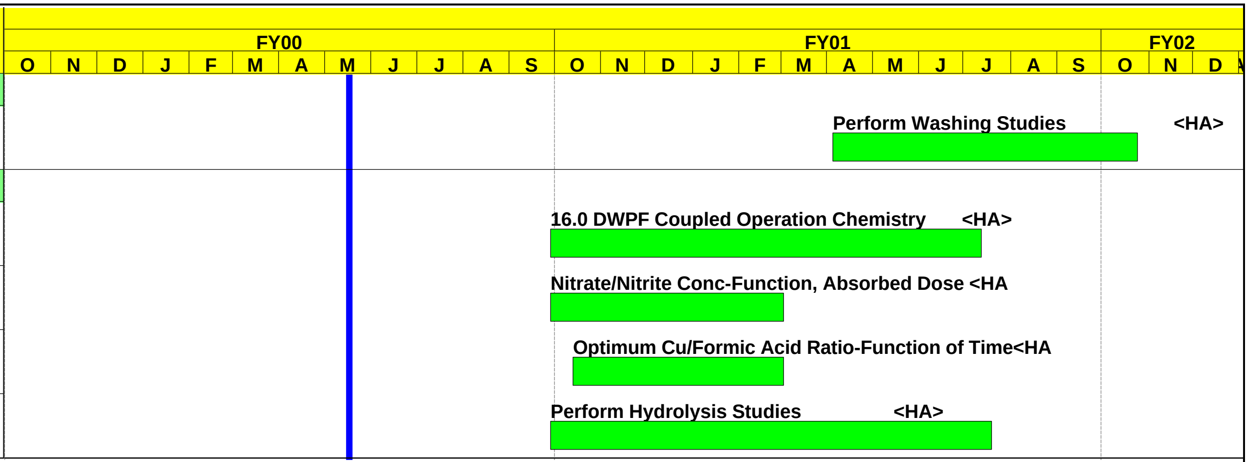
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **S-2 Anti-Foam Development** | | | | | | |
| ASTPB500 | 100* | **121** | 19NOV99A | 06OCT00 | DPL | 0.00 |
| ASTPB51 | 27* | **630** | 19NOV99A | 23JUN00 | DPL | 0.00 |
| ASTPB52 | 91* | **130** | 31JAN00A | 25SEP00 | DPL | 128.56 |
| ASTPB55 | 45* | **121** | 04AUG00 | 06OCT00 | MRP | 37.80 |
| ASTPB56 | 70* | **393** | 26FEB01 | 05JUN01 | RAP | 0.00 |
| **TPB Solubility Data** | | | | | | |
| ASORNL3001 | 221* | **2** | 01OCT99A | 30MAR01 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3002 | 0* | | 01OCT99A | 01FEB00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3004 | 0* | | 22NOV99A | 22DEC99A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3010 | 0* | | 19NOV99A | 19JAN00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3015 | 0* | | 24JAN00A | 01FEB00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3018 | 94* | **75** | 15DEC99A | 29SEP00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3025 | 51* | **47** | 04OCT99A | 31JUL00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3047 | 28* | **46** | 24JAN00A | 26JUN00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3061 | 0* | | 29OCT99A | 09FEB00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3067 | 48* | **24** | 05JUL00 | 11SEP00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3077 | 84* | **85** | 04AUG00 | 01DEC00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3106 | 74* | **33** | 25SEP00 | 09JAN01 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASTPB42 | 153* | **410** | 29SEP00 | 10MAY01 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB4250 | 88* | **312** | 27DEC00 | 05JUN01 | RK | 0.00 |
| **Na, K, Cs, TPB Precipitation Kinetics** | | | | | | |
| ASTPB41 | 205* | **350** | 11OCT00 | 06AUG01 | RAP | 0.00 |



| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASTPB411 | 213* | **350** | 29SEP00 | 06AUG01 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB412 | 135* | **305** | 11OCT00 | 26APR01 | FF | 0.00 |
| ASTPB413 | 65* | **385** | 15MAR01 | 15JUN01 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB414 | 115* | **325** | 11OCT00 | 28MAR01 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB415 | 75* | **480** | 11OCT00 | 30JAN01 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB416 | 120* | **405** | 22NOV00 | 17MAY01 | RAP | 0.00 |



| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NaTPB Recovery** | | | | | | |
| ASTPB43 | 140* | **295** | 05APR01 | 23OCT01 | MRP | 0.00 |
| **DWPF Coupled Operations Chemistry** | | | | | | |
| ASTPB1600 | 195* | **368** | 29SEP00 | 11JUL01 | DPL | 0.00 |
| ASTPB161 | 105* | **458** | 29SEP00 | 02MAR01 | DPL | 0.00 |
| ASTPB162 | 95* | **458** | 13OCT00 | 02MAR01 | DPL | 0.00 |
| ASTPB163 | 200* | **363** | 29SEP00 | 18JUL01 | DPL | 0.00 |



# 9.0 R&D Program Controls

The following section outlines the basic premise on which SPP/R&D project management/control procedures will be defined. Existing project procedures and plans will be reviewed and appropriately used as the basis for TFA SPP/R&D project control procedures and management requirements. The TFA SPP/R&D project control procedures and management requirements will define the following:

- requirements for project planning and baseline development
- project evaluation and review criteria
- reporting requirements
- change control procedures/approval process
- performer and contractor roles and responsibilities

These procedures will be documented in an SPP/R&D Project Management and Controls Document and will be communicated to the SPP/R&D team, including the individual performers responsible for execution of the technical activities.

## 9.1 Work Authorization

Scope, cost, and schedule of SPP/R&D work for the SRS salt disposition alternatives will be documented in performer-developed TTPs, prepared in response to PEG/TTR issued by the TFA SPP/R&D. The TTPs will be concurred on by the appropriate performer, System Lead, TFA SPP/R&D TDM, and DOE-SR SPP Manager, and will be approved by the TFA Program Manager. Funding for SPP/R&D TTPs is provided by EM-50 through the TFA Financial Plan, and by EM-40 through the DOE-SR Financial Plan, Interoffice Work Orders (IWO) and Annual Operating Plan (AOP).

## 9.2 Change Control

The technical baseline established in the R&D Program Plan will provide the basis on which overall change will be evaluated. Any changes affecting the R&D Program Plan will be approved by the TWG prior to implementation.

TTPs are developed to implement specific technical activities necessary to meet the objectives established in the R&D Program Plan. All changes that impact a TTP’s approved scope, schedule, or budget are subject to the review and approval of the CCB prior to formal submission for subsequent approvals or implementation. The CCB will be led by the TFA SPP/R&D TDM, and will include the TFA SPP/R&D Deputy/Project Controls Manager, System Leads, the SRS Pre-Conceptual Engineering Manager, and the DOE-SR SPP Manager.

CCB approved changes with budget impact of greater than $100K, which affect a TFA level milestone[1], or require a fin plan or other contractual/budget change will be approved by the TFA Program Manager. The TFA Program Manager (EM-50) and the DOE-SR SPP Manager (EM-40) will be responsible for approving and submitting formal budget/contract changes identified in the TCR according to the requirements of the particular TTP funding type (i.e., fin plan, IWO, AOP). In addition, the CCB and the TFA Program Manager will evaluate all changes for their impact to the technical baseline, to ensure proper coordination and approval of the TWG. Changes expected to meet this criteria, requiring TWG approval, would include TWG directed changes, changes in technology options, changes with a budget impact of greater than $1M, or changes which impact to a TWG level[22] milestone.

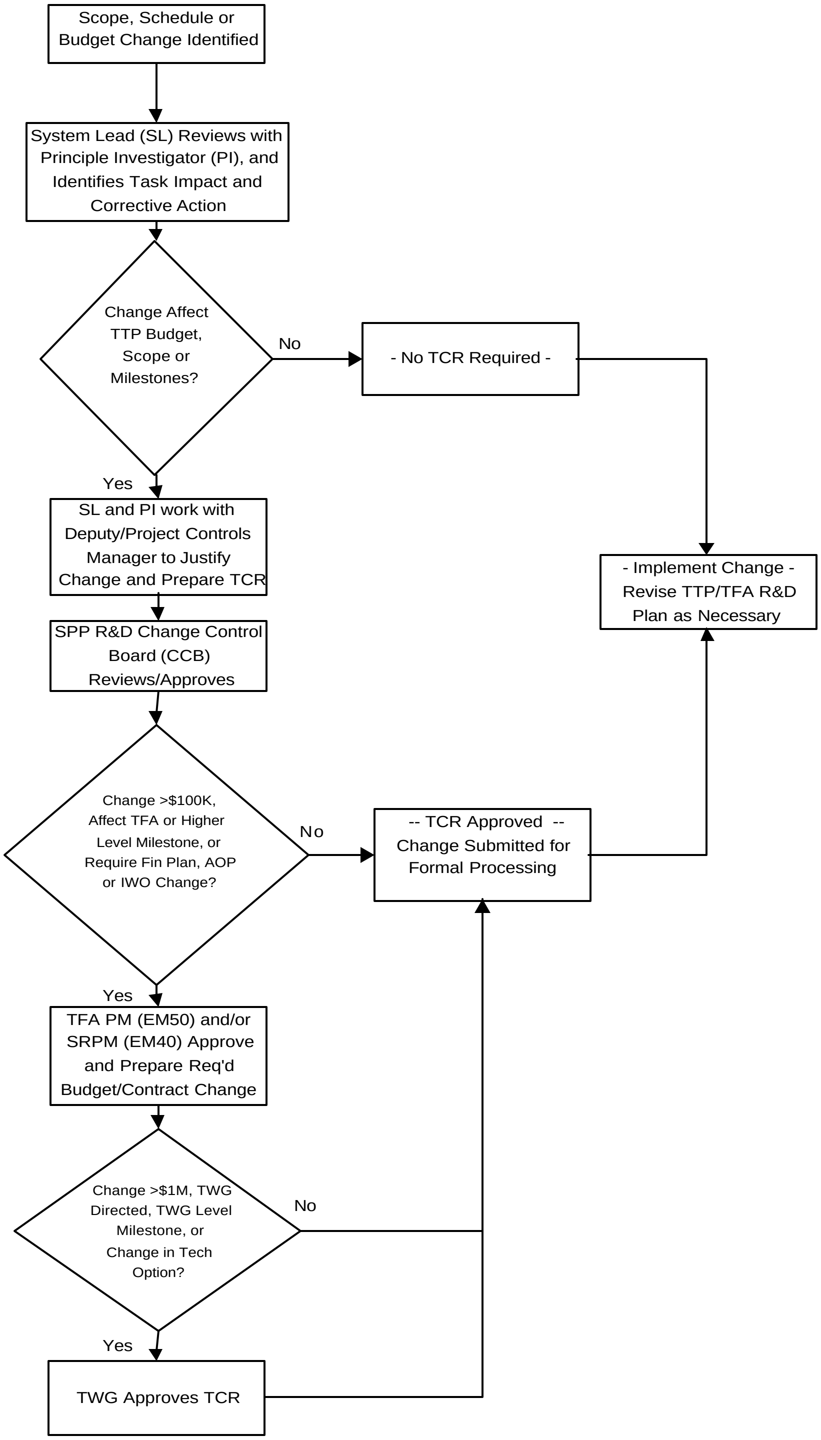
Changes will be submitted via a Technical Change Request (TCR) (see Appendix A.4), and may be initiated by any of the individuals who have concurred on or approved the TTP. All TCRs will be initially sent to the TFA SPP/R&D Deputy/Project Controls Manager for review to ensure that the TCR contains adequate justification. The TFA SPP/R&D Deputy/Project Controls Manager will coordinate the CCB review, as well as additional reviews and approvals required by the type of change. Once fully approved, the TCR will be submitted to the appropriate contract and budget authority for processing.

---

[1] TFA and TWG level milestone criteria will be defined in the SPP/R&D Project Management and Controls Document.

[2] TFA and TWG level milestone criteria will be defined in the SPP/R&D Project Management and Controls Document.

**Figure 9.1. Change Control Process**



# 10.0 REFERENCES

---

[1] H. H. Saito, M. R. Poirier, S. W. Rosencrance, J. L. Siler, "Improving Filtration Rates of Mono-Na Titanate (MST)-Treated Sludge Slurry with Chemical Additives", WSRC-TR-99-00343, September 15, 1999.

[2] H. H. Saito, M. R. Poirier, J. L. Siler, "Effect of Sludge Solids to Mono-Na Titanate (MST) Ratio on MST-Treated Sludge Slurry Cross-Flow Filtration Rates", WSRC-TR-99-00342, September 15, 1999.

[3] R. Haggard et al., "Final Report on the Crossflow Filter Testing for the Salt Disposition Alternative", USC-FRED-PSP-RPT-09-0-010, Rev. 0, December 4, 1998.

[4] Delmau, L.H, et al., Improved Performance of the Alkaline-Side CSEX Process for Cs Extraction from Alkaline High-Level Waste Obtained by Characterization of the Effect of Surfactant Impurities, ORNL/TM-1999/209, Nov. 1999.

[5] D. T. Hobbs and D. D. Walker, "Plutonium and Uranium Adsorption on Mono-Na Titanate" WSRC-RP-92-93, August 13, 1992

[6] D. T. Hobbs and S. D. Fleischman, "Fissile Solubility and Mono-Na Titanate Loading Tests", WSRC-RP-92-1273, February 12, 1993

[7] D. T. Hobbs, M. G. Bronikowski, T. B. Edwards, and R. L. Pulmano, "Final Report of Phase III Testing of MonoNa Titanate Adsorption Kinetics," WSRC-TR-99-00134, rev. 0, May 28, 1999.

[8] D. T. Hobbs and R. L. Pulmano, "Phase IV Simulant Testing of Mono-Na Titanate Adsorption Kinetics," WSRC-TR-99-00219, Rev. 0, June 29, 1999.

[9] J. W. McCullough, P. C. Suggs, and J. M. Reynolds, "DOE-SR Review Team Final Report in Phase IV of the HLW Salt Disposition Alternatives Evaluation," HLW-00-001, December 1999.

[10] D. T. Hobbs, "Task Technical and Quality Assurance Plan for Phase V Sr and Actinide Removal Testing," WSRC-RP-99-01080, December 20, 1999.

[11] David T. Hobbs and David G. Karraker, "Recent Results on the Solubility of Uranium and Plutonium in Savannah River Site Waste Supernate," *Nuclear Technology*, 1996 (114), 318 – 324.

[12] C. H. Delegard, "Solubility of $PuO_2 \cdot xH_2O$ in Alkaline Hanford High-Level Waste Solution," *Radiochem. Acta*, 41 (1987), 11.

[13] W. R. Wilmarth, R. E. Eibling, C. A. Nash, and T. B. Edwards, "Phase I and II Results from Sr and TRU Precipitation Tests," BNF-003-98-0023, September 15, 1999.

[14] W. R. Wilmarth, C. A. Nash, S. W. Rosencrance**,** D. P. DiPrete, C. C. DiPrete, "Transuranium Removal from Hanford AN-107 Simulants Using Na Permanganate and Calcium," BNF-98-003-16, September 22, 1999.

[15] Telephone conversations between S. D. Fink and L. Balmer (PNNL), January 2000.

---

[16] B. Moyer, response to questions from the National Research Council Committee.

[17] R. A. Peterson, C. A. Nash, and D. J. McCabe, "Correlation of Filtrate Flow Rate for Irradiated and Unirradiated Tetraphenylborate Slurries," *Separation Science and Technology* 32(1-4) (1997), pp. 721-736.

[18] D. J. McCabe, "Evaluation and Ranking of the Tank Focus Are Solid Liquid Separation Needs," WSRC-TR-95-0337, August 17, 1995.

[19] D. J. McCabe, B. W. Walker, and R. A. Peterson, "Oak Ridge Gunite Simulant Filtration Test Results," WSRC-TR-96-0234, September 30, 1996.

[20] R. A. Peterson and D. J. McCabe, "Hanford and Oak Ridge Underground Storage Tank Waste Filtration Process Evaluation," WSRC-TR-96-0232, 1996.

[21] B. W. Walker and D. J. McCabe, "Hanford Phosphate Precipitation Filtration Process Evaluation," WSRC-TR-97-00352, September 30, 1997.

[22] B. W. Walker and D. J. McCabe, "Hanford Underground Storage Tank Waste Filtration Process Evaluation," WSRC-TR-97-00353, September 30, 1997.

[23] B. W. Walker and D. J. McCabe, "Oak Ridge National Laboratory Melton Valley Storage Tank Waste Filtration Process Evaluation,"”WSRC-TR-97-00354, September 30, 1997.

[24] D. J. McCabe, "Technology Status Report of the Applicability of Solid-Liquid Separation Methods to Radioactive Tank Wastes," WSRC-TR-97-0398, December 22, 1997.

[25] P. A. Taylor and C. H. Mattus, "Resuspension and Settling of Mono-Na Titanate and Sludge in Supernate Simulant for the Savannah River Site," ORNL/TM-1999/166, October 1999.

[26] H. H. Elder and J. R. Fowler, "Alternatives for Feed Clarification Study," HLW--SDT-99-00289, September 14, 1999.

[27] H. H. Saito, M. R. Poirier, and J. L. Siler, "Effect of Sludge Solids to Mon-sodium Titanate (MST) Ratio on MST-Treated Sludge Slurry Cross-Flow Filtration Rates," WSRC-TR-99-00342, September 15, 1999.

[28] H. H. Saito, M. R. Poirier, S. W. Rosencrance, and J. L. Siler, "Improving Filtration Rates of Mono-Na Titanate (MST) Treated Sludge Slurry with Chemical Additives," WSRC-TR-99-00343, September 15, 1999.

[29] M. R. Poirier, "Task Technical and Quality Assurance Plan for the Sludge/Mono-Na Titanate (MST) Filtration Test Program," WSRC-TR-99-00483, December 17, 1999.

[30] HLW-SDT-99-0289, "Alternatives for the Feed Clarification Study," September 15, 1999.

[31] D. J. McCabe, "Crystalline Silicotitanate Examination Results," WSRC-RP-94-1123, Rev. 0, May 18, 1995.

[32] D. J. McCabe, Examination of Crystalline Silicotitanate Applicability in Removal of Cs from SRS High Level Waste," WSRC-TR-97-0016, Rev. 0, April 25, 1997.

---

[33] D. D. Walker, et al., “Cs Removal from Simulated SRS High-Level Waste using Crystalline Silicotitanate,” WSRC-TR-98-00344, Rev. 1, October 16, 1998.

[34] Berninger, J.A., R.D. Whitley, and H.H.L Wang, 1991. "A VERSE Model for Simulation of Reaction and Non-Equilibrium Dynamics in Multicomponent Fixed-Bed Adsorption Processes" Computers Chem. Eng., 15, 749. Whitley, 1990. "Dynamics of Nonlinear Multicomponent Chromatography – Interplay of Mass Transfer, Intrinsic Sorption Kinetics, and Reaction, "Ph.D. Thesis, Purdue University, West Lafayette, IN.

[35] Ernest et al., 1997; "Development of a Carousel Ion-Exchange Process for Removal of Cs-137 from Alkaline Nuclear Waste", Ind. Eng. Chem. Res., 36, 2775. Koh et al., 1998; "Pore and Surface Diffusion and Bulk-Phase Mass Transfer in Packed and Fluidized Beds," Ind. Eng. Chem. Res, 37, 228. Ma et al., 1996 "Pore and Surface Diffusion in Multicomponent Adsorption and Liquid Chromatography Systems." AlChE J., 42, 1244.

[36] D. D. Walker, “Modeling of Crystalline Silicotitanate Ion Exchange Columns,” WSRC-TR-98-00343, Rev. 0, October 2, 1998.

[37] W. R. Wilmarth, T. Hang, J. T. Mills, V. H. Dukes and S. D. Fink, “The Effect of Pretreatment, Superficial Velocity, and Presence of Organic Constituents on IONSIV® IE-911 Column Performance,” WSRC-TR-99-00313, August 31, 1999.

[38] D. D. Walker, et al., “Cs Removal from Savannah River Site Radioactive Waste using Crystalline Silicotitanate (IONSIV® IE-911),” WSRC-TR-99-00308, Rev. 0, September 18, 1999.

[39] H. Park and P. Englezos, “Thermodynamic modeling of Na aluminosilicate formation in aqueous alkaline solutions,” *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.*, **38**, 4959-4965 (1999)

[40] D. D. Walker, “Preparation of simulant waste solutions,” SRC-TR-00116

[41] K. S. Pitzer, Activity Coefficients in Electrolyte Solutions, 2nd Ed., CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL (1987)

[42] D. D. Walker, “Radiolytic Gas Generation in Crystalline Silicotitanate Slurries,” WSRC-TR-99-00285, September 1, 1999.

[43] High Level Waste Salt Disposition Systems Engineering Team, "Position Paper on Performance of Small CST Column Gas Generation Test in Radiation Field," HLW-SDT-99-0257, Rev.0, August 30, 1999.

[44] Z. H. Qureshi, “Mixing and Sampling of Sludge-Frit CST Slurries,WSRC-TR-99-00309, September, 1999.

[45] D. C. Koopman and D. L. Lambert, “Hydrogen Generation and Foaming During Tests in the GFPS Simulating DWPF Operations With Tank 42 Sludge and CST,” WSRC-TR-99-00302, September 3, 1999.

[46] W. E. Daniel, “Hydrogen Generation Rate During Melter Feed Preparation of Tank 42 Sludge and Salt Washed Loaded CST In The Defense Waste Processing Facility (DWPF),” WSRC-TR-99-00277, August 23, 1999.

[47] M. K. Andrews, T. B. Edwards, J. R. Harbour, D. M. Marsh, and P. J. Workman, “Results of the CST/Sludge Variability Study,” WSRC-RP-98-01142, October 1, 1998.

---

[48] T. B. Edwards, J. R. Harbour, and R. J. Workman," Summary of Results for CST Glass Study: Composition and Property Measurements," WSRC-TR-9900324, Rev. 0, September 7, 1999.

[49] Moyer, Bruce, et. al., "Development of an Alkaline-Side CS SX Process Applicable to Savannah River HLW Using A Calixarene-Crown Extractant. FY98 Report", October 1, 1998.

[50] Peterson, R. A., WSRC-TR-98-00370, "Solvent Extraction Phase III Research Summary," October, 2, 1998.

[51] Bonneson, P. V, Delmau, L. H., Moyer, B. A., HLW-SDT-99-0283, "A Robust Alkaline-Side CSEX Solvent Suitable for Removing Cs From Savannah River High Level Waste," September 10, 1999.

[52] Delmau, L.H. et al, ORNL/TM-1999/209, "Improved Performance of the Alkaline-Side CSEX Process for Cs Extraction from Alkaline High-Level Waste Obtained by Characterization of the Effect of Surfactant Impurities".

[53] Bonnesen, P. V., TTP-ORNL-CASD-1, "Technical Task Plan for Solvent Preparation for Caustic-Side CSEX," March 29, 2000.

[54] P.V. Bonnesen et al., "Development of Effective Solvent Modifiers for the Alkaline-side Solvent Extraction of Cs from High-Level Tank Waste", *Solvent Extr. Ion Exch*. In preparation

[55] P.L. Rutland, HLW-SDT-TTR-2000-02, February 28, 2000.

[56] Peterson, R. A., WSRC-RP-2000-00286, Rev. 1, "Task Technical and Quality Assurance Plan for Solvent Extraction Real Waste Testing," May 11,2000.

[57] Spence, R., TTP-ORNL-CTD-1, "Technical Task Plan for Batch-Equilibrium Hot-Cell Tests with SRS Simulant Waste and Internal $^{137}$Cs Irradiation," March 29, 2000.

[58] C.L. Crawford, et al., "Radiation Stability of Calixarene Based Solvent System", WSRC-TR-98-00371, October 2, 1998.

[59] Peterson, R. A., WSRC-RP-2000-00285, Rev. 1, "Task Technical and Quality Assurance Plan for Solvent Extraction External Radiation Stability Testing," May 11,2000.

[60] Bonnesen, P. V., et. al., ORNL/TM-13704, Alkaline-Side Extraction of Cs from Savannah River Tank Waste Using a Calixerene Crown Ether Extractant, December 1998.

[61] Leonard, R. A., et. al., ANL-00/14, "Evaluation of an Alkaline-side Solvent Extraction Process for Cs Removal from SRS Tank Waste Using Laboratory-scale Centrifugal Contactors," August, 1999.

[62] Benker, D. and Birdwell, J F., TTP-ORNL-CTD-2, "Technical Task Plan For Contactor Tests using SRS Simulant Waste and Internal $^{137}$Cs Irradiation," March 29,2000.

[63] Rutland, P. L., HLW-SDT-2000-00134, "Position Paper for the Caustic Side Solvent Extraction Research and Development," May, 2000.

[64] Bonnesen, P. V., TTP_ORNL-CASD-3, "Technical Task Plan for Technology Transfer for Caustic-Side CSEX," March 29, 2000.

---

[65] Moyer, B. A., Bonnesen, P. V., Sachleben, R. A., and Presley, D. J., "Solvent and Process for Extracting Cs from Alkaline Waste Solutions," U.S. Patent Application 09/146,800(1997).

[66] W.R. Wilmarth, C.L. Crawford, “The Influence of High Temperature and Radiation on Inhibiting Agents for the Decomposition of Na Tetraphenylborate”, WSRC-TR-98-00232, August 3, 1998.

[67] D.D. Walker, “Low Temperature Decomposition Rates for Tetraphenylborate Ion”, WSRC-TR-98-00342, October 2, 1998.

[68]. R.A. Peterson, “Catalyst removal Demonstrations using Radioactive Waste”, WSRC-TR-99-0028, June 21, 1999.

[69] D.T. Hobbs, “Radioactive Testing Results in Support of the In-Tank Precipitation Facility-Filtrate Test”, WSRC-TR-98-00250, August 28, 1998.

[70] D.D. Walker, “Effects of Oxygen and Catalyst on Tetraphenylborate Decomposition Rate” WSRC-TR-99-00279, September 7, 1999.

[71] R.B. King and N. Bhattacharyya, “A Preliminary Spectrophotometric Study of the Reduction of Palladium with Phenylboron Compounds in Simulated High Level Wastes”, September 30, 1998.

[72] R.J. Hanrahan, E.J. Lahoda, R.B. King, R.A. Smiley, G.W. Parshall, “Report on March 17,18 and 19, 1998 ITP Process Chemistry and Mechanisms Panel Meeting”, in SRT-LWP-98-0005, March 24, 1998.

[73] L. Lee and L. Kilpartick, “A Precipitation Process for Supernate Decontamination”, DP-1636, November 1982.

[74] M.J. Barnes, R.A. Peterson, R.F. Swingle, and C.T. reeves, “Na Tetraphenylborate Solubility and Dissolution Rates”, WSRC-TR-95-0092, March 7, 1995.

[75] D.J. McCabe, “Cs, Potassium, and Na Tetraphenylborate Solubility in Salt Solution”, WSRC-TR-96-0384, December 16, 1996.

[76] S.M. Serkiz, J.D. Ginn and A.R. Jurgensen, “Tetraphenylborate Solubility in High Ionic Strength Salt Solutions”, WSRC-TR-98-00103, April 3, 1998.

[77] M.J. Barnes, “Cs Precipitation Kinetic Studies”, WSRC-TR-98-00367, October 2, 1998.

[78] R.A. Peterson and J.O. Burgess, “Co-precipitation and Solubility Studies of Cs, Potassium and Na Tetraphenylborate”, WSRC-TR-99-00216, June 24, 1999.

[79] R.A. Peterson, “WSRC-RP-99-00849, September 16, 1999.

[80] M.J. Barnes, R.A. Peterson, S.R. White, “Cs Removal Kinetics and Equilibrium: Precipitation Kinetics”, WSRC-TR-99-00325, September 8, 1999.

[81] D.D. Lee and J.L. Collins, “Continuous Flow Stirred Tank reactor 20 Liter Demonstration Test: Final Report”, ORNL/TM-1999/234, September 30, 1999.

---

[82] R.A. Peterson, J.O. Burgess, "The Demonstration of Continuous Stirred Tank Reactor Operations with High Level Waste", WSRC-TR-99-00345, September 16, 1999.

[83] M.R. Poirier, "Benzene Evolution Rates from Saltstone Prepared with 2X ITP Flowsheet Concentrations of Phenylborates and Heater to 85 °C", WSRC-TR-99-00155, May 21, 1999.

[84] M.R. Poirier, "Benzene TCLP Results from saltstone prepared with 2X ITP Flowsheet Concentrations of Phenylborates", WSRC-TR-99-00156, May 21, 1999.

[85] M.R. Poirier, "Benzene Generation from Phenylborate Decomposition in Saltstone", WSRC-TR-99-00154, May 21, 1999.

[86] P.R. Burket, "Hydrolysis Test Program in Support of Salt Disposition Activities", WSRC-TR-99-00272, September 17, 1999.

[87] T.B. Edwards, J.R. Harbour, R.J. Workman, "Summary of Results for PHA Glass Study: Composition and Property Measurements", WSRC-TR-99-00332, September 9, 1999.

[88] T.B. Edwards, J.R. Harbour, R.J. Workman, "Composition and Property Measurements for PHA Phase 1 Glasses", WSRC-TR-99-00262, August 4, 1999.

[89] T.B. Edwards, J.R. Harbour, R.J. Workman, "Composition and Property Measurements for PHA Phase 2 Glasses", WSRC-TR-99-00290, August 18, 1999.

[90] T.B. Edwards, J.R. Harbour, R.J. Workman, "Composition and Property Measurements for PHA Phase 3 Glasses", WSRC-TR-99-00292, August 18, 1999.

H. Park and P. Englezos, "Thermodynamic modeling of Na aluminosilicate formation in aqueous alkaline solutions," *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res*., **38**, 4959-4965 (1999)]

D. D. Walker, "Preparation of simulant waste solutions," SRC-TR-00116). Conditions (concentration of ions, temperature, etc.)

K. S. Pitzer, Activity Coefficients in Electrolyte Solutions, 2nd Ed., CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL (1987)]

# Appendix A

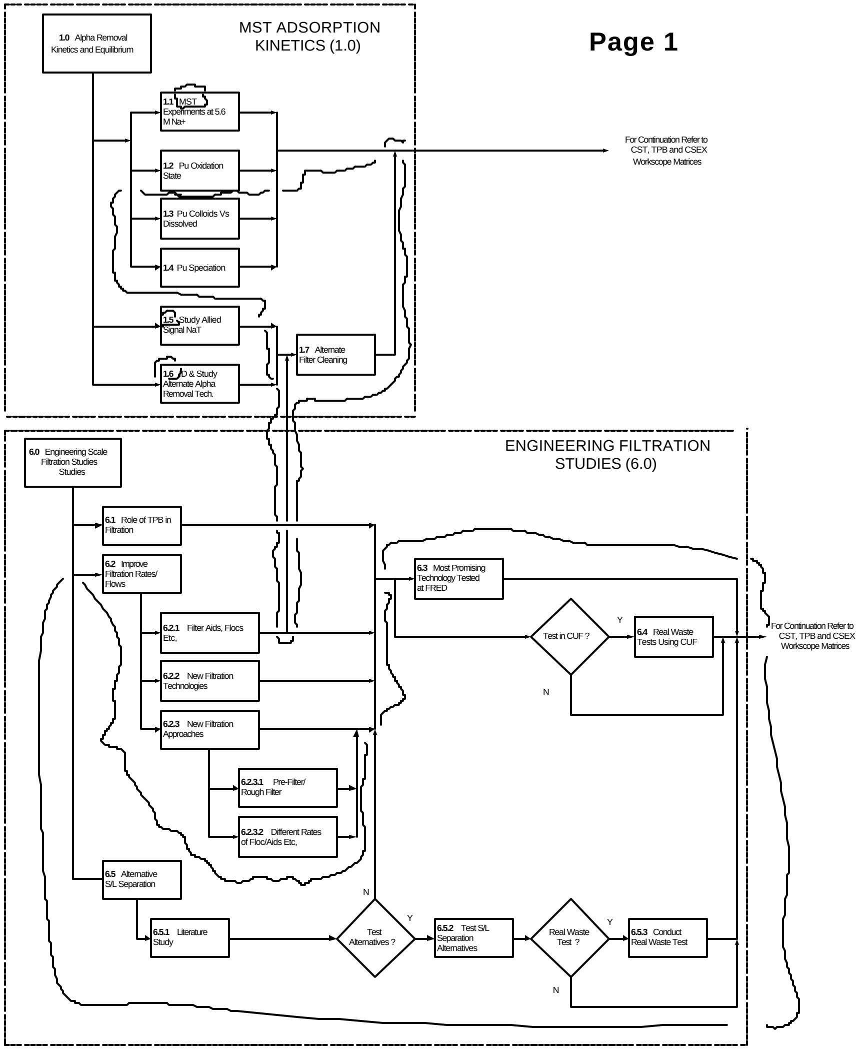
## Salt Processing Technology Development Roadmaps and Logic Diagrams

The guiding documents for this Research and Development Program Plan are the Science and Technology Roadmaps for Alpha and Strontium (Sr) Removal, Small Tank Tetraphenylborate Precipitation (STTP), Crystalline Silicotitanate (CST) Non-Elutable Ion Exchange and Caustic Side Solvent Extraction (CSSX). The Science and Technology Roadmaps provide the technology development paths forward towards successful deployment of the three options. The Tanks Focus Area has conducted a review of the existing roadmaps and has recommended additions to the current workscope, including evaluation of alternative processes for alpha and Sr removal. The recommended changes are highlighted ("clouded") on the roadmaps presented herein. If the Technical Working Group approves these changes, they will become part of the Salt Processing Project technical baseline.

## Matrix Legend

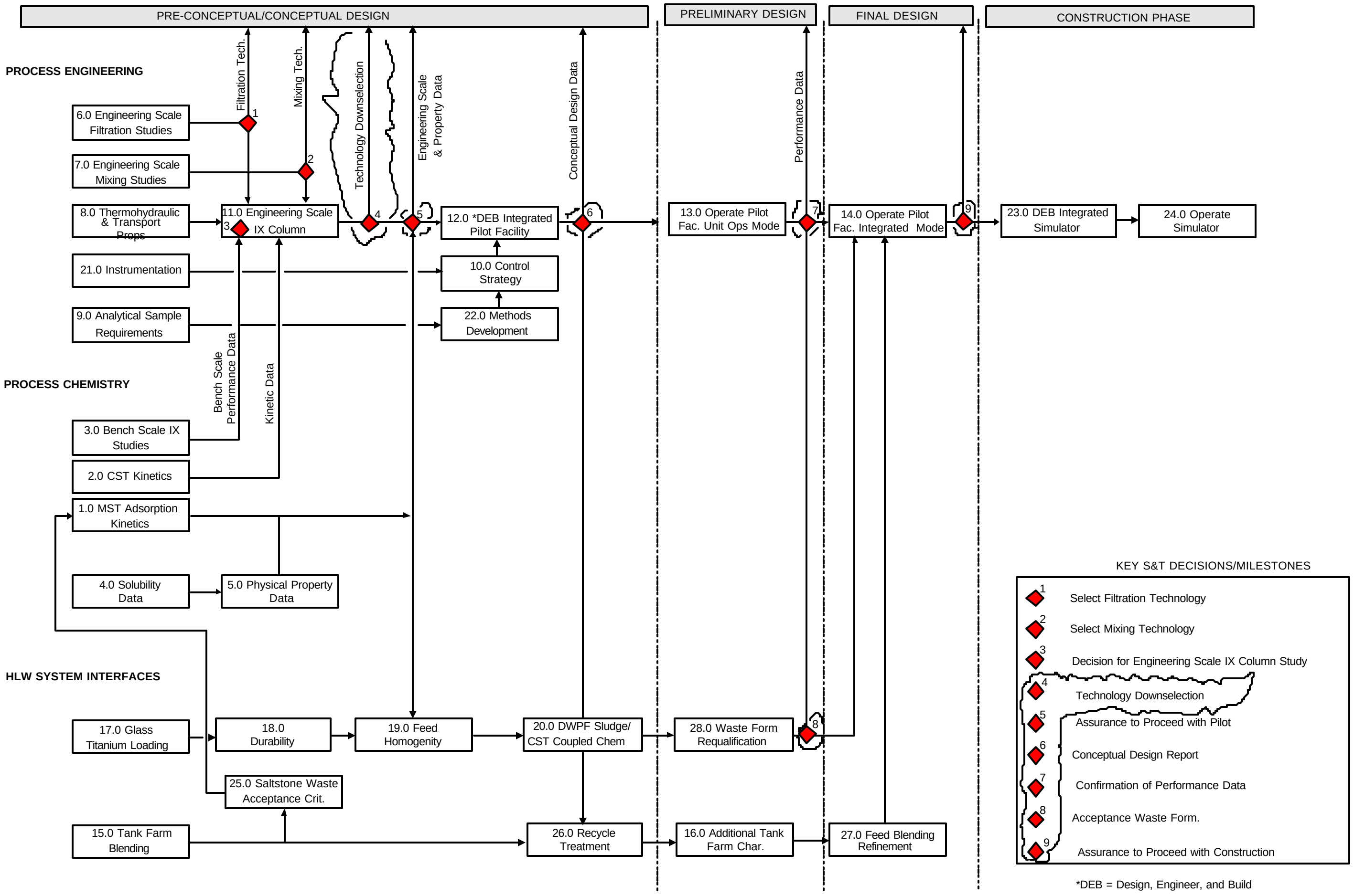
| | |
|---|---|
| Item No. | Corresponds to the block number on the Science and Technology Roadmap and Logic Diagrams; provides a tie between documents. |
| Item | General title of the S&T block; corresponds to block title on the Science and Technology Roadmap and Logic Diagrams. |
| Considerations | Discusses the considerations pertinent to the completion and resolution of each item; provides details and numbered R&D activities to be performed to resolve the item (numbered R&D activities correspond to numbered activities on logic diagrams). Italicized text is extracted from previous roadmaps and reflects activities previously completed or no longer required. |
| Scale | Defines the scale at which R&D test will be performed (Lab scale, bench scale, engineering scale or pilot scale). |
| Lead Org. | Identifies the organization responsible for conducting the R&D activity and hence location where activity will be performed. |
| Path Forward Doc. | Lists the applicable Technical Task Requests (TTRs) denoted xxxx$^1$; Task Technical and Quality Assurance Plans (TTPs) denoted xxxx$^2$ and Test Reports (TRs) denoted xxxx$^3$ which respectively initiate, plan and document the results of R&D activities. |
| Reference Doc. | Lists reference documents such as previous test results, reviews etc., which relate to the current R&D activity. |
| Uncertainty | Provides a cross-tie to the cost validation matrix uncertainty statement Ids within the Decision Phase Final Report, WSRC-RP-99-00007. |
| NA | Not Applicable |

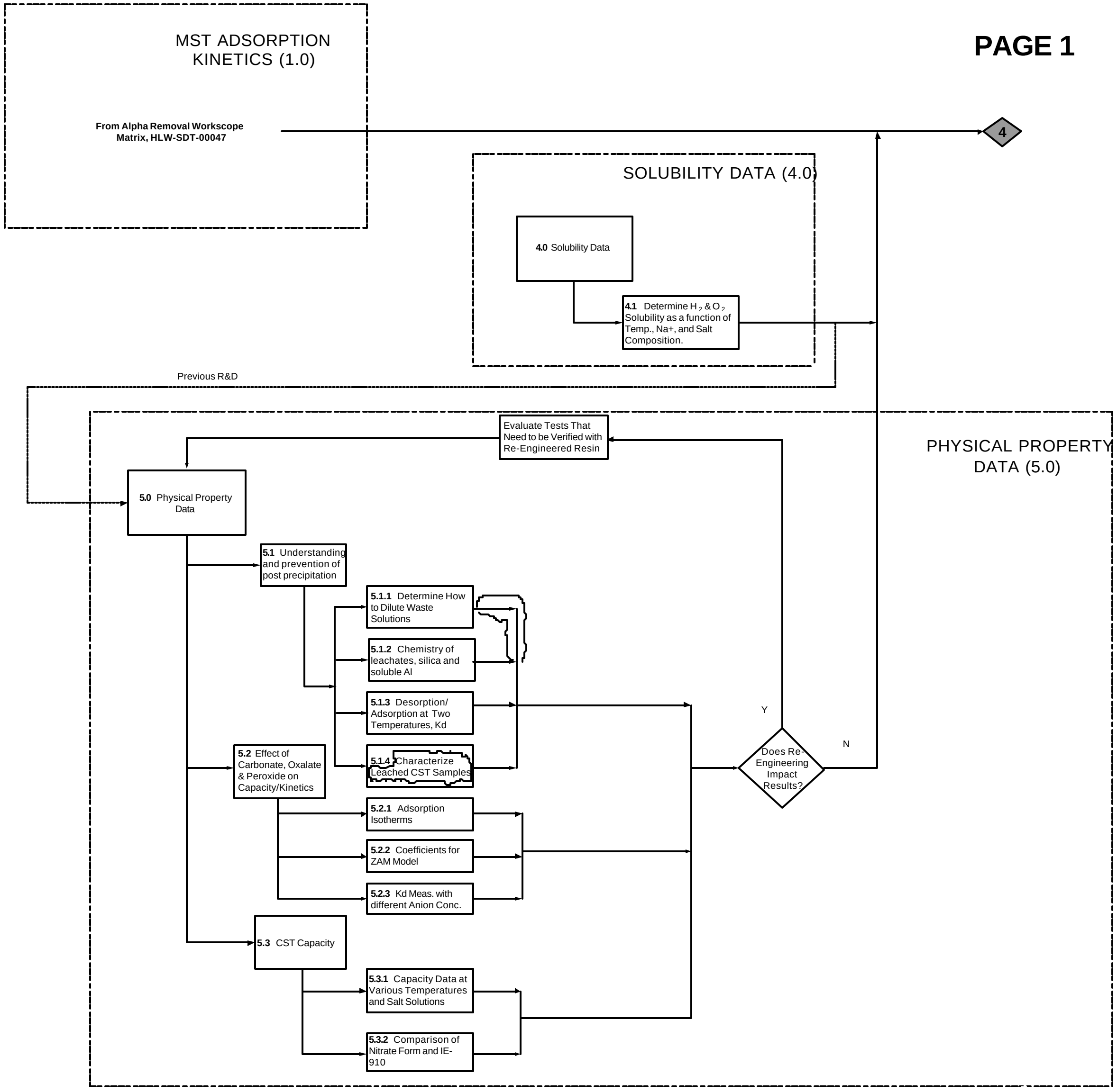
# Figure A.1 Alpha and Strontium Removal



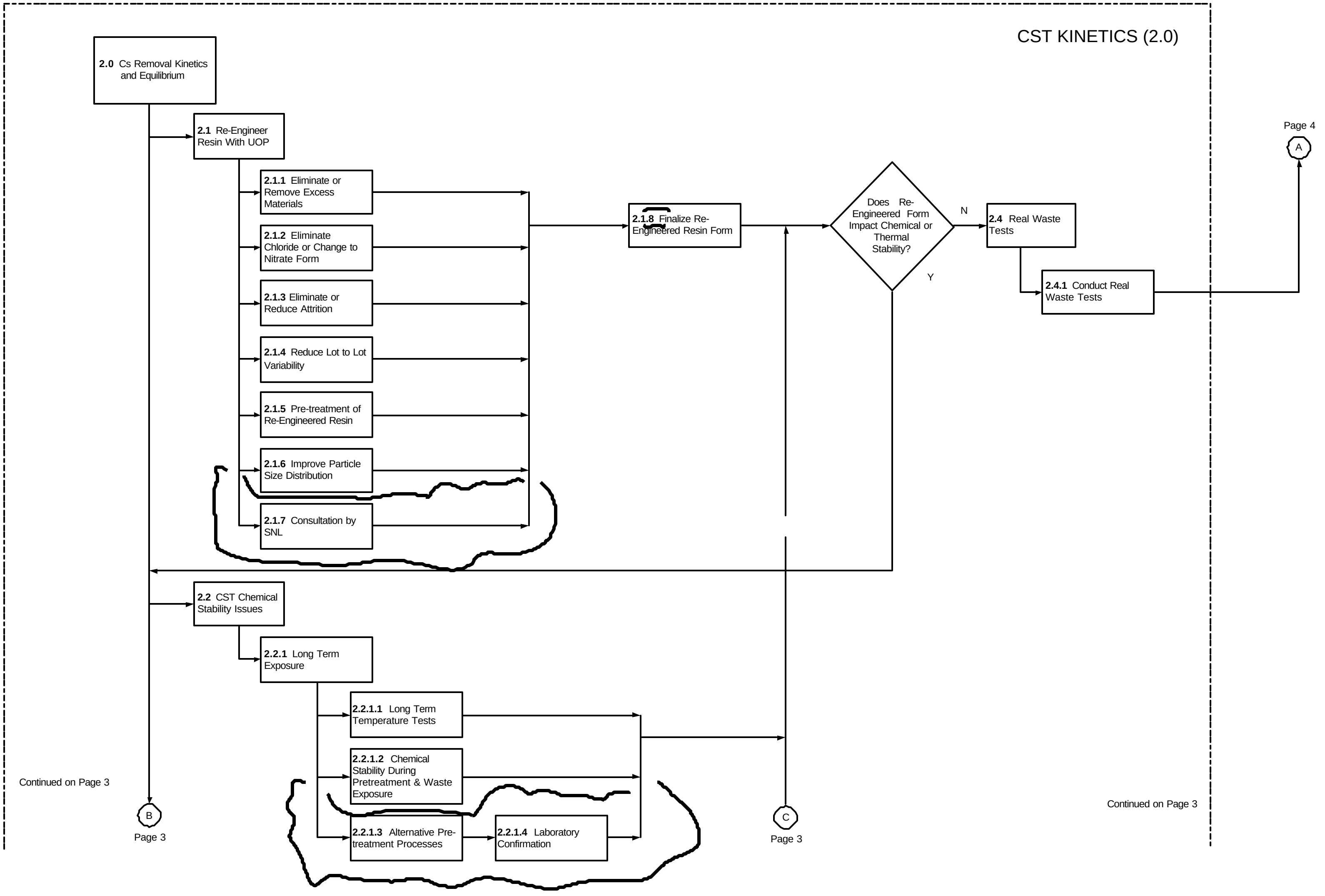
# Figure A.2 Crystalline Silicotitanate Non-Elutable Ion Exchange

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY ROADMAP FOR CST NON-ELUTABLE ION EXCHANGE CESIUM REMOVAL PROCESS

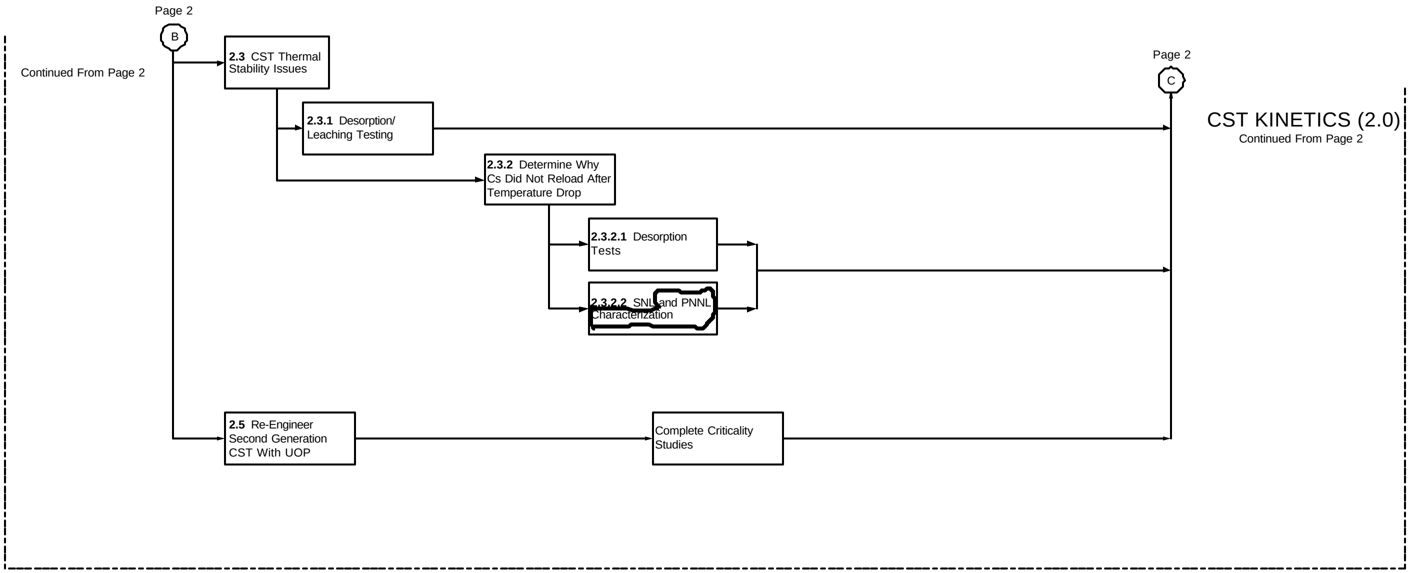


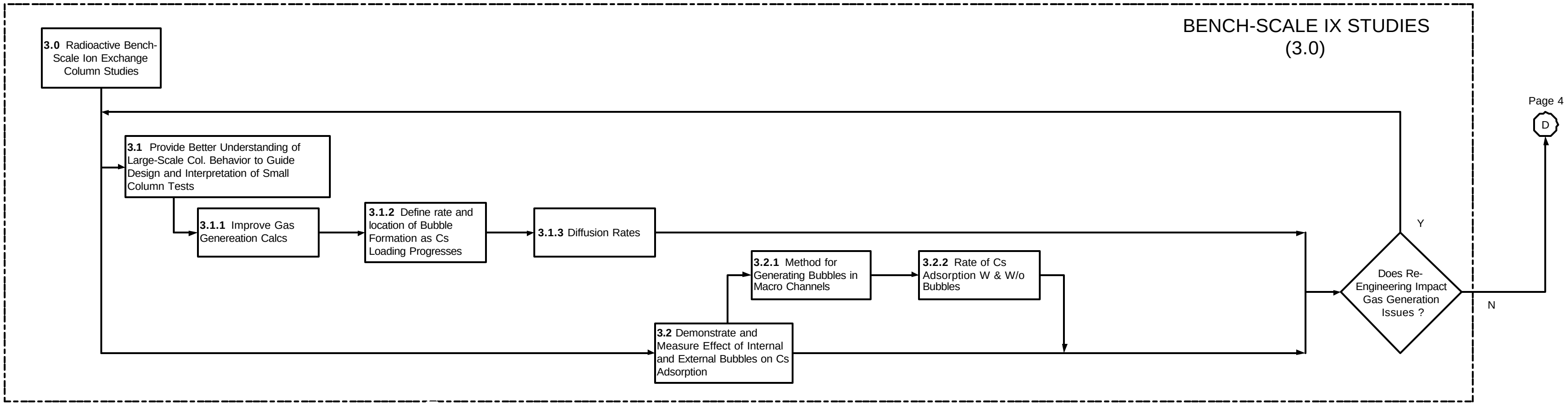

PAGE 1
MST ADSORPTION KINETICS (1.0)
From Alpha Removal Workscope Matrix, HLW-SDT-00047
4
SOLUBILITY DATA (4.0)
**4.0** Solubility Data
**4.1** Determine $H_2$ & $O_2$ Solubility as a function of Temp., Na+, and Salt Composition.
Previous R&D
PHYSICAL PROPERTY DATA (5.0)
Evaluate Tests That Need to be Verified with Re-Engineered Resin
**5.0** Physical Property Data
**5.1** Understanding and prevention of post precipitation
**5.1.1** Determine How to Dilute Waste Solutions
**5.1.2** Chemistry of leachates, silica and soluble Al
**5.1.3** Desorption/ Adsorption at Two Temperatures, Kd
**5.1.4** Characterize Leached CST Samples
**5.2** Effect of Carbonate, Oxalate & Peroxide on Capacity/Kinetics
**5.2.1** Adsorption Isotherms
**5.2.2** Coefficients for ZAM Model
**5.2.3** Kd Meas. with different Anion Conc.
**5.3** CST Capacity
**5.3.1** Capacity Data at Various Temperatures and Salt Solutions
**5.3.2** Comparison of Nitrate Form and IE-910
Y
N
Does Re-Engineering Impact Results?

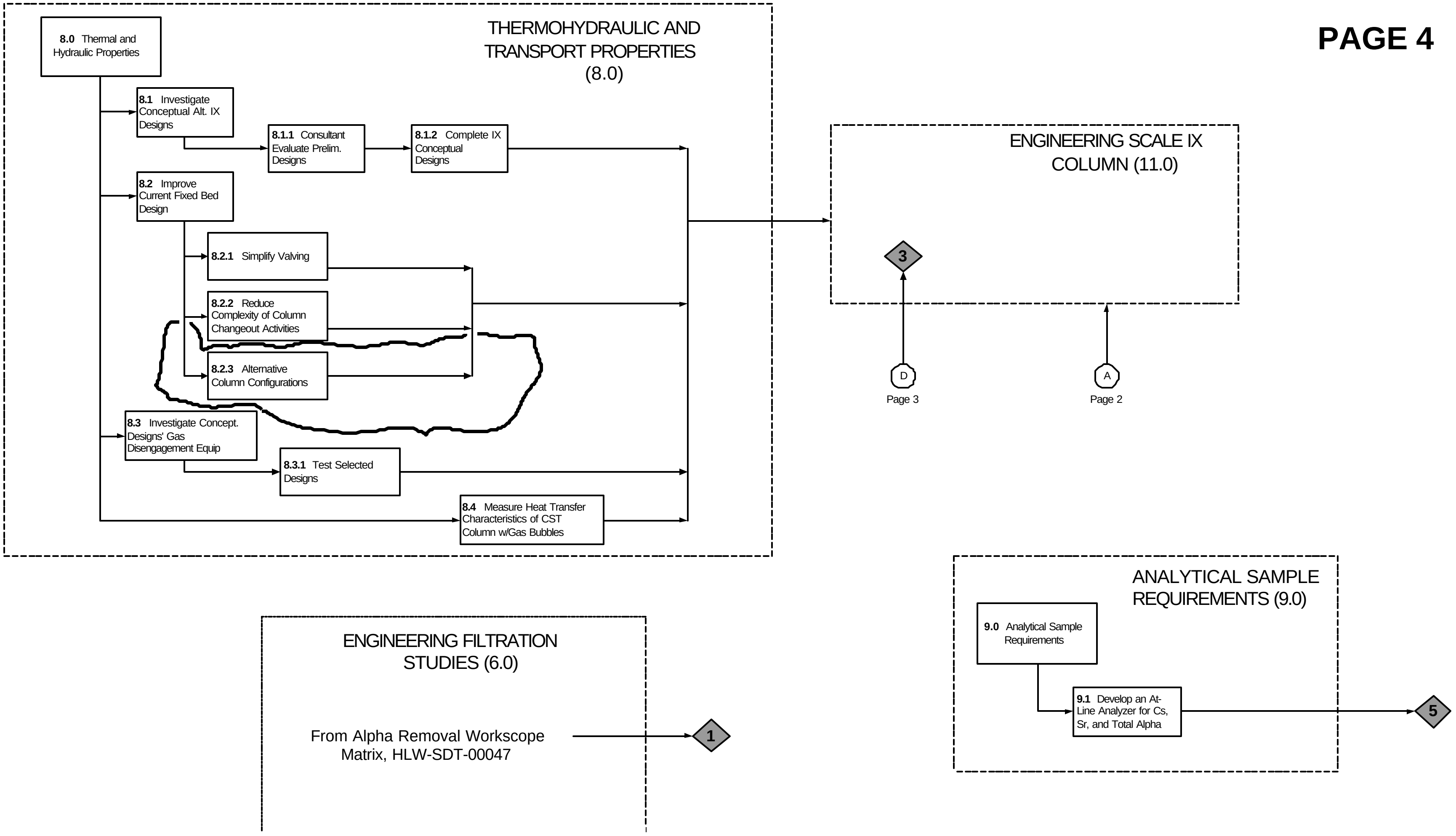
**PAGE 2**


CST KINETICS (2.0)
2.0 Cs Removal Kinetics and Equilibrium
2.1 Re-Engineer Resin With UOP
2.1.1 Eliminate or Remove Excess Materials
2.1.2 Eliminate Chloride or Change to Nitrate Form
2.1.3 Eliminate or Reduce Attrition
2.1.4 Reduce Lot to Lot Variability
2.1.5 Pre-treatment of Re-Engineered Resin
2.1.6 Improve Particle Size Distribution
2.1.7 Consultation by SNL
2.1.8 Finalize Re-Engineered Resin Form
Does Re-Engineered Form Impact Chemical or Thermal Stability?
N
Y
2.4 Real Waste Tests
2.4.1 Conduct Real Waste Tests
Page 4
A
2.2 CST Chemical Stability Issues
2.2.1 Long Term Exposure
2.2.1.1 Long Term Temperature Tests
2.2.1.2 Chemical Stability During Pretreatment & Waste Exposure
2.2.1.3 Alternative Pre-treatment Processes
2.2.1.4 Laboratory Confirmation
Continued on Page 3
B
Page 3
C
Page 3
Continued on Page 3

**PAGE 3**


Page 2
B
Continued From Page 2
**2.3** CST Thermal Stability Issues
**2.3.1** Desorption/ Leaching Testing
**2.3.2** Determine Why Cs Did Not Reload After Temperature Drop
**2.3.2.1** Desorption Tests
**2.3.2.2** SNL and PNNL Characterization
**2.5** Re-Engineer Second Generation CST With UOP
Complete Criticality Studies
Page 2
C
CST KINETICS (2.0)
Continued From Page 2


BENCH-SCALE IX STUDIES (3.0)
**3.0** Radioactive Bench-Scale Ion Exchange Column Studies
**3.1** Provide Better Understanding of Large-Scale Col. Behavior to Guide Design and Interpretation of Small Column Tests
**3.1.1** Improve Gas Genereation Calcs
**3.1.2** Define rate and location of Bubble Formation as Cs Loading Progresses
**3.1.3** Diffusion Rates
**3.2.1** Method for Generating Bubbles in Macro Channels
**3.2.2** Rate of Cs Adsorption W & W/o Bubbles
**3.2** Demonstrate and Measure Effect of Internal and External Bubbles on Cs Adsorption
Does Re-Engineering Impact Gas Generation Issues ?
Y
N
Page 4
D


PAGE 4
THERMOHYDRAULIC AND TRANSPORT PROPERTIES (8.0)
8.0 Thermal and Hydraulic Properties
8.1 Investigate Conceptual Alt. IX Designs
8.1.1 Consultant Evaluate Prelim. Designs
8.1.2 Complete IX Conceptual Designs
8.2 Improve Current Fixed Bed Design
8.2.1 Simplify Valving
8.2.2 Reduce Complexity of Column Changeout Activities
8.2.3 Alternative Column Configurations
8.3 Investigate Concept. Designs' Gas Disengagement Equip
8.3.1 Test Selected Designs
8.4 Measure Heat Transfer Characteristics of CST Column w/Gas Bubbles
ENGINEERING SCALE IX COLUMN (11.0)
3
D
Page 3
A
Page 2
ANALYTICAL SAMPLE REQUIREMENTS (9.0)
9.0 Analytical Sample Requirements
9.1 Develop an At-Line Analyzer for Cs, Sr, and Total Alpha
5
ENGINEERING FILTRATION STUDIES (6.0)
From Alpha Removal Workscope Matrix, HLW-SDT-00047
1

**PAGE 5**

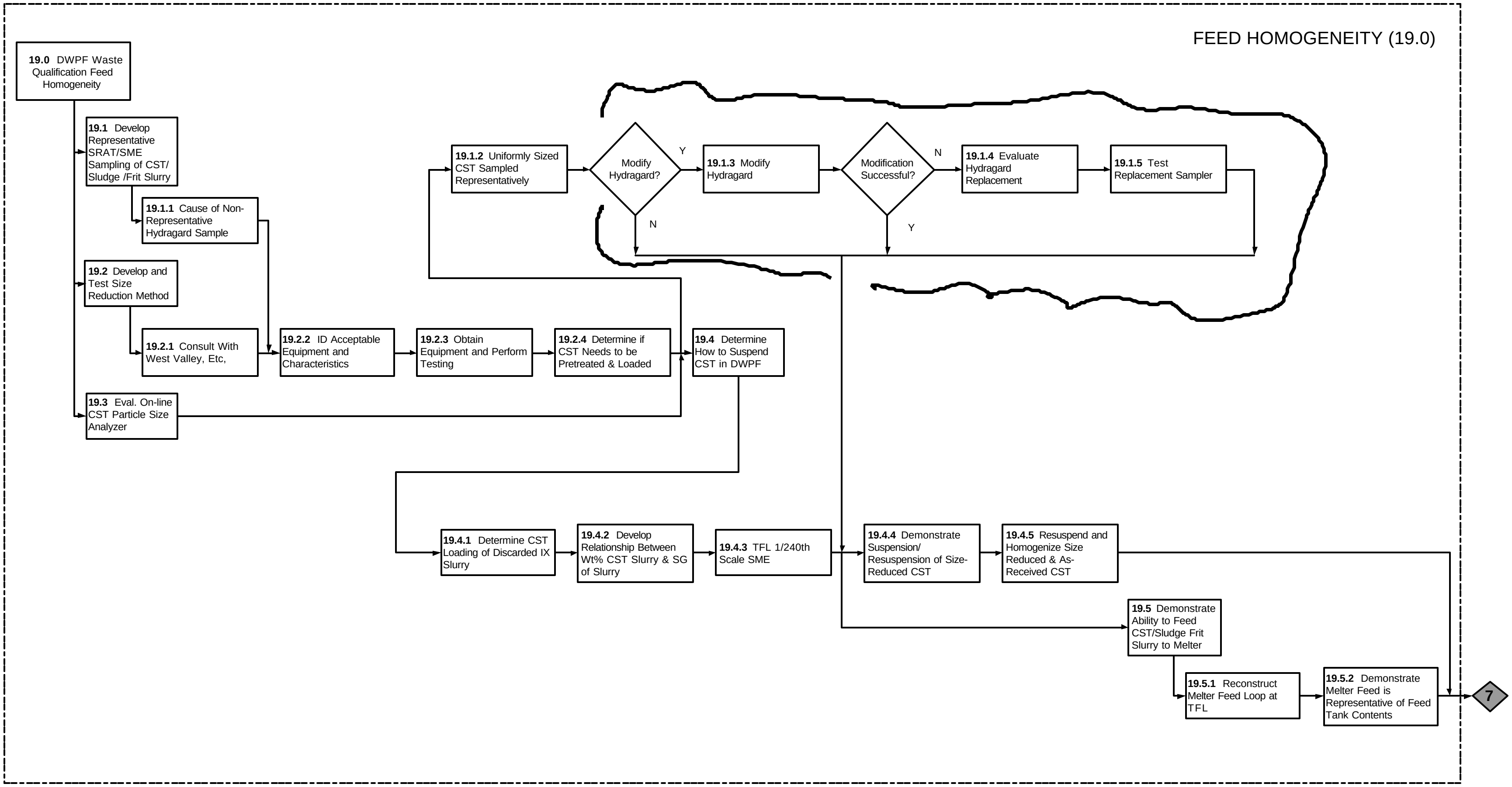
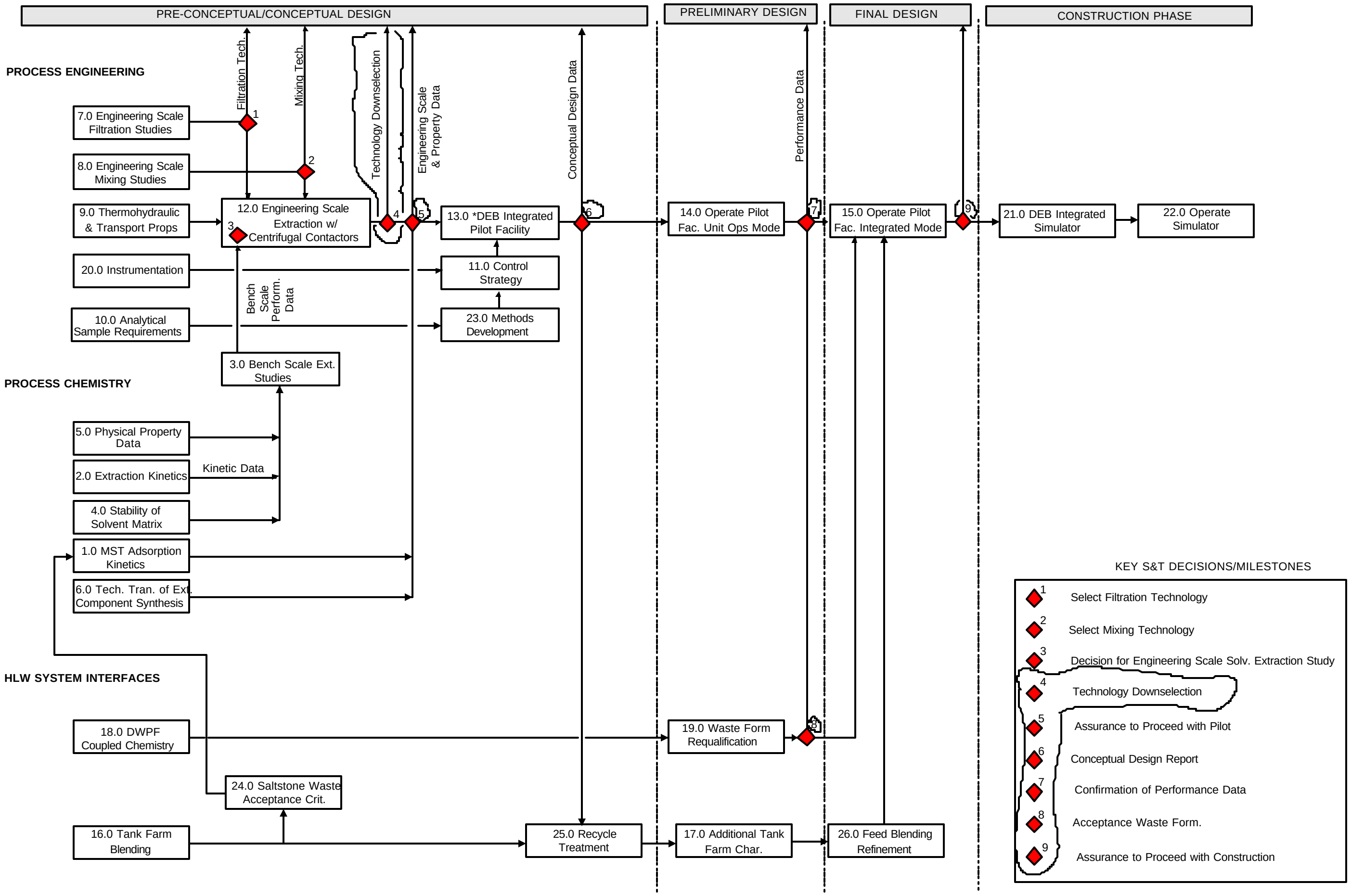
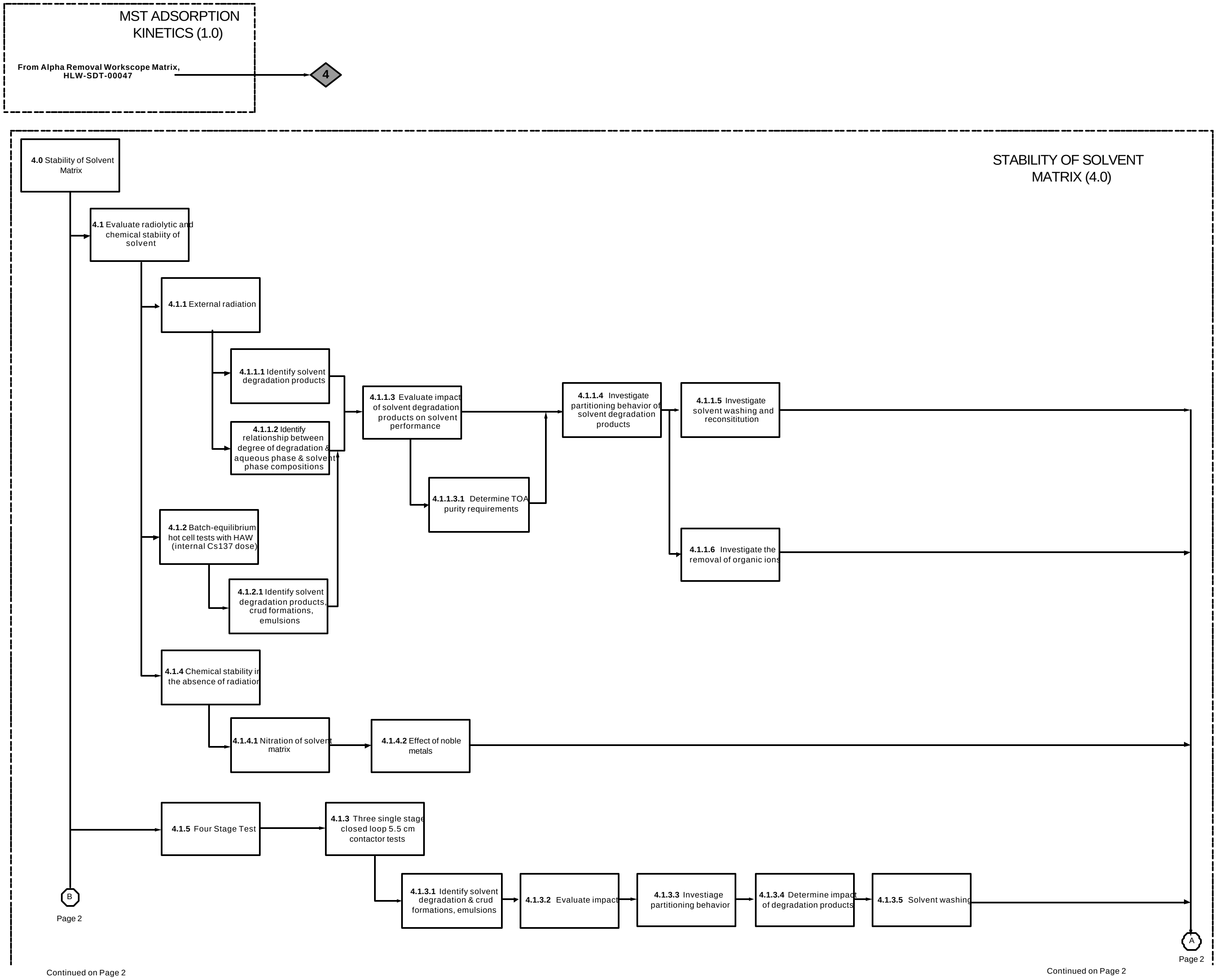

FEED HOMOGENEITY (19.0)
19.0 DWPF Waste Qualification Feed Homogeneity
19.1 Develop Representative SRAT/SME Sampling of CST/ Sludge /Frit Slurry
19.1.1 Cause of Non-Representative Hydragard Sample
19.1.2 Uniformly Sized CST Sampled Representatively
Modify Hydragard?
Y
N
19.1.3 Modify Hydragard
Modification Successful?
N
Y
19.1.4 Evaluate Hydragard Replacement
19.1.5 Test Replacement Sampler
19.2 Develop and Test Size Reduction Method
19.2.1 Consult With West Valley, Etc,
19.2.2 ID Acceptable Equipment and Characteristics
19.2.3 Obtain Equipment and Perform Testing
19.2.4 Determine if CST Needs to be Pretreated & Loaded
19.4 Determine How to Suspend CST in DWPF
19.3 Eval. On-line CST Particle Size Analyzer
19.4.1 Determine CST Loading of Discarded IX Slurry
19.4.2 Develop Relationship Between Wt% CST Slurry & SG of Slurry
19.4.3 TFL 1/240th Scale SME
19.4.4 Demonstrate Suspension/ Resuspension of Size-Reduced CST
19.4.5 Resuspend and Homogenize Size Reduced & As-Received CST
19.5 Demonstrate Ability to Feed CST/Sludge Frit Slurry to Melter
19.5.1 Reconstruct Melter Feed Loop at TFL
19.5.2 Demonstrate Melter Feed is Representative of Feed Tank Contents
7

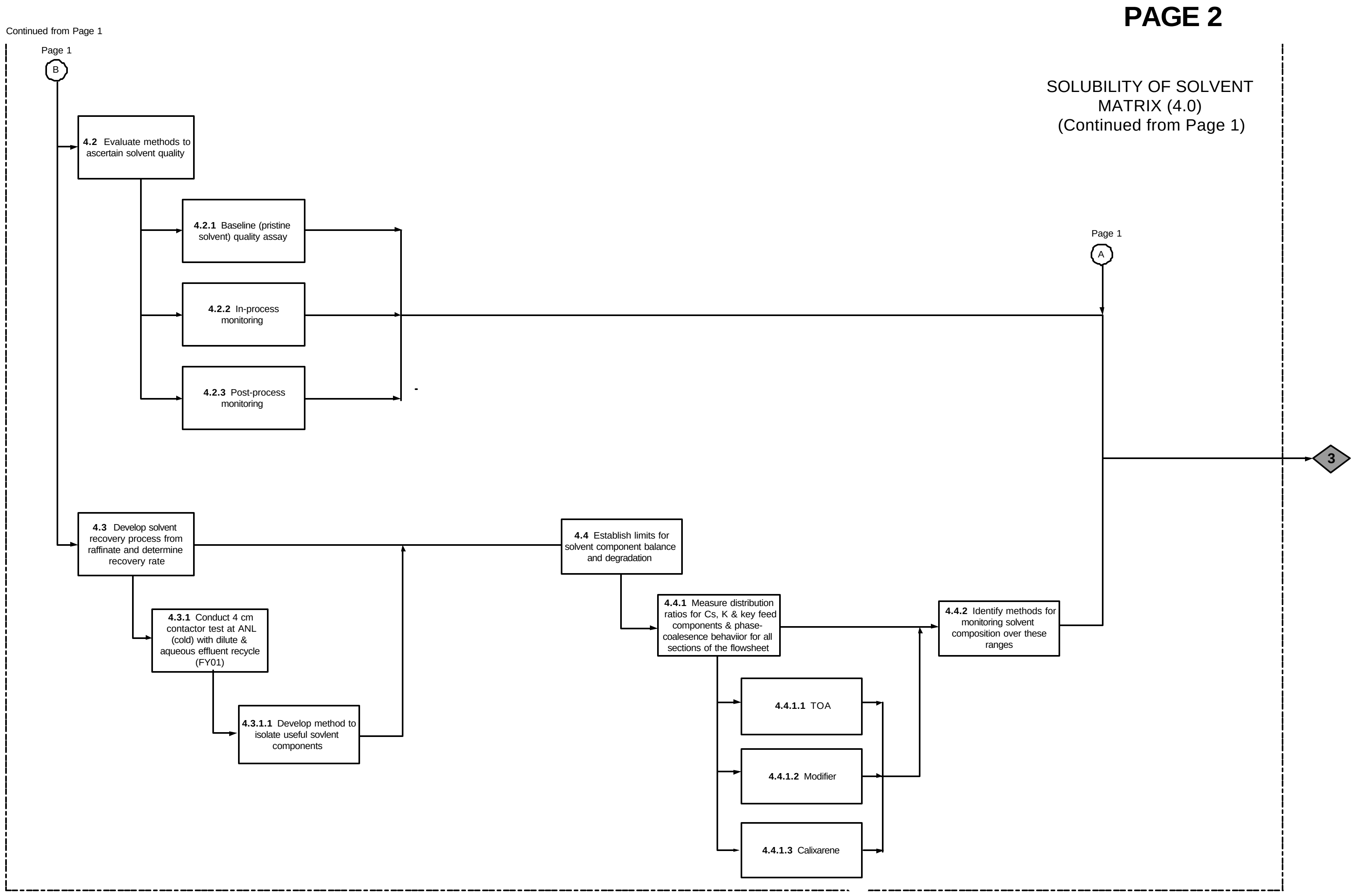
**Figure A.3 Caustic Side Solvent Extraction**

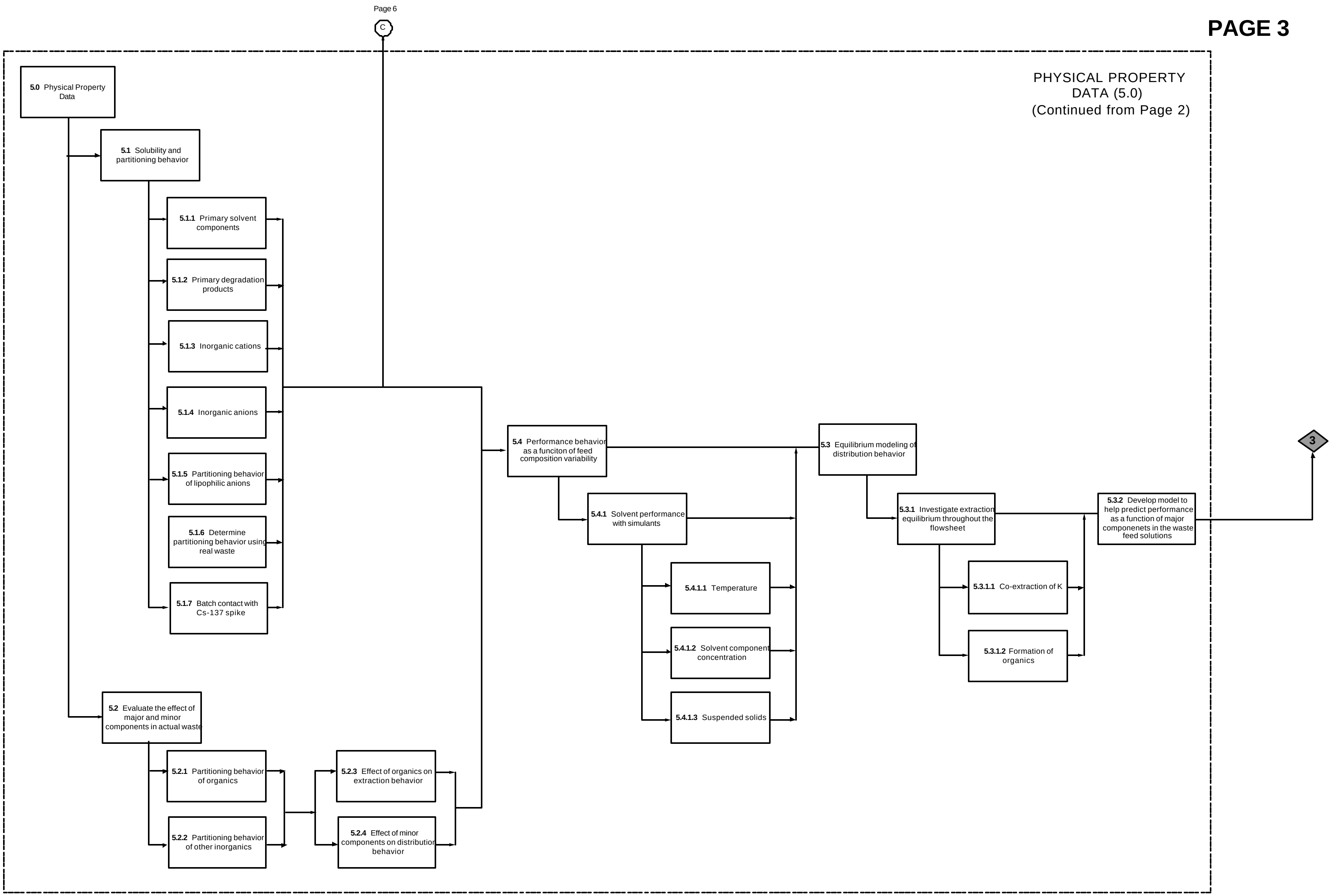
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY ROADMAP FOR CAUSTIC-SIDE SOLVENT EXTRACTION CESIUM REMOVAL PROCESS

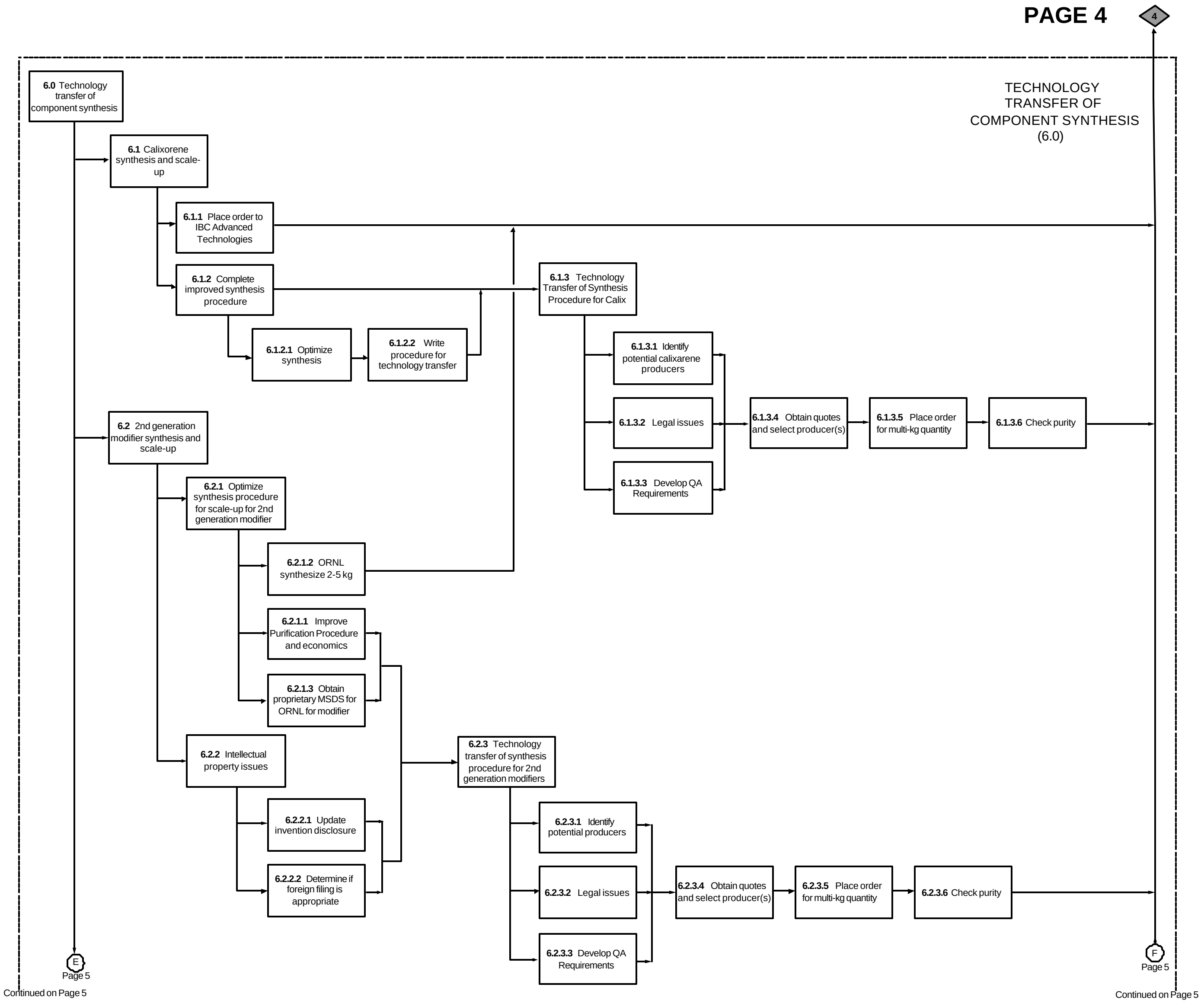


**PAGE 1**

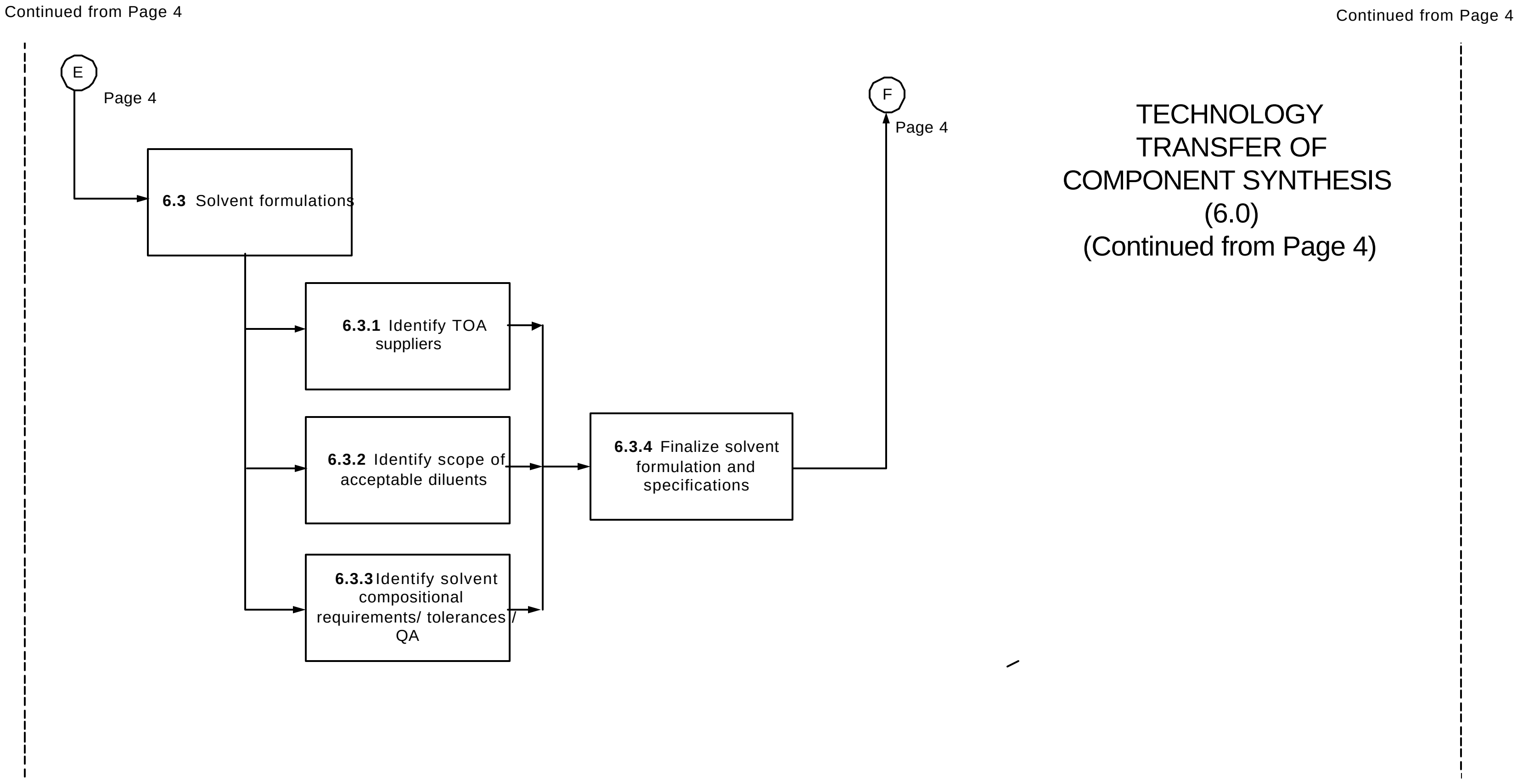

MST ADSORPTION KINETICS (1.0)
From Alpha Removal Workscope Matrix, HLW-SDT-00047
4
STABILITY OF SOLVENT MATRIX (4.0)
4.0 Stability of Solvent Matrix
4.1 Evaluate radiolytic and chemical stabiity of solvent
4.1.1 External radiation
4.1.1.1 Identify solvent degradation products
4.1.1.2 Identify relationship between degree of degradation & aqueous phase & solvent phase compositions
4.1.1.3 Evaluate impact of solvent degradation products on solvent performance
4.1.1.3.1 Determine TOA purity requirements
4.1.1.4 Investigate partitioning behavior of solvent degradation products
4.1.1.5 Investigate solvent washing and reconsititution
4.1.1.6 Investigate the removal of organic ions
4.1.2 Batch-equilibrium hot cell tests with HAW (internal Cs137 dose)
4.1.2.1 Identify solvent degradation products, crud formations, emulsions
4.1.4 Chemical stability in the absence of radiation
4.1.4.1 Nitration of solvent matrix
4.1.4.2 Effect of noble metals
4.1.5 Four Stage Test
4.1.3 Three single stage closed loop 5.5 cm contactor tests
4.1.3.1 Identify solvent degradation & crud formations, emulsions
4.1.3.2 Evaluate impact
4.1.3.3 Investiage partitioning behavior
4.1.3.4 Determine impact of degradation products
4.1.3.5 Solvent washing
B
Page 2
A
Page 2
Continued on Page 2
Continued on Page 2

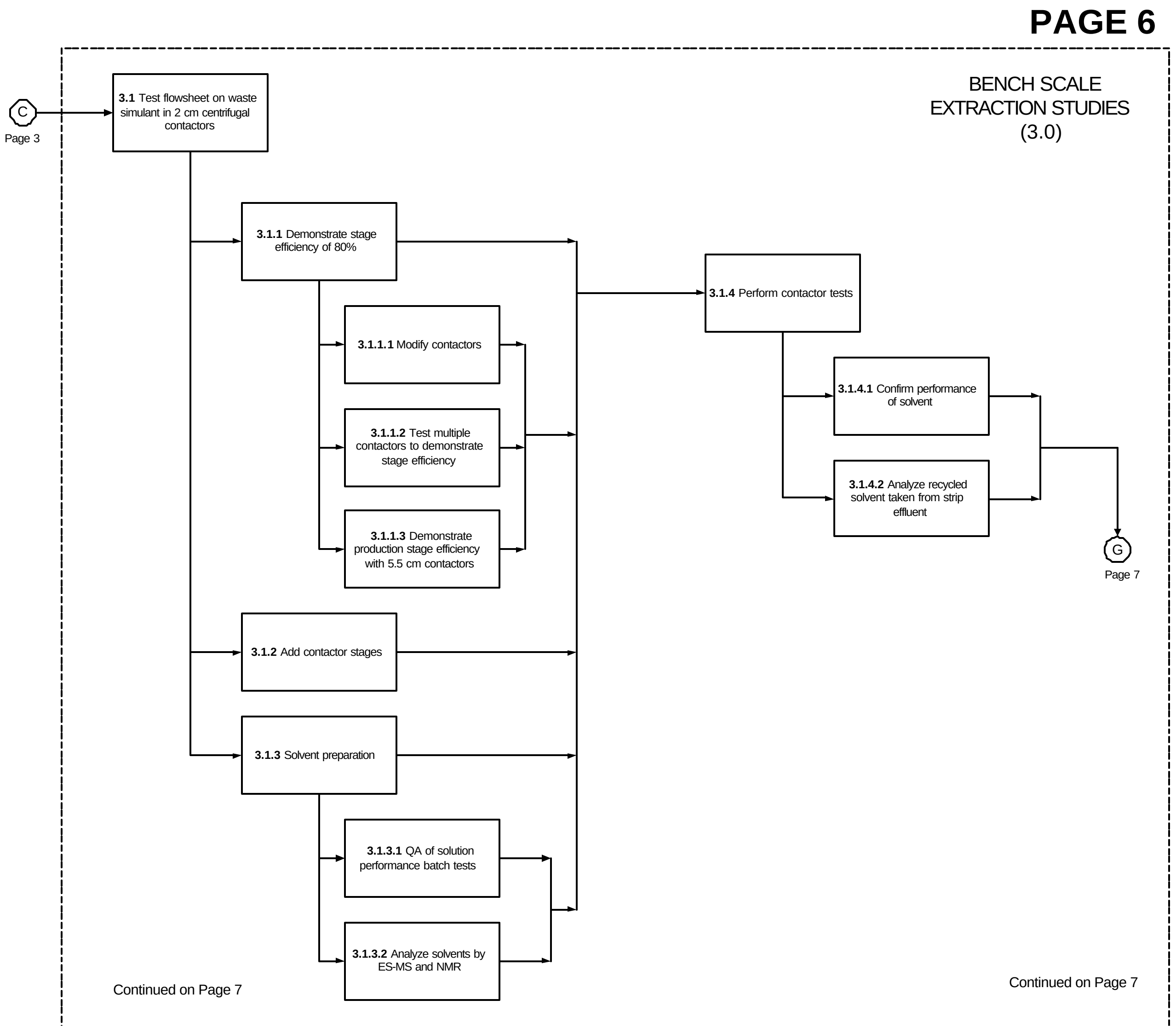

PAGE 2
Continued from Page 1
Page 1
B
SOLUBILITY OF SOLVENT MATRIX (4.0) (Continued from Page 1)
4.2 Evaluate methods to ascertain solvent quality
4.2.1 Baseline (pristine solvent) quality assay
4.2.2 In-process monitoring
4.2.3 Post-process monitoring
Page 1
A
3
4.3 Develop solvent recovery process from raffinate and determine recovery rate
4.3.1 Conduct 4 cm contactor test at ANL (cold) with dilute & aqueous effluent recycle (FY01)
4.3.1.1 Develop method to isolate useful sovlent components
4.4 Establish limits for solvent component balance and degradation
4.4.1 Measure distribution ratios for Cs, K & key feed components & phase-coalesence behaviior for all sections of the flowsheet
4.4.1.1 TOA
4.4.1.2 Modifier
4.4.1.3 Calixarene
4.4.2 Identify methods for monitoring solvent composition over these ranges


Page 6
C
PAGE 3
PHYSICAL PROPERTY DATA (5.0) (Continued from Page 2)
5.0 Physical Property Data
5.1 Solubility and partitioning behavior
5.1.1 Primary solvent components
5.1.2 Primary degradation products
5.1.3 Inorganic cations
5.1.4 Inorganic anions
5.1.5 Partitioning behavior of lipophilic anions
5.1.6 Determine partitioning behavior using real waste
5.1.7 Batch contact with Cs-137 spike
5.2 Evaluate the effect of major and minor components in actual waste
5.2.1 Partitioning behavior of organics
5.2.2 Partitioning behavior of other inorganics
5.2.3 Effect of organics on extraction behavior
5.2.4 Effect of minor components on distribution behavior
5.4 Performance behavior as a funciton of feed composition variability
5.4.1 Solvent performance with simulants
5.4.1.1 Temperature
5.4.1.2 Solvent component concentration
5.4.1.3 Suspended solids
5.3 Equilibrium modeling of distribution behavior
5.3.1 Investigate extraction equilibrium throughout the flowsheet
5.3.1.1 Co-extraction of K
5.3.1.2 Formation of organics
5.3.2 Develop model to help predict performance as a function of major componenets in the waste feed solutions
3


PAGE 4
4
TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER OF COMPONENT SYNTHESIS (6.0)
6.0 Technology transfer of component synthesis
6.1 Calixorene synthesis and scale-up
6.1.1 Place order to IBC Advanced Technologies
6.1.2 Complete improved synthesis procedure
6.1.2.1 Optimize synthesis
6.1.2.2 Write procedure for technology transfer
6.1.3 Technology Transfer of Synthesis Procedure for Calix
6.1.3.1 Identify potential calixarene producers
6.1.3.2 Legal issues
6.1.3.3 Develop QA Requirements
6.1.3.4 Obtain quotes and select producer(s)
6.1.3.5 Place order for multi-kg quantity
6.1.3.6 Check purity
6.2 2nd generation modifier synthesis and scale-up
6.2.1 Optimize synthesis procedure for scale-up for 2nd generation modifier
6.2.1.2 ORNL synthesize 2-5 kg
6.2.1.1 Improve Purification Procedure and economics
6.2.1.3 Obtain proprietary MSDS for ORNL for modifier
6.2.2 Intellectual property issues
6.2.2.1 Update invention disclosure
6.2.2.2 Determine if foreign filing is appropriate
6.2.3 Technology transfer of synthesis procedure for 2nd generation modifiers
6.2.3.1 Identify potential producers
6.2.3.2 Legal issues
6.2.3.3 Develop QA Requirements
6.2.3.4 Obtain quotes and select producer(s)
6.2.3.5 Place order for multi-kg quantity
6.2.3.6 Check purity
E
Page 5
Continued on Page 5
F
Page 5
Continued on Page 5

# PAGE 5


Continued from Page 4
Continued from Page 4
E
Page 4
F
Page 4
TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER OF COMPONENT SYNTHESIS (6.0) (Continued from Page 4)
6.3 Solvent formulations
6.3.1 Identify TOA suppliers
6.3.2 Identify scope of acceptable diluents
6.3.3 Identify solvent compositional requirements/ tolerances / QA
6.3.4 Finalize solvent formulation and specifications


PAGE 6
BENCH SCALE EXTRACTION STUDIES (3.0)
C
Page 3
**3.1** Test flowsheet on waste simulant in 2 cm centrifugal contactors
**3.1.1** Demonstrate stage efficiency of 80%
**3.1.1.1** Modify contactors
**3.1.1.2** Test multiple contactors to demonstrate stage efficiency
**3.1.1.3** Demonstrate production stage efficiency with 5.5 cm contactors
**3.1.2** Add contactor stages
**3.1.3** Solvent preparation
**3.1.3.1** QA of solution performance batch tests
**3.1.3.2** Analyze solvents by ES-MS and NMR
**3.1.4** Perform contactor tests
**3.1.4.1** Confirm performance of solvent
**3.1.4.2** Analyze recycled solvent taken from strip effluent
G
Page 7
Continued on Page 7
Continued on Page 7

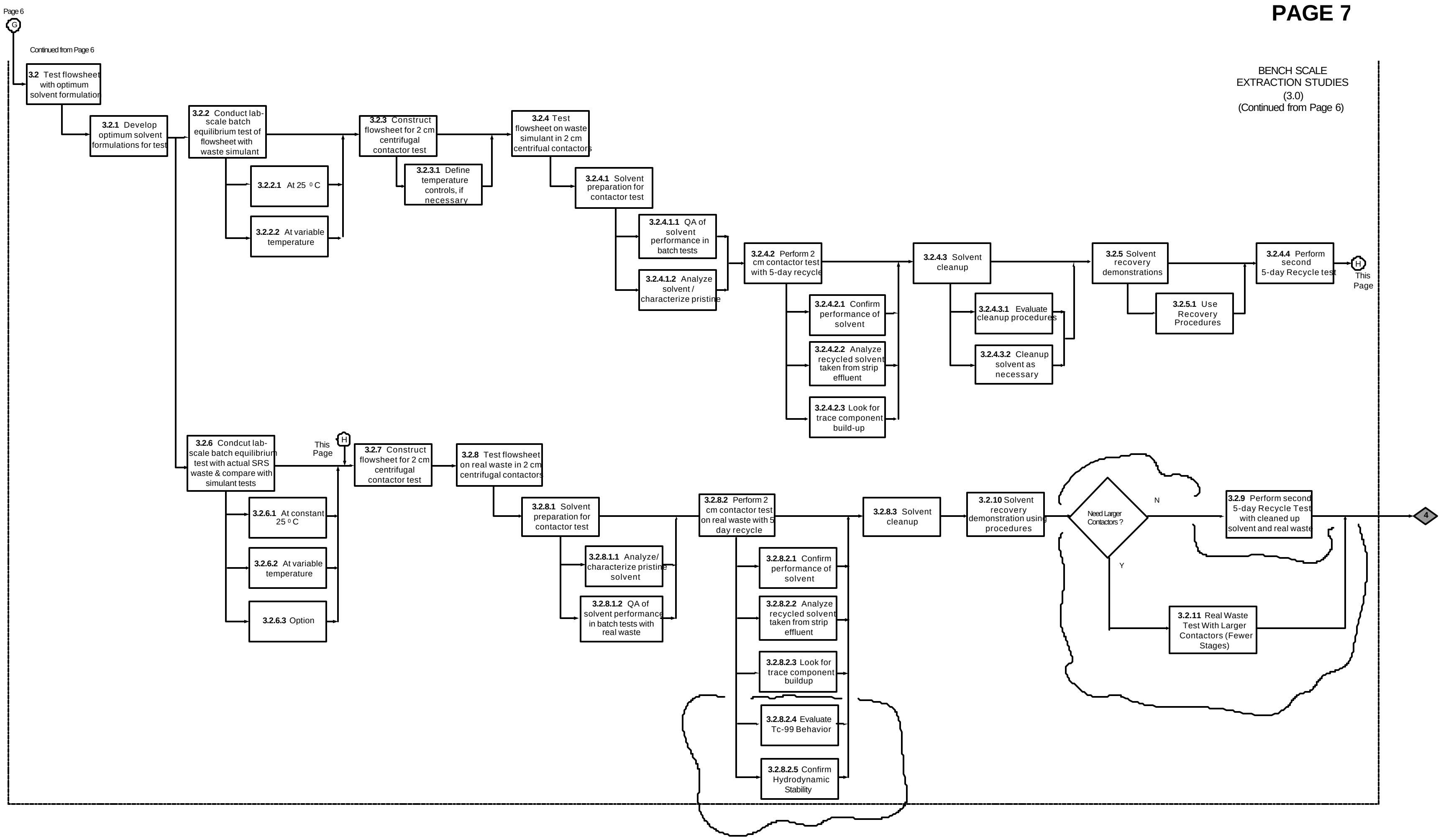
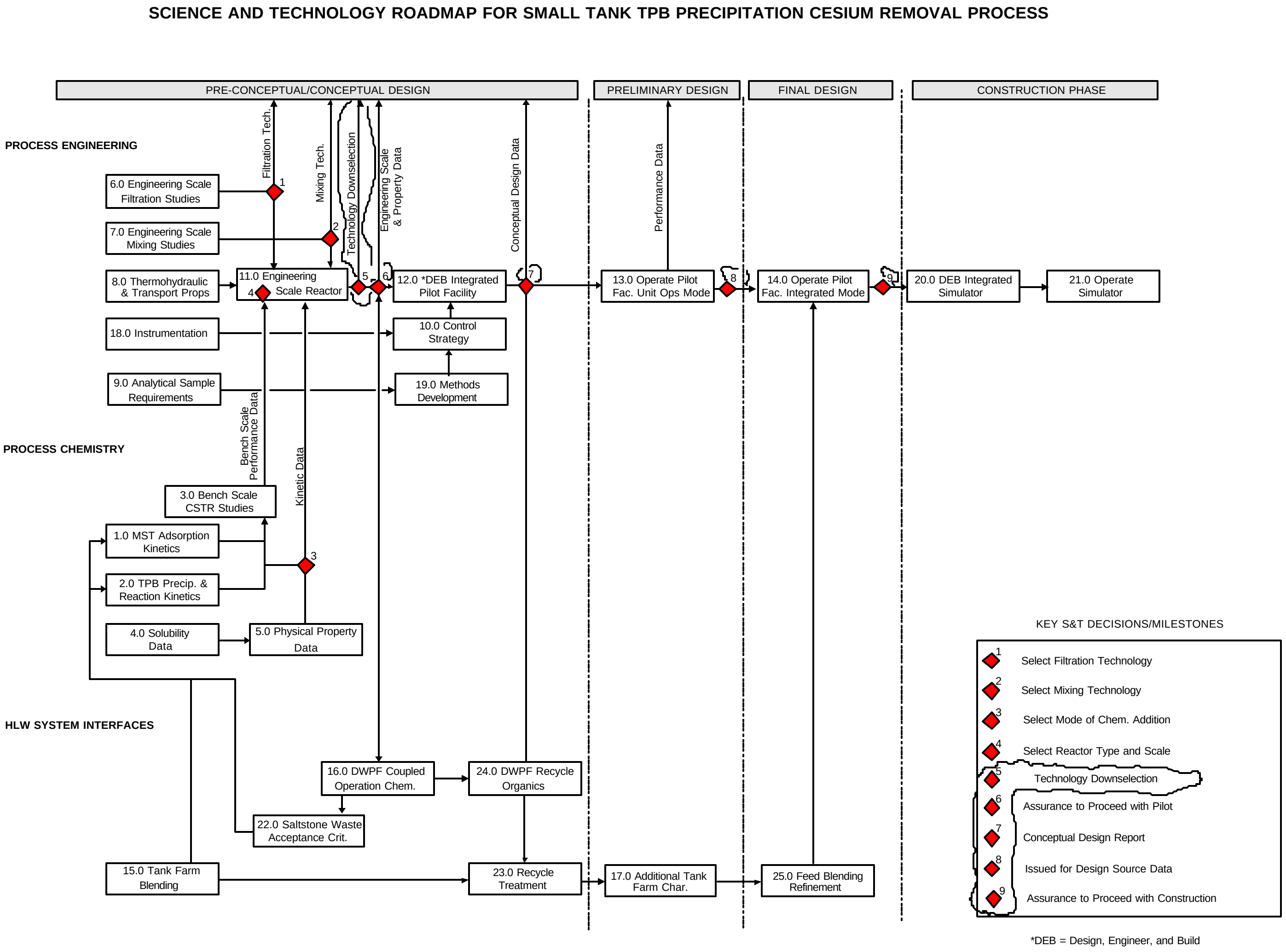
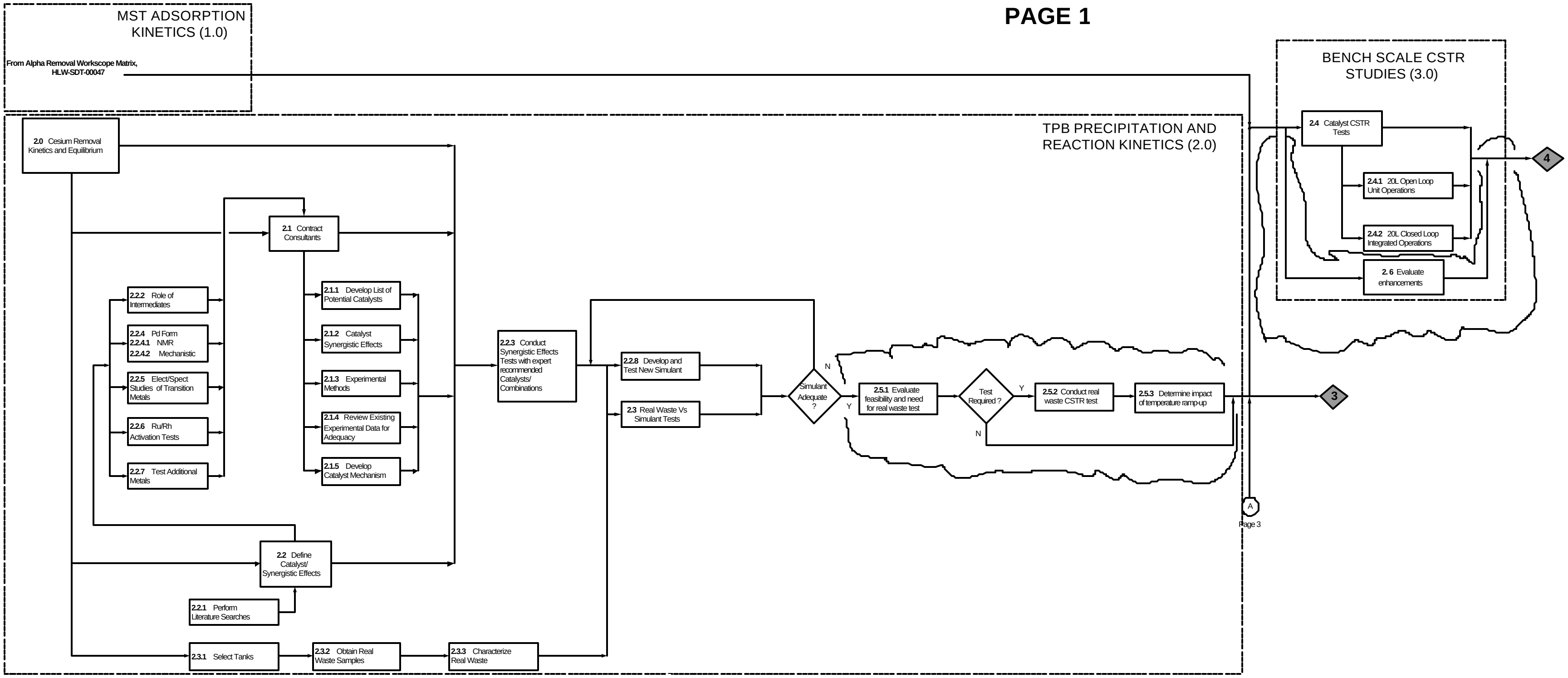
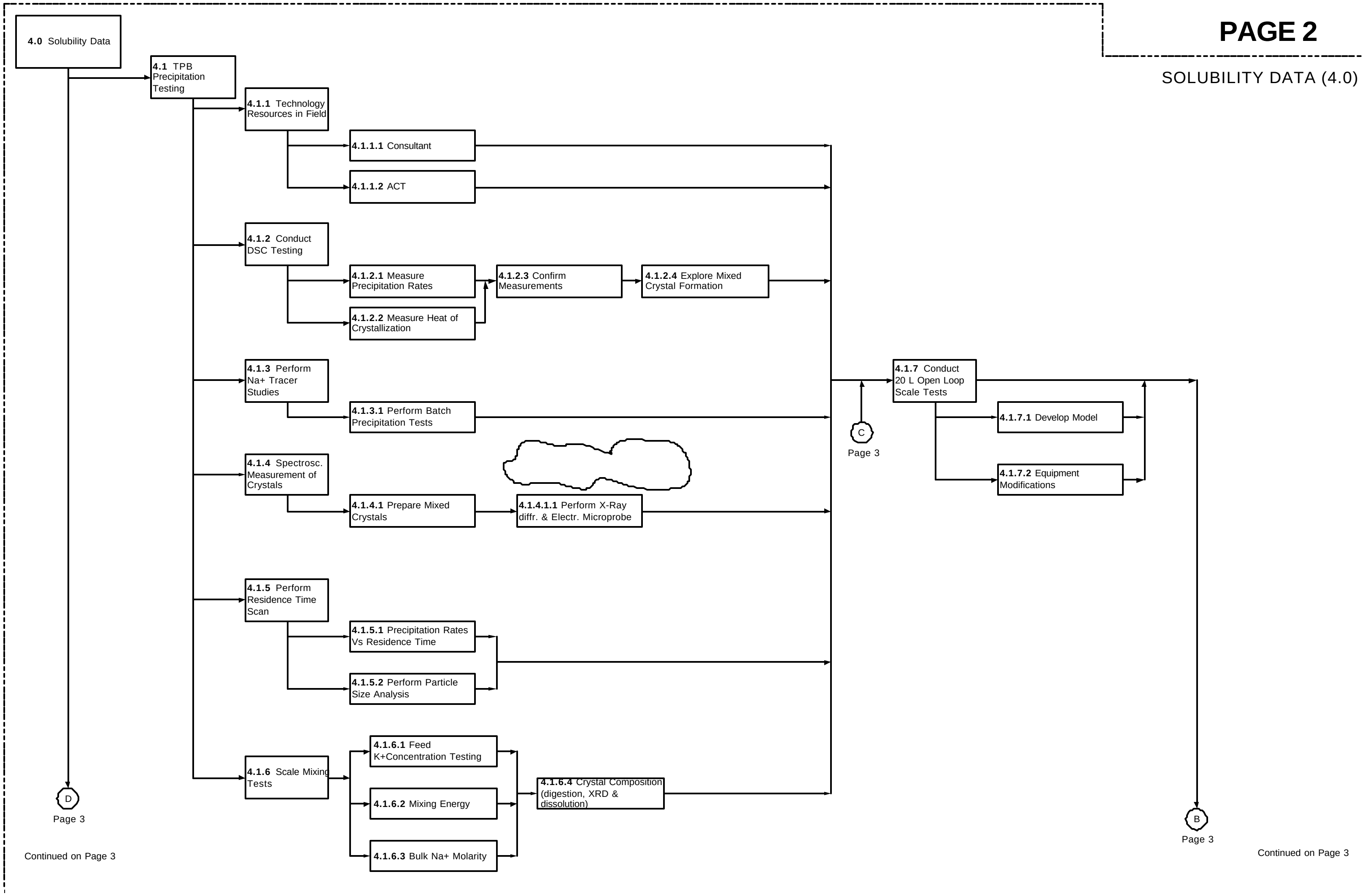
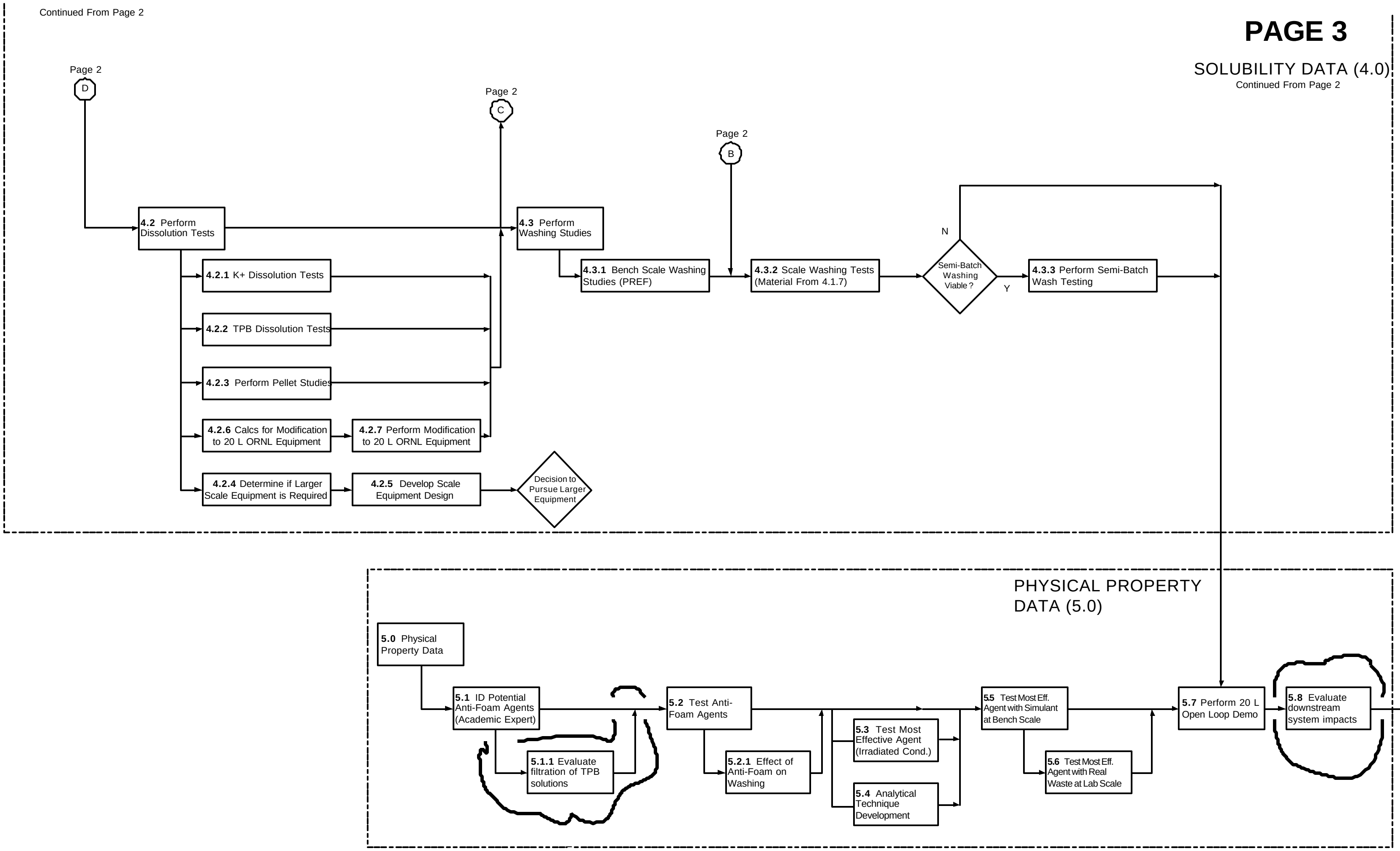

PAGE 7
Page 6
G
Continued from Page 6
BENCH SCALE
EXTRACTION STUDIES
(3.0)
(Continued from Page 6)
**3.2** Test flowsheet with optimum solvent formulatio
**3.2.1** Develop optimum solvent formulations for test
**3.2.2** Conduct lab-scale batch equilibrium test of flowsheet with waste simulant
**3.2.2.1** At 25 ⁰C
**3.2.2.2** At variable temperature
**3.2.3** Construct flowsheet for 2 cm centrifugal contactor test
**3.2.3.1** Define temperature controls, if necessary
**3.2.4** Test flowsheet on waste simulant in 2 cm centrifual contactors
**3.2.4.1** Solvent preparation for contactor test
**3.2.4.1.1** QA of solvent performance in batch tests
**3.2.4.1.2** Analyze solvent / characterize pristine
**3.2.4.2** Perform 2 cm contactor test with 5-day recycle
**3.2.4.2.1** Confirm performance of solvent
**3.2.4.2.2** Analyze recycled solvent taken from strip effluent
**3.2.4.2.3** Look for trace component build-up
**3.2.4.3** Solvent cleanup
**3.2.4.3.1** Evaluate cleanup procedures
**3.2.4.3.2** Cleanup solvent as necessary
**3.2.5** Solvent recovery demonstrations
**3.2.5.1** Use Recovery Procedures
**3.2.4.4** Perform second 5-day Recycle test
H
This Page
**3.2.6** Condcut lab-scale batch equilibrium test with actual SRS waste & compare with simulant tests
**3.2.6.1** At constant 25 ⁰C
**3.2.6.2** At variable temperature
**3.2.6.3** Option
This Page
H
**3.2.7** Construct flowsheet for 2 cm centrifugal contactor test
**3.2.8** Test flowsheet on real waste in 2 cm centrifugal contactors
**3.2.8.1** Solvent preparation for contactor test
**3.2.8.1.1** Analyze/ characterize pristine solvent
**3.2.8.1.2** QA of solvent performance in batch tests with real waste
**3.2.8.2** Perform 2 cm contactor test on real waste with 5 day recycle
**3.2.8.2.1** Confirm performance of solvent
**3.2.8.2.2** Analyze recycled solvent taken from strip effluent
**3.2.8.2.3** Look for trace component buildup
**3.2.8.2.4** Evaluate Tc-99 Behavior
**3.2.8.2.5** Confirm Hydrodynamic Stability
**3.2.8.3** Solvent cleanup
**3.2.10** Solvent recovery demonstration using procedures
Need Larger Contactors ?
N
Y
**3.2.9** Perform second 5-day Recycle Test with cleaned up solvent and real waste
**3.2.11** Real Waste Test With Larger Contactors (Fewer Stages)
4

**Figure A.5 Small Tank Tetraphenylborate Precipitation**

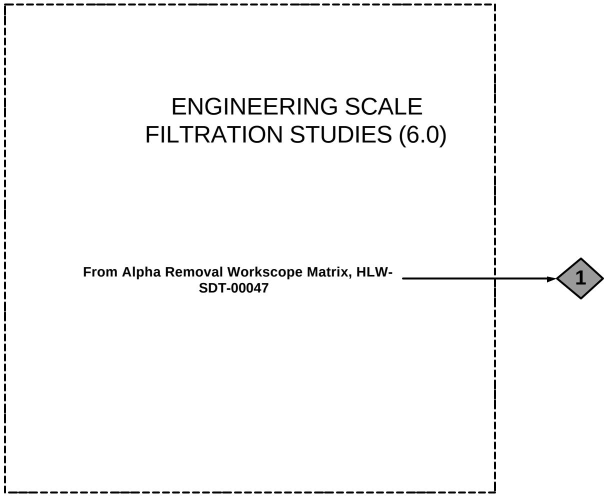


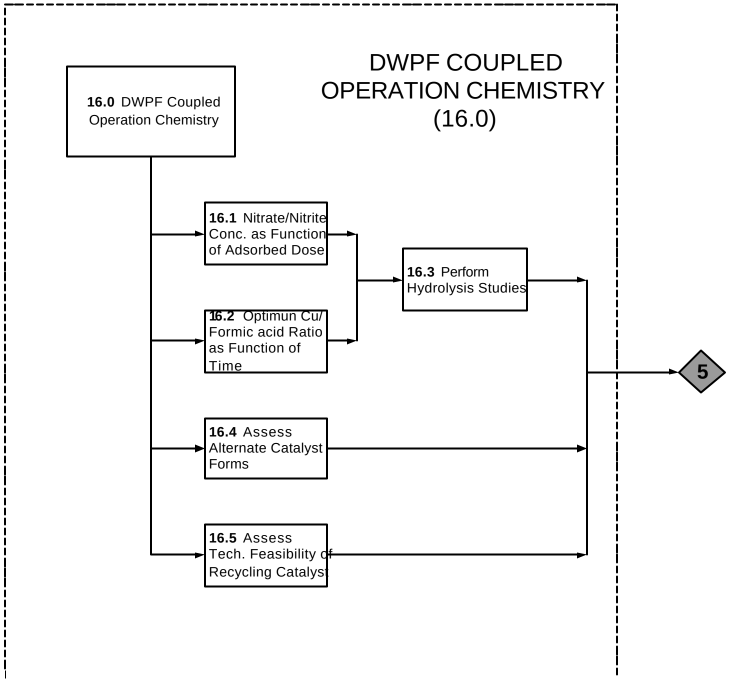

PAGE 1
MST ADSORPTION KINETICS (1.0)
From Alpha Removal Workscope Matrix, HLW-SDT-00047
TPB PRECIPITATION AND REACTION KINETICS (2.0)
2.0 Cesium Removal Kinetics and Equilibrium
2.1 Contract Consultants
2.1.1 Develop List of Potential Catalysts
2.1.2 Catalyst Synergistic Effects
2.1.3 Experimental Methods
2.1.4 Review Existing Experimental Data for Adequacy
2.1.5 Develop Catalyst Mechanism
2.2.2 Role of Intermediates
2.2.4 Pd Form
2.2.4.1 NMR
2.2.4.2 Mechanistic
2.2.5 Elect/Spect Studies of Transition Metals
2.2.6 Ru/Rh Activation Tests
2.2.7 Test Additional Metals
2.2 Define Catalyst/ Synergistic Effects
2.2.1 Perform Literature Searches
2.3.1 Select Tanks
2.3.2 Obtain Real Waste Samples
2.3.3 Characterize Real Waste
2.2.3 Conduct Synergistic Effects Tests with expert recommended Catalysts/ Combinations
2.2.8 Develop and Test New Simulant
2.3 Real Waste Vs Simulant Tests
Simulant Adequate ?
N
Y
2.5.1 Evaluate feasibility and need for real waste test
Test Required ?
Y
N
2.5.2 Conduct real waste CSTR test
2.5.3 Determine impact of temperature ramp-up
3
A
Page 3
BENCH SCALE CSTR STUDIES (3.0)
2.4 Catalyst CSTR Tests
2.4.1 20L Open Loop Unit Operations
2.4.2 20L Closed Loop Integrated Operations
2. 6 Evaluate enhancements
4


PAGE 2
SOLUBILITY DATA (4.0)
4.0 Solubility Data
4.1 TPB Precipitation Testing
4.1.1 Technology Resources in Field
4.1.1.1 Consultant
4.1.1.2 ACT
4.1.2 Conduct DSC Testing
4.1.2.1 Measure Precipitation Rates
4.1.2.2 Measure Heat of Crystallization
4.1.2.3 Confirm Measurements
4.1.2.4 Explore Mixed Crystal Formation
4.1.3 Perform Na+ Tracer Studies
4.1.3.1 Perform Batch Precipitation Tests
4.1.4 Spectrosc. Measurement of Crystals
4.1.4.1 Prepare Mixed Crystals
4.1.4.1.1 Perform X-Ray diffr. & Electr. Microprobe
4.1.5 Perform Residence Time Scan
4.1.5.1 Precipitation Rates Vs Residence Time
4.1.5.2 Perform Particle Size Analysis
4.1.6 Scale Mixing Tests
4.1.6.1 Feed K+Concentration Testing
4.1.6.2 Mixing Energy
4.1.6.3 Bulk Na+ Molarity
4.1.6.4 Crystal Composition (digestion, XRD & dissolution)
4.1.7 Conduct 20 L Open Loop Scale Tests
4.1.7.1 Develop Model
4.1.7.2 Equipment Modifications
C
Page 3
D
Page 3
B
Page 3
Continued on Page 3
Continued on Page 3


Continued From Page 2
PAGE 3
SOLUBILITY DATA (4.0)
Continued From Page 2
Page 2
D
Page 2
C
Page 2
B
4.2 Perform Dissolution Tests
4.2.1 K+ Dissolution Tests
4.2.2 TPB Dissolution Tests
4.2.3 Perform Pellet Studies
4.2.6 Calcs for Modification to 20 L ORNL Equipment
4.2.7 Perform Modification to 20 L ORNL Equipment
4.2.4 Determine if Larger Scale Equipment is Required
4.2.5 Develop Scale Equipment Design
Decision to Pursue Larger Equipment
4.3 Perform Washing Studies
4.3.1 Bench Scale Washing Studies (PREF)
4.3.2 Scale Washing Tests (Material From 4.1.7)
Semi-Batch Washing Viable ?
N
Y
4.3.3 Perform Semi-Batch Wash Testing
PHYSICAL PROPERTY DATA (5.0)
5.0 Physical Property Data
5.1 ID Potential Anti-Foam Agents (Academic Expert)
5.1.1 Evaluate filtration of TPB solutions
5.2 Test Anti-Foam Agents
5.2.1 Effect of Anti-Foam on Washing
5.3 Test Most Effective Agent (Irradiated Cond.)
5.4 Analytical Technique Development
5.5 Test Most Eff. Agent with Simulant at Bench Scale
5.6 Test Most Eff. Agent with Real Waste at Lab Scale
5.7 Perform 20 L Open Loop Demo
5.8 Evaluate downstream system impacts
Page 1
A

**PAGE 4**


ENGINEERING SCALE FILTRATION STUDIES (6.0)
From Alpha Removal Workscope Matrix, HLW-SDT-00047
1


DWPF COUPLED OPERATION CHEMISTRY (16.0)
16.0 DWPF Coupled Operation Chemistry
16.1 Nitrate/Nitrite Conc. as Function of Adsorbed Dose
16.2 Optimun Cu/ Formic acid Ratio as Function of Time
16.3 Perform Hydrolysis Studies
16.4 Assess Alternate Catalyst Forms
16.5 Assess Tech. Feasibility of Recycling Catalys
5

# Appendix B - Technology Development Needs

The specific technology development needs listed below are derived from technical issues and concerns that have been identified in previous phases of the Salt Processing Program. Several are related to or are subordinate issues under the high priority needs discussed in previous sections as Technology Development Needs. Other categories, such as “High-Level Waste System Interface Issues" are also used to appropriately organize the other technology development needs.

## Alpha and Strontium Removal

### Actinide and Strontium Removal Performance

- Define measures to improve actinide decontamination with monosodium titanate (MST) - including slow kinetics for plutonium bonding - to reduce equipment size
- Demonstrate that the designed amounts of MST will provide sufficient decontamination of transuranic elements
- Define the reactions that may be caused by temperature or chemistry changes resulting from the MST strike; define impacts to the process. (Data suggest heating and cooling of the slurry prior to filtration may improve the processing rate.)
- Develop alternative sorbents for alpha and strontium removal
- Define the effect of neptunium content spikes in some tanks to the Performance Assessment and Waste Acceptance Criteria. Define necessary mitigating measures
- Define the effect that the MST strike has on americium disposition
- Identify and confirm the feasibility of required feed blend

### Equipment Scale

- Develop new analytical techniques to reduce the delay (1 week) in measuring the decontamination factor for strontium in the MST process
- Define the mechanisms for hydrogen generation in the MST strike process; identify, design and develop methods for hydrogen control
- Define the effect of neptunium content spikes in some tanks

### Solid-Liquid Separation Performance

- Evaluate alternative solid/liquid separation technologies
- Develop mitigation measures to address the difficulty inherent in filtration of the composite sludge and MST slurry. The resolution must address low filtrate flow rates and the requirement for cleaning.
- Investigate and recommend a process for dissolving solids from filters

## Crystalline Silicotitanate (CST) Non-Elutable Ion Exchange

### Resin Stability

- Develop and document an understanding of the process chemistry to satisfy requirements of Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board (DNFSB) Recommendation 96-1, especially with respect to stability and leaching
- Define potential for MST and/or sludge solids to breakthrough and transfer to columns.
- Define how the proprietary constituents that have been demonstrated to precipitate and leach from resin will impact the integrated flow sheet
- Define the potential for aluminum precipitation in various operating modes. Develop and demonstrate mitigation measures as needed
- Define the fate of resin and cesium on a loaded column under accident scenario
- Define measures to mitigate deflagration of resin column due to radiolysis of water ($H_2$ generation)
- Develop and demonstrate a method to degas the resin to prevent resin blinding with $H_2$, and $O_2$
- Develop methods to mitigate potential for deflagrations/detonations due to hydrogen accumulation in the vapor spaces
- Define a strategy for managing hydrogen in the spent resin vessel
- Define a strategy for managing hydrogen in the spent resin vessel
- Document and validate research and development results that indicate steam pressurization of a resin column results in less $H_2$ generation than current Authorization Basis (AB) assumptions
- Perform a pilot-scale treatment study to demonstrate that the CST process can meet performance requirements
- Perform a pilot-scale treatment study to demonstrate that the CST process can meet performance requirements

### Resin Handling and Sampling

- Determine if the spent resin can be converted from granular engineered form to fine powder with mixing and high shear. Verify that conversion to powder improves transfer, sampling and homogeneity. Demonstrate the conversion process.
- Define requirements for a monitoring system that adequately determines when to verify interface requirements. Develop and demonstrate the system.
- Define disposal method for clean CST fines
- Demonstrate methods to effectively decontaminate process equipment contaminated with fines deposited by the CST process
- Define requirements for process instrumentation to enable detection of process upsets and provide routine monitoring

## High-Level Waste System Interface Issues

- Determine if the CST process can produce glass that meets compositional Environmental Assessment standards and processing limit
- Determine if the waste stream can be maintained homogeneous enough (slurry, particle size and sampling) to define specifications for modifying the Defense Waste Processing Facility (DWPF) Hydragard Sampler and assure that it will perform reliably
- Determine if adequate testing can be done to demonstrate the glass composition standards within the limited physical access available to DWPF
- Determine limiting process support requirements, such as tank blending strategies for cesium, that may preclude use of the technology.
- Determine if MST/CST will have a deleterious effect on glass form due to increased concentration of $TiO_2$ in glass
- Perform testing to requalify glass form to allow use of CST process
- Develop and demonstrate a method to analyze the composition of CST in conjunction with other DWPF feed components
- Develop/demonstrate means to analyze CST in DWPF
- Complete and validate research results that catalytic $H_2$ production rate from formic acid is less than the authorization basis for DWPF feed pretreatment processes

## General Issues

- Develop/demonstrate management schemes for large curie inventories in facilities
- Define disposal method for clean CST fines
- Identify or develop sources of sufficient quantity of CST to supply the process (50 ton/yr)

## Caustic Side Solvent Extraction (CSSX)

### Specific System Proof-Of-Concept

- Develop and document an understanding of the process chemistry to satisfy requirements of DNFSB 96-1
- Provide a sound technical basis for contactor efficiency to separate the organic stream from the aqueous stream (current basis assumes 95%)
- Determine if increasing temperature or adding nitrate improves the DF
- Determine if cold Cs will be used in the stripping stage of the process, and if so, will it occupy active sites
- Define optimal solvent formulation and temperature dependency
- Develop a method to determine the composition of the 4-compound solvent system
- Prevent/minimize CRUD formation at the organic to aqueous interface, thereby increasing stage efficiency and minimizing/reducing number of stages or flow sheet changes
- Define appropriate solvent cleanup method to remove deleterious degradation products (all 4 solvent components)
- Define the disposal routes for spent solvent and the feasibility of implementing the preferred alternative
- Define the CSSX operating window with respect to solvent components and impurities
- Develop understanding to determine if addition of organic removal for raffinate must be added to the process

### Radiolytic Stability

- Perform testing process that accurately simulates radiolysis of solvent by Cesium-137
- Determine the potential for radioloysis to nitrate the solvent

### Chemical Stability

- Evaluate the potential for nitration of organics in the strip stream; as required, identify and design mitigation measures
- Eliminate the potential for deflagrations/detonations by eliminating hydrogen accumulation in vapor spaces and ignition sources
- Develop measures to mitigate flammability of organic solvent (process and sumps)
- Identify and mitigate potential for fire in the extraction process
- Mitigate the corrosive effects of fluoride from degradation of aromatic modifier

### Real Waste Performance

- Confirm solvent performance on real waste (achieve DF of 40,000 at CF of 12)
- Demonstrate the hydraulic performance of CSSX using a real waste mixture
- Determine by analysis of recycled solvent if degradation or polymer products are forming; if so, assess impact
- Determine if trace components are concentrating in recycled solvent; if so, assess impact
- In a 5-day test, demonstrate ability to recover and reuse solvent while maintaining the required DF and CF

### High-level Waste System Interface Issues

- Define decomposition/degradation products that affect saltstone grout quality and mitigate these effects
- Determine the range of composition of the cesium product stream that is acceptable in coupling to DWPF
- Identify byproducts and their concentration, determine if they would be carried into saltstone in excess of limits; identify mitigation measures

## Small Tank Tetraphenylborate Precipitation (STTP)

### Catalytic Product Decomposition

- Develop and document an understanding of the process chemistry and meet requirements of DFNSB Recommendation 96-1
- Determine if additional (currently unknown) catalytic effects of catalyst buildup through plate-out will increase benzene levels and exceed permit levels and or cause activation greater than the bounding levels (DF decrease).
- Define the procedure for recovering from a batch that decomposes (catalyst activation greater than bounding case resulting in loss of DF)
- Perform radioactive waste tests to provide essential data for equipment design and confirm analytical results from cold tests
- Determine the effects of materials of construction on catalytic effect
- Determine if the slow kinetics of MST and TPB will preclude reaching the required DF; if so, identify mitigation measures

### Foaming

- Identify improved antifoam agents
- Determine if the new antifoam agent will have deleterious effects on downstream processes; if so, identify mitigation measures.

### High-level Waste System Interface Issues

- Determine the limiting process support requirements, such as tank blending strategies for Cs, that may preclude use of the technology
- Determine range of composition of aqueous Cs stream acceptable in DWPF process
- Develop/demonstrate process to facilitate transfer of high viscosity 10 wt % slurry to DWPF

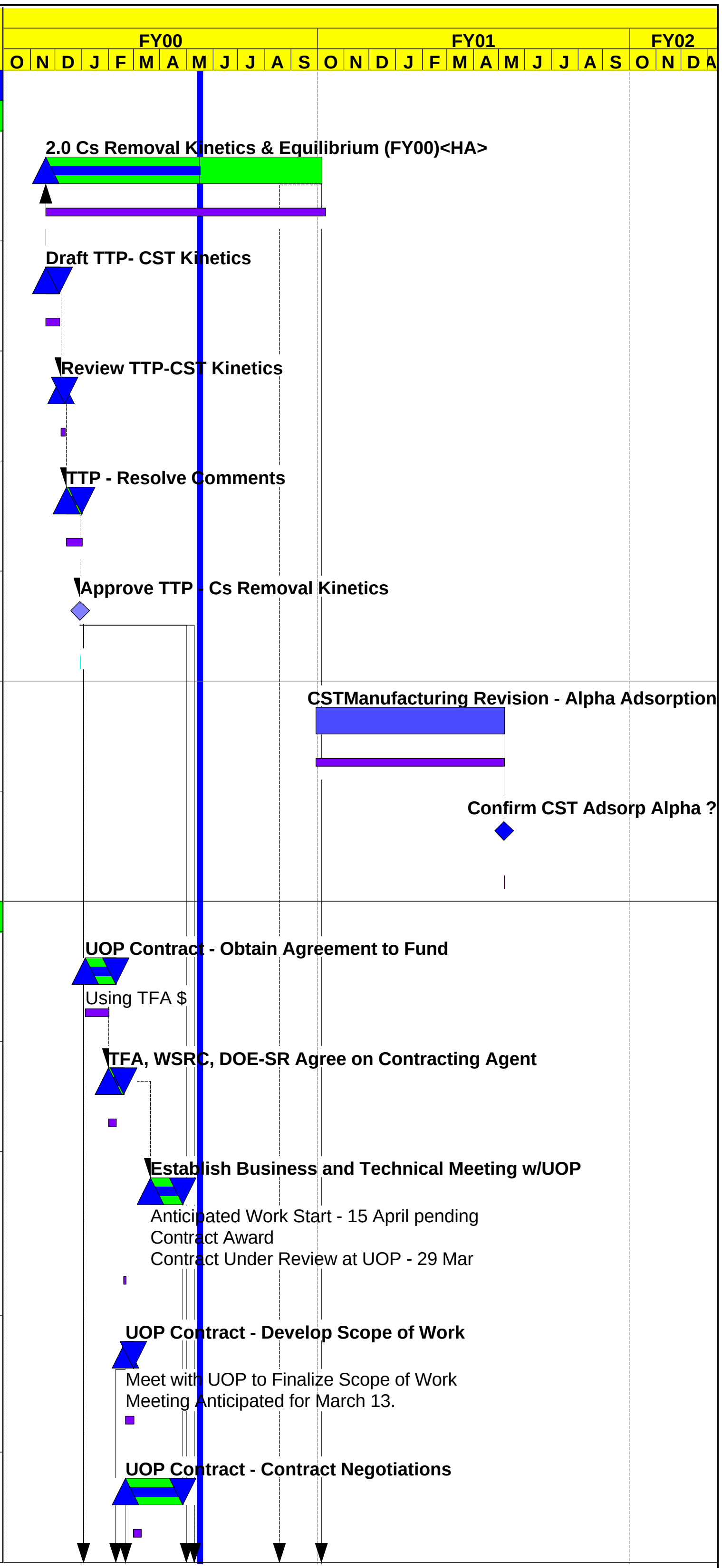
### General STTP Needs

- Define method for determining when the process reaches 10% precipitate concentration.
- Determine the storage limit of NaTPB in terms of form, shelf life and benzene release
- Define the conditions that cause material to settle or plate out in tanks and concentrates and define measures to avoid.
- Define all unit operations necessary to assure proper performance and meet requirements to eliminate or minimize adding future unit operations and increasing complexity
- Determine by safety analysis/PHR if a two train design is indicated; assess technology and/or design solutions and identify required path
- Determine if gas entrapment and pressure drop in a filter assembly will cause filter blinding. If so, identify mitigative measures.
- Determine the limiting process support requirements, such as tank blending strategies for Cs, that may preclude use of the technology.

# Appendix C – Research and Development Program Schedule

R&D program schedule (downloadable PDF format)

| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A-1 CST Stability/Cs Leaching/Manufacturing Rev | | | | | | |
| CST Stability/Cs Leaching/Manufacture Revision | | | | | | |
| ASCST200 | 98* | **123** | 19NOV99A | 04OCT00 | DDW | 0.00 |
| ASCST2005 | 0 | | 19NOV99A | 03DEC99A | LFL | 0.00 |
| ASCST2012 | 0 | | 06DEC99A | 10DEC99A | DDW | 0.00 |
| ASCST2014 | 0 | | 13DEC99A | 29DEC99A | DDW | 0.00 |
| ASCST2020 | 0 | | 29DEC99A | | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASCST2110 | 150 | **413** | 29SEP00 | 07MAY01 | DDW | 0.00 |
| ASCST2119 | 0 | **413** | | 07MAY01 | DDW | 0.00 |
| CST Resin Manufacturing Contract | | | | | | |
| ASCST0004 | 0* | | 04JAN00A | 09FEB00A | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASCST0006 | 0 | | 01FEB00A | 17FEB00A | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASCST0008 | 0* | | 20MAR00A | 25APR00A | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASCST0010 | 0 | | 20FEB00A | 29FEB00A | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASCST0030 | 0 | | 21FEB00A | 26APR00A | KJR | 0.00 |



| | |
|---|---|
| Start Date | 01OCT98 |
| Finish Date | 16SEP02 |
| Data Date | 17MAY00 |
| Run Date | 24MAY00 13:24 |

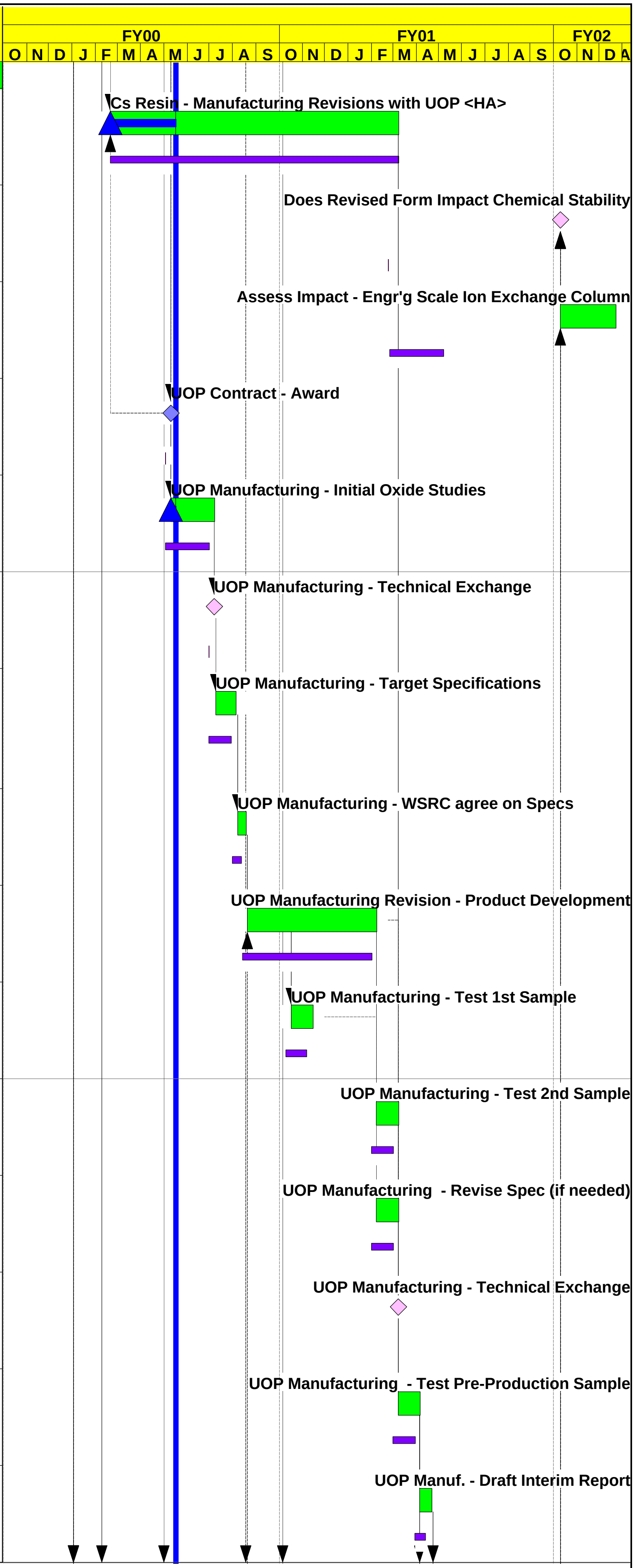
🟩 Early Bar
🟪 Target (Early Start)
Progress Bar
Critical Activity

FY2K [Page X of Y

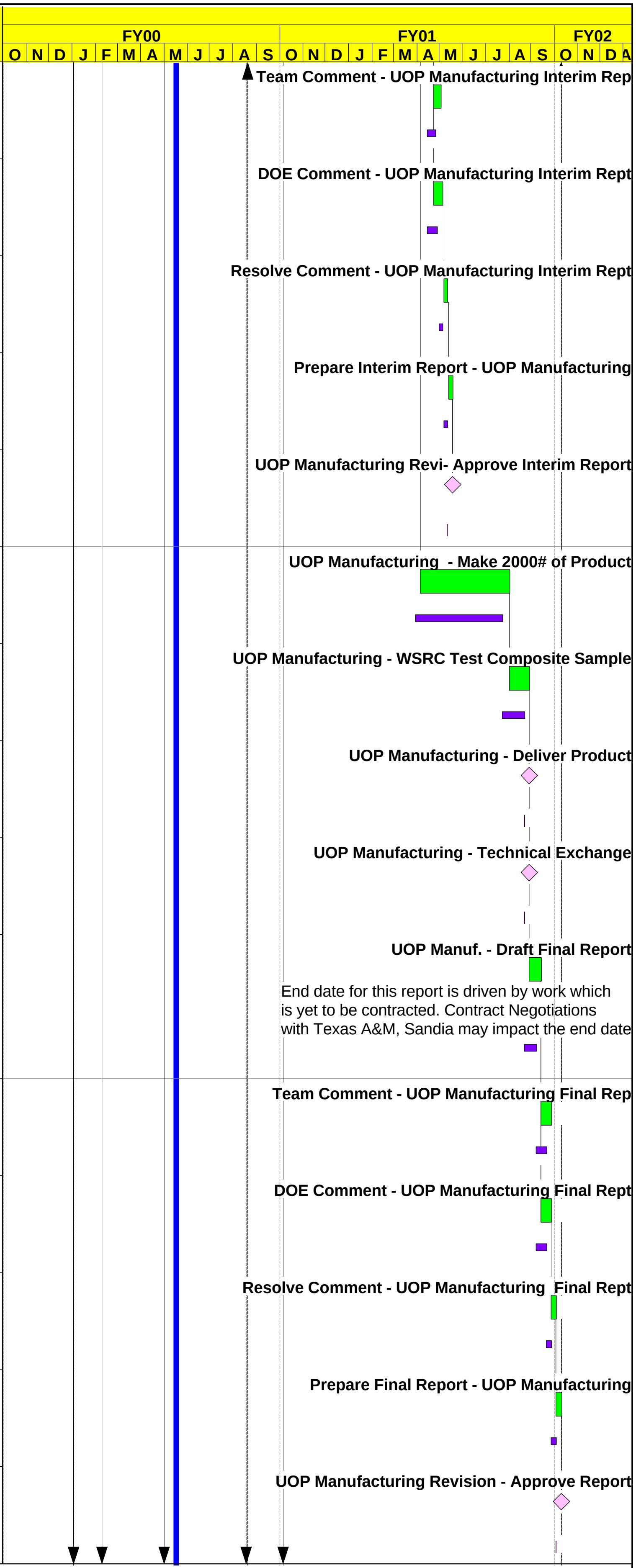
Westinghouse Savannah River

Salt Waste Disposition Program
Overall Schedule

| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UOP Manufacturing Revisions | | | | | | |
| ASCST21 | 203* | **18** | 21FEB00A | 08MAR01 | WRW | 262.48 |
| ASCST2199 | 0 | **254** | | 10OCT01 | WRW | 0.00 |
| ASCST2199Z | 50 | **254** | 11OCT01 | 21DEC01 | WRW | 0.00 |
| ASCST21A | 0 | | 10MAY00A | | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASCST21B | 36* | **18** | 11MAY00A | 07JUL00 | WRW | 0.00 |
| ASCST21B0 | 0 | **18** | | 07JUL00 | WRW | 0.00 |
| ASCST21C | 20 | **18** | 10JUL00* | 04AUG00 | WRW | 0.00 |
| ASCST21D | 10 | **18** | 07AUG00* | 18AUG00 | WRW | 0.00 |
| ASCST21E | 117 | **18** | 21AUG00 | 07FEB01 | WRW | 0.00 |
| ASCST21F | 20 | **75** | 17OCT00 | 13NOV00 | WRW | 0.00 |
| ASCST21F2 | 20 | **18** | 08FEB01 | 08MAR01 | WRW | 0.00 |
| ASCST21G | 20 | **18** | 08FEB01 | 08MAR01 | WRW | 0.00 |
| ASCST21G0 | 0 | **254** | | 08MAR01 | WRW | 0.00 |
| ASCST21H | 20 | **254** | 09MAR01 | 05APR01 | WRW | 0.00 |
| ASCST21H1 | 10 | **404** | 06APR01 | 20APR01 | WRW | 0.00 |

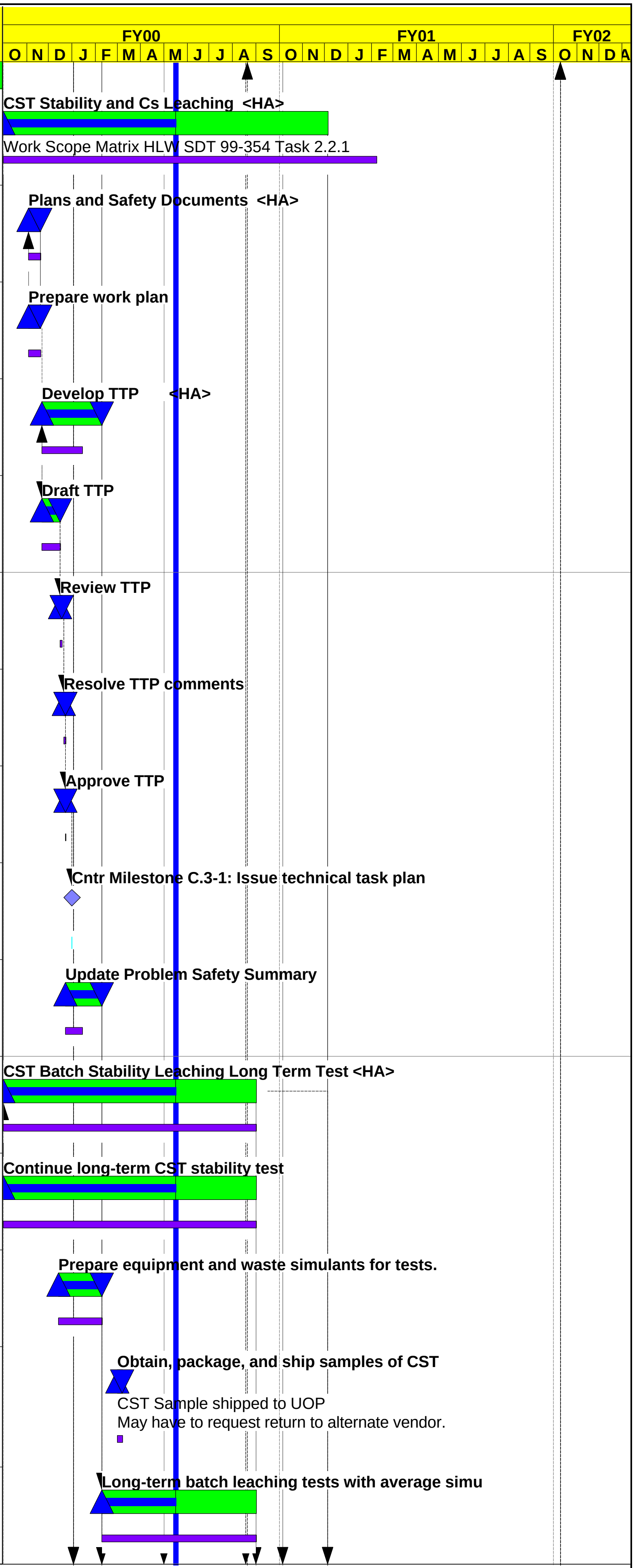


| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASCST21H2 | 8 | **321** | 23APR01 | 03MAY01 | WRW | 0.00 |
| ASCST21H3 | 10 | **404** | 23APR01 | 04MAY01 | WRW | 0.00 |
| ASCST21H4 | 5 | **404** | 07MAY01 | 11MAY01 | WRW | 0.00 |
| ASCST21H5 | 5 | **404** | 14MAY01 | 18MAY01 | WRW | 0.00 |
| ASCST21H6 | 0 | **404** |  | 18MAY01 | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASCST21I | 80 | **254** | 06APR01 | 31JUL01 | WRW | 0.00 |
| ASCST21J | 20 | **254** | 01AUG01 | 28AUG01 | WRW | 0.00 |
| ASCST21K | 0 | **334** |  | 28AUG01 | WRW | 0.00 |
| ASCST21L0 | 0 | **334** |  | 28AUG01 | WRW | 0.00 |
| ASCST21L1 | 10 | **254** | 29AUG01 | 12SEP01 | WRW | 0.00 |
| ASCST21L2 | 8 | **201** | 13SEP01 | 26SEP01 | WRW | 0.00 |
| ASCST21L3 | 10 | **254** | 13SEP01 | 26SEP01 | WRW | 0.00 |
| ASCST21L4 | 5 | **254** | 27SEP01 | 03OCT01 | WRW | 0.00 |
| ASCST21L5 | 5 | **254** | 04OCT01 | 10OCT01 | WRW | 0.00 |
| ASCST21M | 0 | **254** |  | 10OCT01 | KJR | 0.00 |

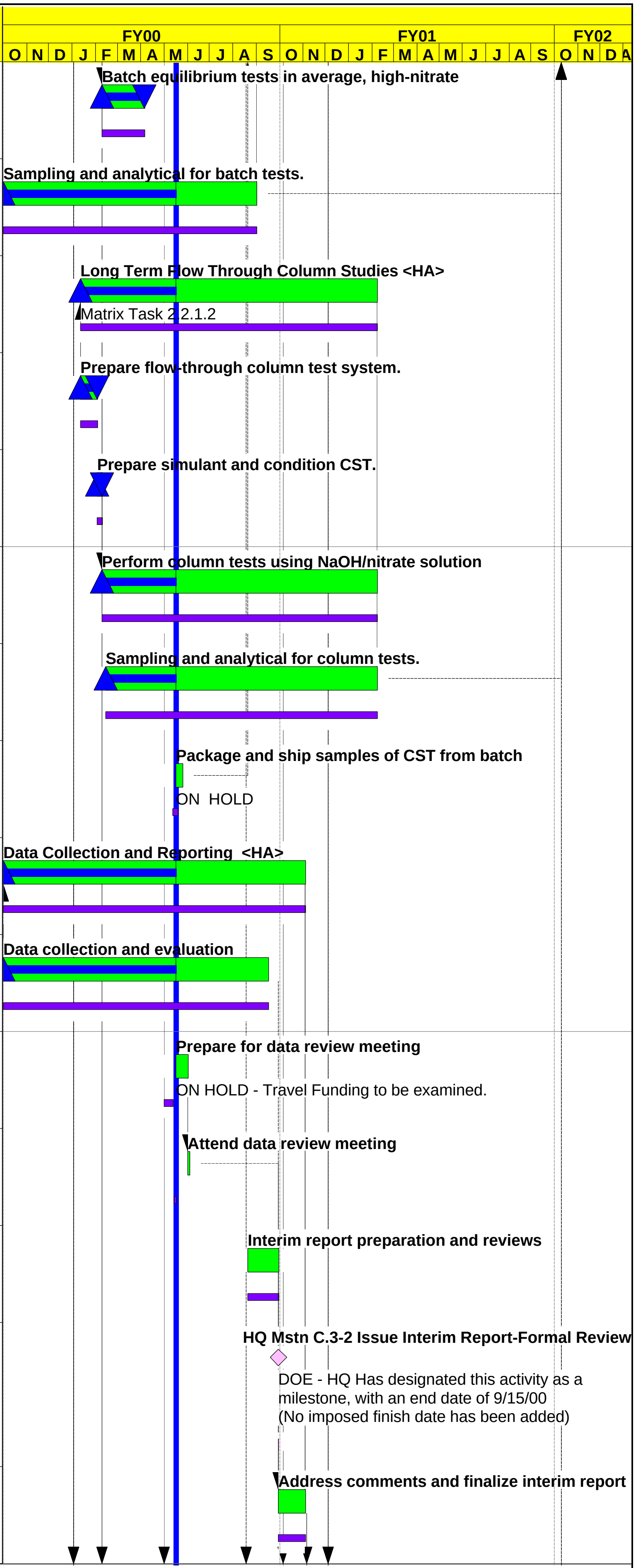


End date for this report is driven by work which is yet to be contracted. Contract Negotiations with Texas A&M, Sandia may impact the end date

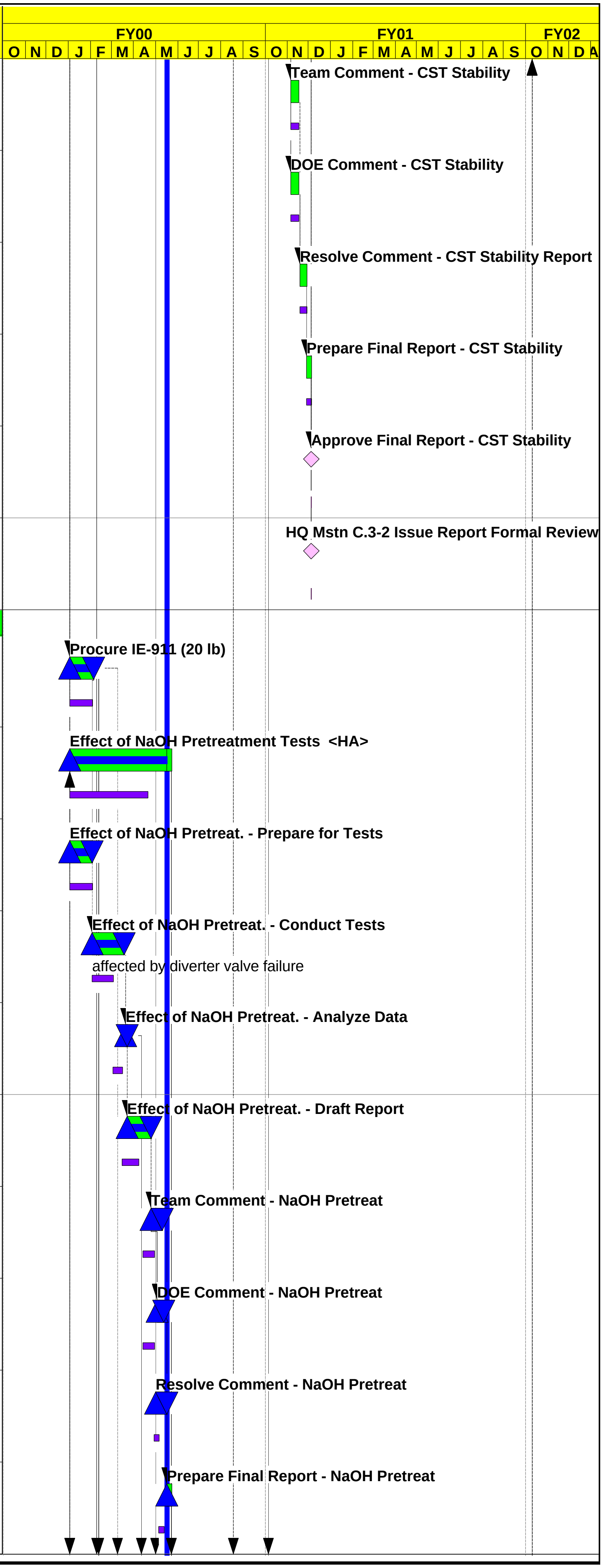
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2.2.1 CST Stability - Long Term Temp Exposure | | | | | | |
| ASORNL2201 | 140* | **83** | 01OCT99A | 05DEC00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2202 | 0* | | 03NOV99A | 18NOV99A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2203 | 0 | | 03NOV99A | 18NOV99A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2204 | 0* | | 22NOV99A | 08FEB00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2205 | 0 | | 22NOV99A | 15DEC99A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2206 | 0 | | 16DEC99A | 17DEC99A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2207 | 0 | | 20DEC99A | 21DEC99A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2208 | 0 | | 22DEC99A | 22DEC99A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2209 | 0 | | 30DEC99A | | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2210 | 0 | | 22DEC99A | 08FEB00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2211 | 74* | **543** | 01OCT99A | 31AUG00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2212 | 74* | **593** | 01OCT99A | 31AUG00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2214 | 0 | | 13DEC99A | 07FEB00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2215 | 0 | | 01MAR00A | 06MAR00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2216 | 74* | **593** | 09FEB00A | 31AUG00 | TK | 0.00 |



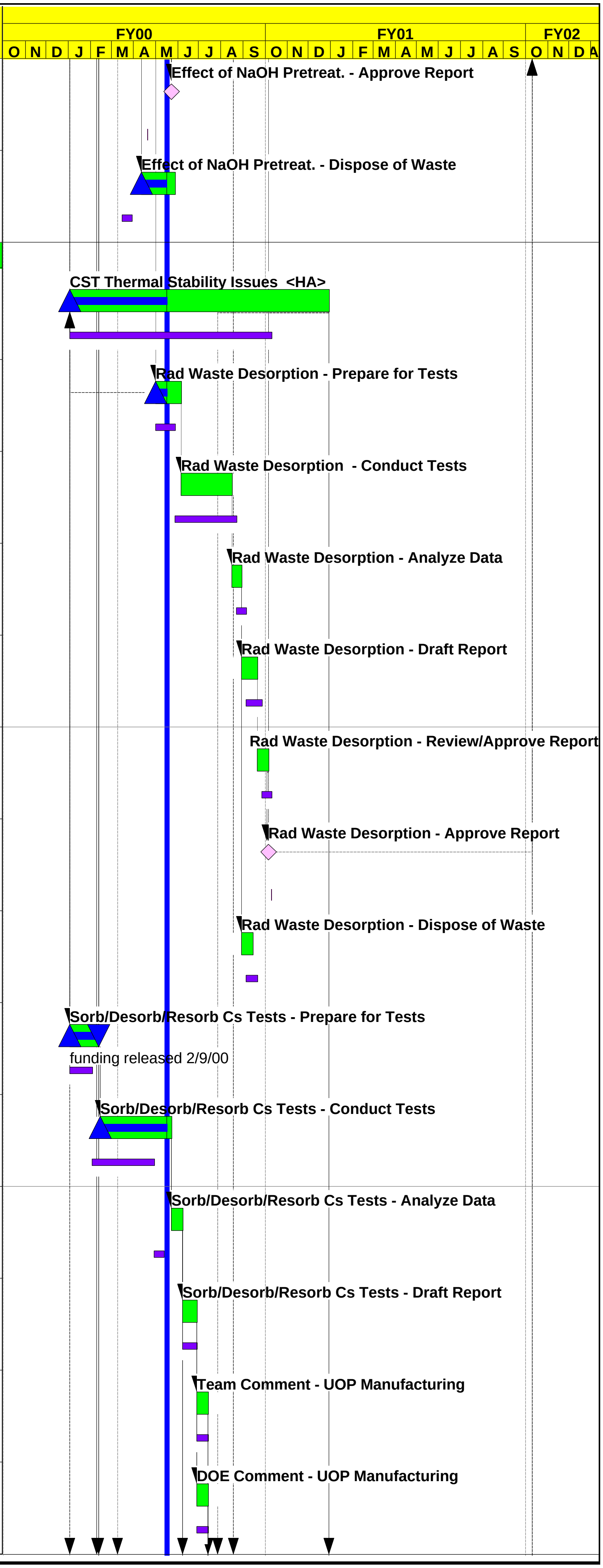
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASORNL2217 | 0* | | 08FEB00A | 04APR00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2218 | 74* | **543** | 01OCT99A | 31AUG00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2219 | 184* | **433** | 12JAN00A | 07FEB01 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2220 | 0* | | 12JAN00A | 01FEB00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2221 | 0 | | 02FEB00A | 08FEB00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2222 | 184* | **39** | 09FEB00A | 07FEB01 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2223 | 184* | **433** | 14FEB00A | 07FEB01 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2224 | 6 | **77** | 17MAY00 | 24MAY00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2225 | 118* | **85** | 01OCT99A | 02NOV00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2226 | 84* | **94** | 01OCT99A | 15SEP00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2227 | 10 | **166** | 17MAY00 | 31MAY00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2228 | 2 | **166** | 01JUN00 | 02JUN00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2229 | 28* | **85** | 21AUG00* | 28SEP00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2230 | 0 | **85** | 29SEP00* | | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2231 | 25 | **85** | 29SEP00 | 02NOV00 | TK | 0.00 |



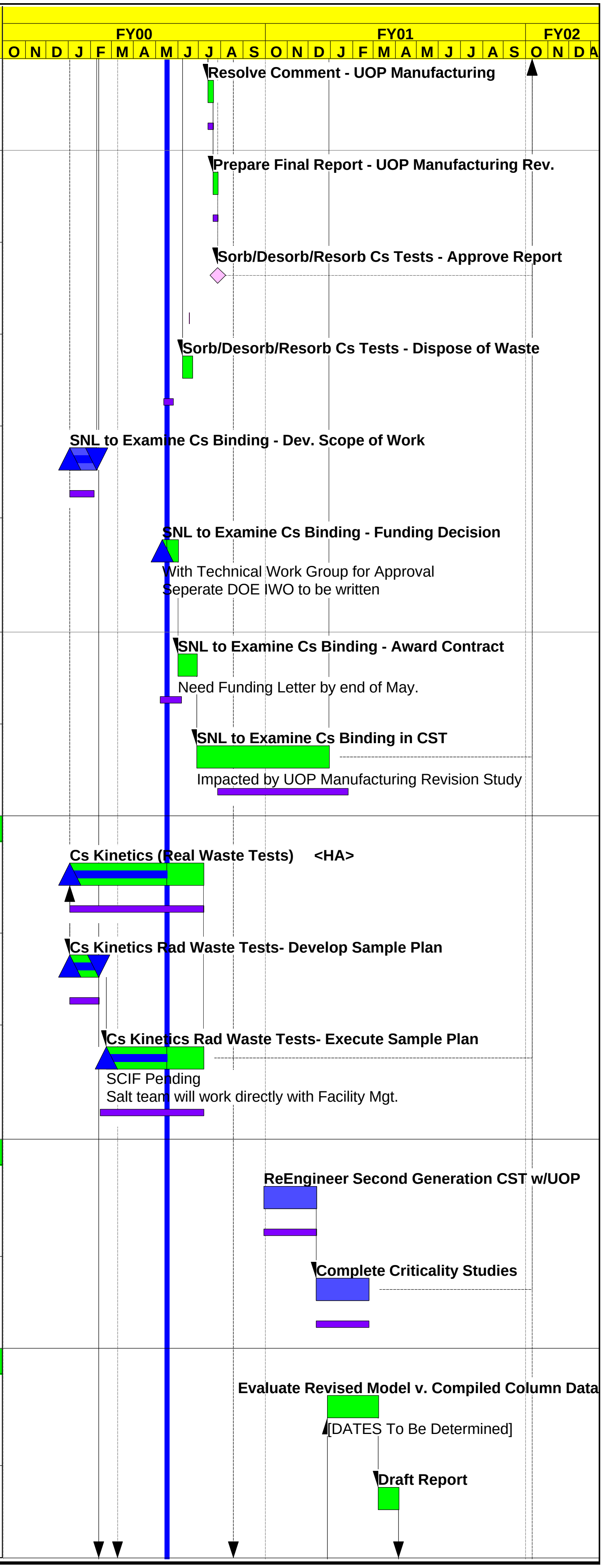
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASORNL2232 | 8 | **64** | 06NOV00 | 16NOV00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2233 | 10 | **81** | 06NOV00 | 17NOV00 | JWM | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2234 | 5 | **81** | 20NOV00 | 28NOV00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2235 | 5 | **81** | 29NOV00 | 05DEC00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2236 | 0 | **83** |  | 05DEC00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2237 | 0 | **83** | 06DEC00* |  | TK | 0.00 |
| CST Chemical Stability (NaOH) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASCST210 | 0* |  | 03JAN00A | 03FEB00A | WRW | 0.00 |
| ASCST212 | 4* | **217** | 03JAN00A | 22MAY00 | WRW | 1.84 |
| ASCST212A | 0* |  | 03JAN00A | 02FEB00A | WRW | 0.00 |
| ASCST212C | 0* |  | 02FEB00A | 17MAR00A | WRW | 0.00 |
| ASCST212E | 0 |  | 20MAR00A | 22MAR00A | WRW | 0.00 |
| ASCST212G | 0* |  | 23MAR00A | 24APR00A | WRW | 0.00 |
| ASCST212G2 | 0* |  | 24APR00A | 09MAY00A | WRW | 0.00 |
| ASCST212G3 | 0* |  | 03MAY00A | 12MAY00A | JWM | 0.00 |
| ASCST212G4 | 0* |  | 02MAY00A | 15MAY00A | WRW | 0.00 |
| ASCST212G5 | 4* | **217** | 16MAY00A | 22MAY00 | WRW | 0.00 |



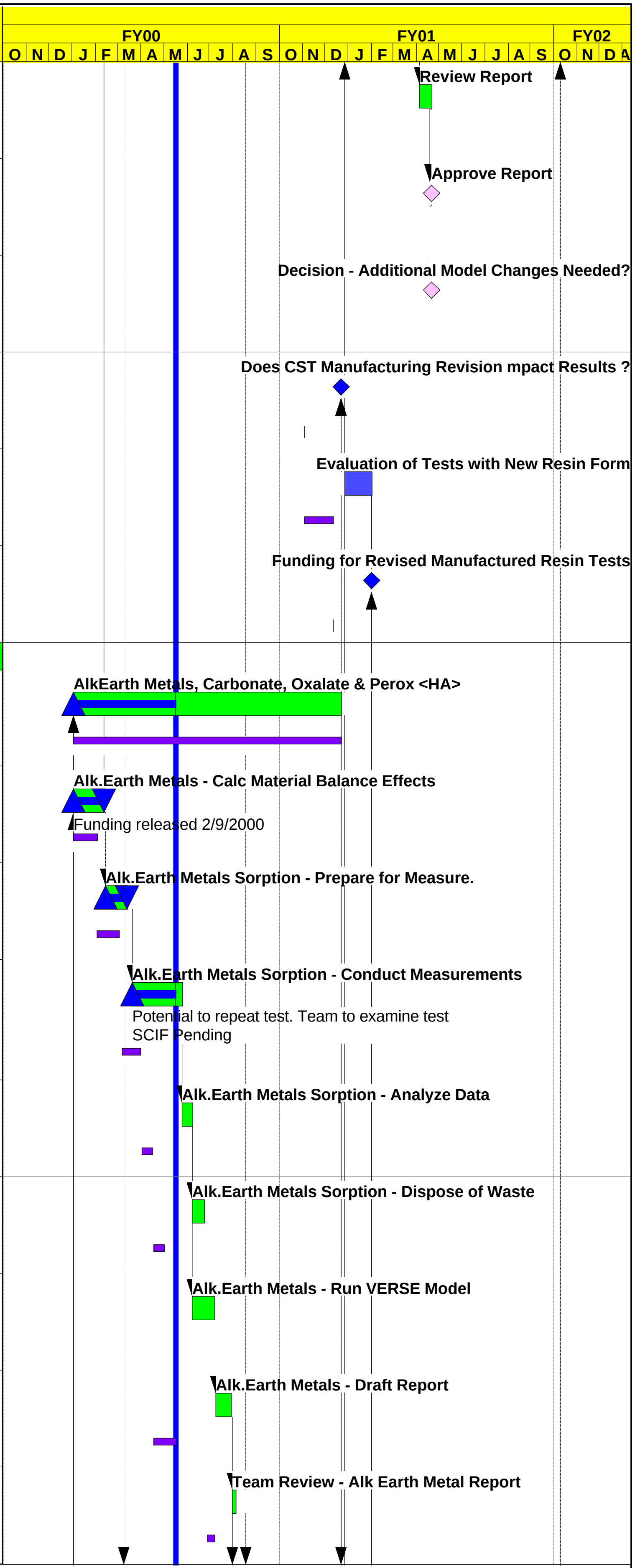
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASCST212K | 0 | **217** | | 22MAY00 | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASCST212P | 8* | **649** | 12APR00A | 26MAY00 | WRW | 0.00 |
| CST Thermal Stability Issues | | | | | | |
| ASCST23 | 156* | **65** | 03JAN00A | 29DEC00 | DDW | 209.43 |
| ASCST2311A | 13* | **123** | 01MAY00A | 05JUN00 | DDW | 0.00 |
| ASCST2311C | 50 | **123** | 06JUN00 | 15AUG00 | DDW | 0.00 |
| ASCST2311E | 10 | **123** | 16AUG00 | 29AUG00 | DDW | 0.00 |
| ASCST2311G | 15 | **123** | 30AUG00 | 20SEP00 | DDW | 0.00 |
| ASCST2311J | 10 | **123** | 21SEP00* | 04OCT00 | DDW | 0.00 |
| ASCST2311K | 0 | **123** | | 04OCT00 | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASCST2311P | 10 | **574** | 30AUG00 | 13SEP00 | DDW | 0.00 |
| ASCST231A | 0* | | 03JAN00A | 11FEB00A | WRW | 0.00 |
| ASCST231C | 5* | **171** | 14FEB00A | 23MAY00 | WRW | 0.00 |
| ASCST231E | 10 | **171** | 24MAY00 | 07JUN00 | WRW | 0.00 |
| ASCST231G1 | 15 | **171** | 08JUN00 | 28JUN00 | WRW | 0.00 |
| ASCST231G2 | 8 | **135** | 29JUN00 | 13JUL00 | WRW | 0.00 |
| ASCST231G3 | 10 | **171** | 29JUN00 | 13JUL00 | JWM | 0.00 |



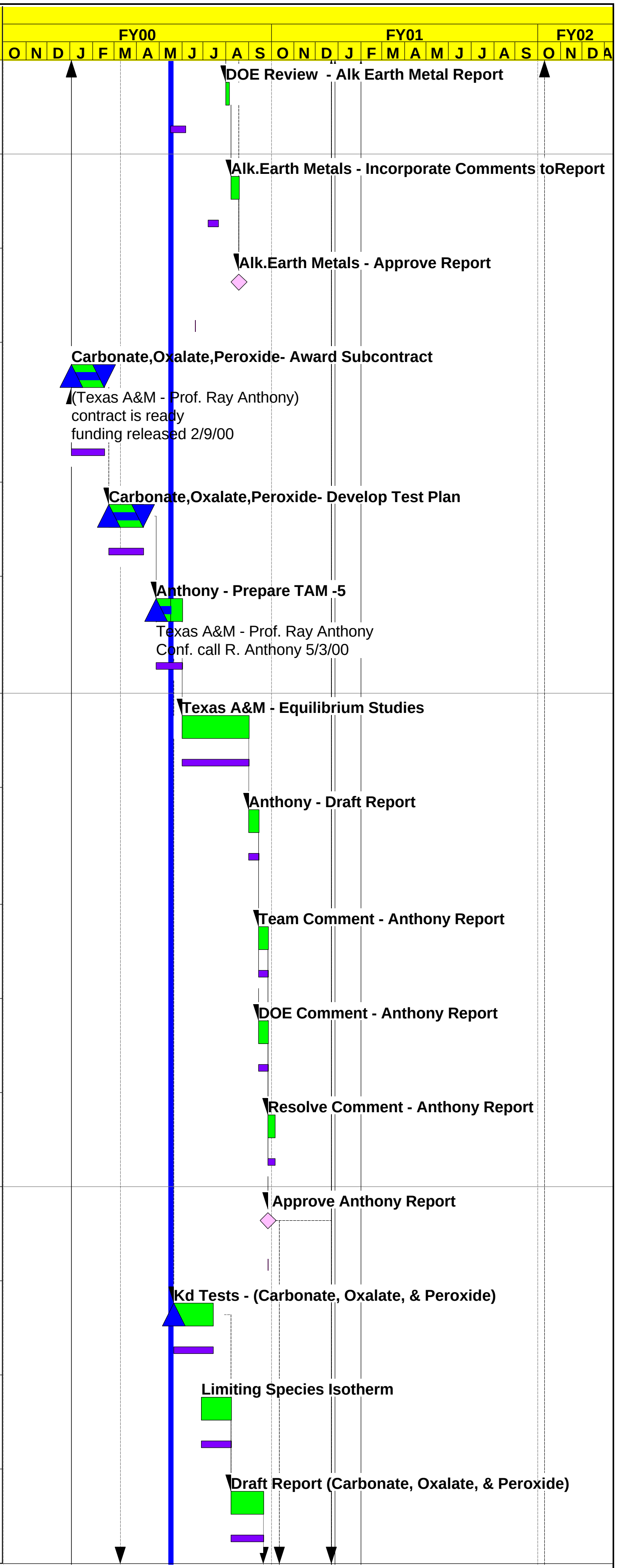
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASCST231G4 | 5 | **171** | 14JUL00 | 20JUL00 | WRW | 0.00 |
| ASCST231G5 | 5 | **171** | 21JUL00 | 27JUL00 | WRW | 0.00 |
| ASCST231K | 0 | **171** | | 27JUL00 | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASCST231P | 10 | **632** | 08JUN00 | 21JUN00 | WRW | 0.00 |
| ASCST2322A | 0 | | 03JAN00A | 09FEB00A | FF | 0.00 |
| ASCST2322B | 10* | **65** | 11MAY00A | 31MAY00 | HDH | 0.00 |
| ASCST2322C | 20 | **65** | 01JUN00 | 28JUN00 | HDH | 0.00 |
| ASCST2322E | 126 | **65** | 29JUN00 | 29DEC00 | FF | 0.00 |
| CST - Real Waste Testing | | | | | | |
| ASCST24 | 35* | **186** | 03JAN00A | 06JUL00 | FF | 16.14 |
| ASCST241A | 0* | | 03JAN00A | 11FEB00A | FF | 0.00 |
| ASCST241C | 35* | **186** | 22FEB00A | 06JUL00 | FF | 0.00 |
| Second Generation CST | | | | | | |
| ASCST2500 | 50 | **413** | 29SEP00 | 11DEC00 | WRW | 0.00 |
| ASCST2510 | 50 | **413** | 12DEC00 | 23FEB01 | WRW | 0.00 |
| Evaluation of Revised Model, Compiled ColumnData | | | | | | |
| ASCST522A | 50 | **424** | 27DEC00 | 08MAR01 | WRW | 0.00 |
| ASCST522B | 20 | **424** | 09MAR01 | 05APR01 | WRW | 0.00 |



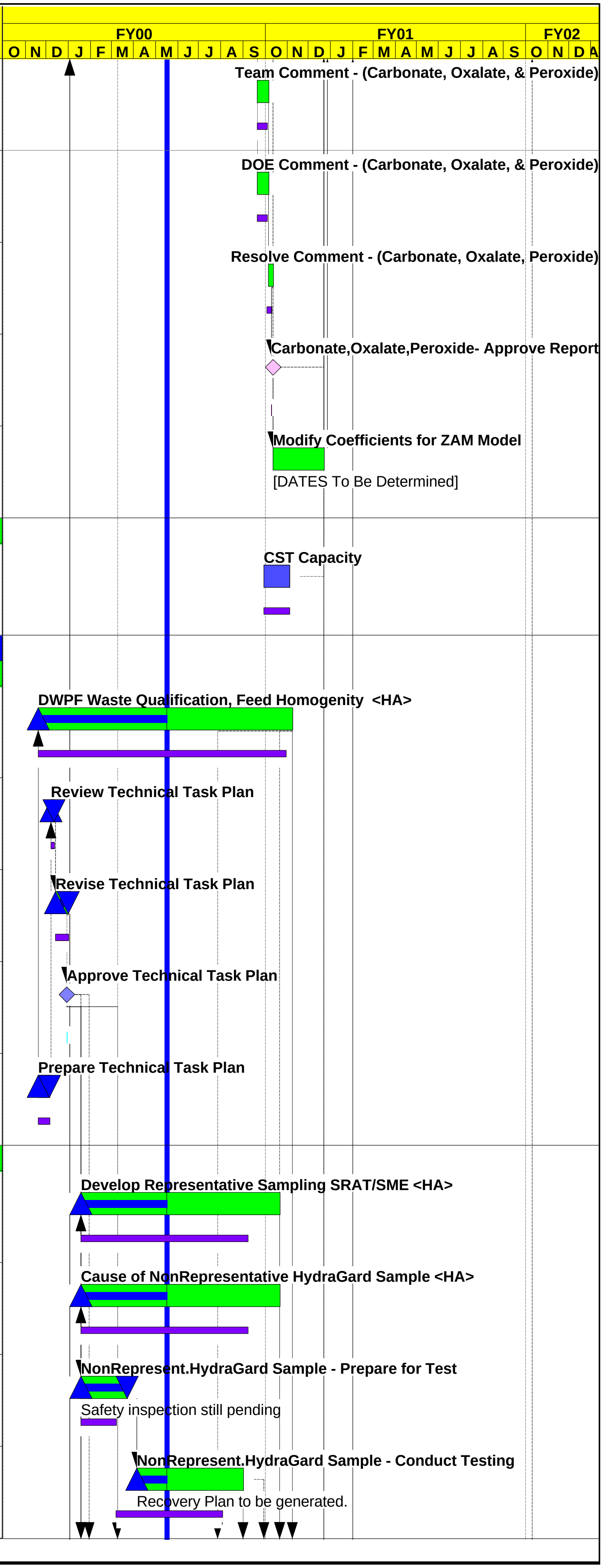
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASCST522C | 10 | **424** | 06APR01 | 20APR01 | WRW | 0.00 |
| ASCST522D | 0 | **424** | | 20APR01 | WRW | 0.00 |
| ASCST522E | 0 | **424** | | 20APR01 | WRW | 0.00 |
| ASCST5237 | 0 | **479** | | 22DEC00 | DDW | 0.00 |
| ASCST5238 | 25 | **479** | 27DEC00 | 31JAN01 | WRW | 0.00 |
| ASCST5239 | 0 | **479** | | 31JAN01 | KJR | 0.00 |
| CST Influence on Carbonate, Oxalate and Peroxide | | | | | | |
| ASCST52 | 153* | **68** | 03JAN00A | 22DEC00 | FF | 106.00 |
| ASCST5201 | 0* | | 03JAN00A | 10FEB00A | FF | 0.00 |
| ASCST5201A | 0 | | 14FEB00A | 13MAR00A | FF | 0.00 |
| ASCST5201C | 6* | **155** | 21MAR00A | 24MAY00 | FF | 0.00 |
| ASCST5201E | 10 | **155** | 25MAY00 | 08JUN00 | FF | 0.00 |
| ASCST5201P | 10 | **631** | 09JUN00 | 22JUN00 | FF | 0.00 |
| ASCST5201Q | 20 | **155** | 09JUN00 | 07JUL00 | FF | 0.00 |
| ASCST5201R | 15 | **155** | 10JUL00 | 28JUL00 | FF | 0.00 |
| ASCST5201S | 5 | **155** | 31JUL00 | 04AUG00 | FF | 0.00 |



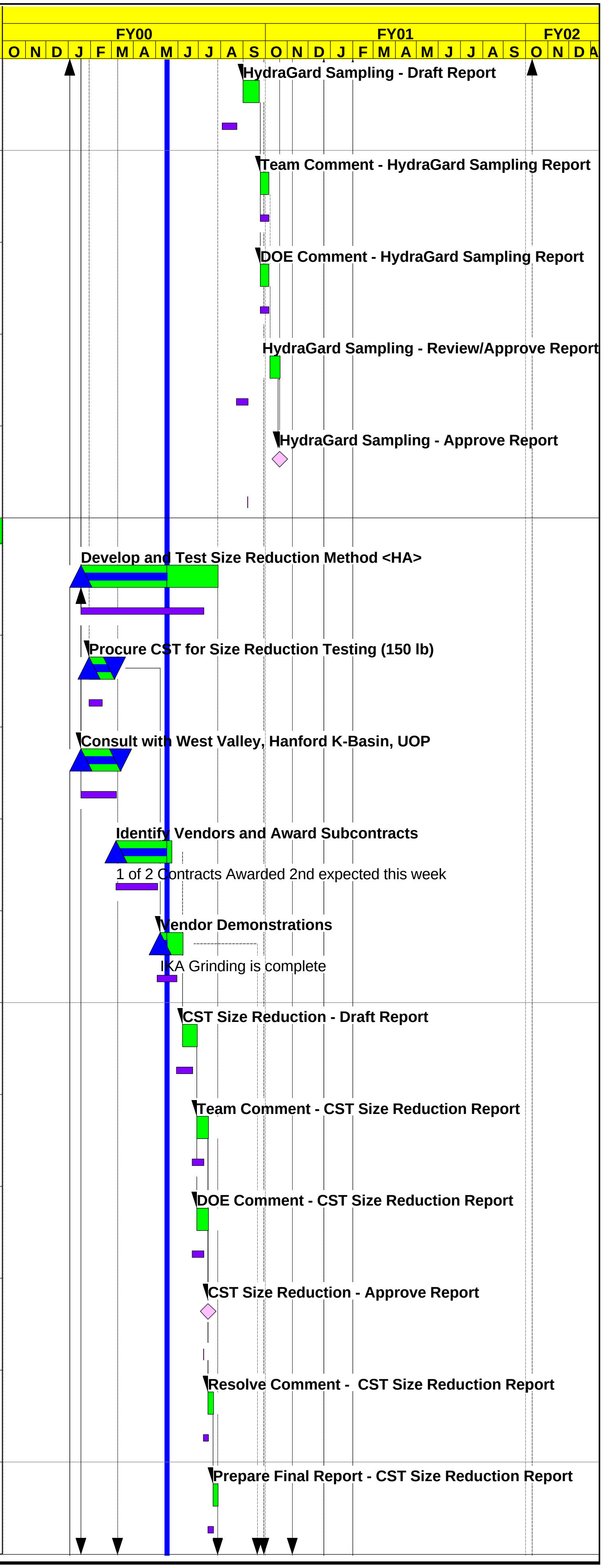
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASCST5201T | 5 | **155** | 31JUL00 | 04AUG00 | FF | 0.00 |
| ASCST5201U | 10 | **155** | 07AUG00 | 18AUG00 | FF | 0.00 |
| ASCST5201W | 0 | **155** |  | 18AUG00 | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASCST5202A | 0* |  | 03JAN00A | 15FEB00A | FF | 0.00 |
| ASCST5202B | 0* |  | 22FEB00A | 07APR00A | FF | 0.00 |
| ASCST5202C | 10* | **78** | 26APR00A | 31MAY00 | FF | 0.00 |
| ASCST5202D | 65 | **78** | 01JUN00 | 31AUG00 | FF | 0.00 |
| ASCST5202E | 8 | **78** | 01SEP00 | 13SEP00 | FF | 0.00 |
| ASCST5202F | 8 | **61** | 14SEP00 | 27SEP00 | FF | 0.00 |
| ASCST5202G | 10 | **78** | 14SEP00 | 27SEP00 | FF | 0.00 |
| ASCST5202H | 5 | **559** | 28SEP00 | 04OCT00 | FF | 0.00 |
| ASCST5202K | 0 | **78** |  | 27SEP00 | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASCST5203A | 37* | **85** | 22MAY00A | 13JUL00 | FF | 0.00 |
| ASCST5203B | 28 | **68** | 28JUN00* | 07AUG00 | FF | 0.00 |
| ASCST5203C | 31 | **68** | 08AUG00* | 20SEP00 | FF | 0.00 |



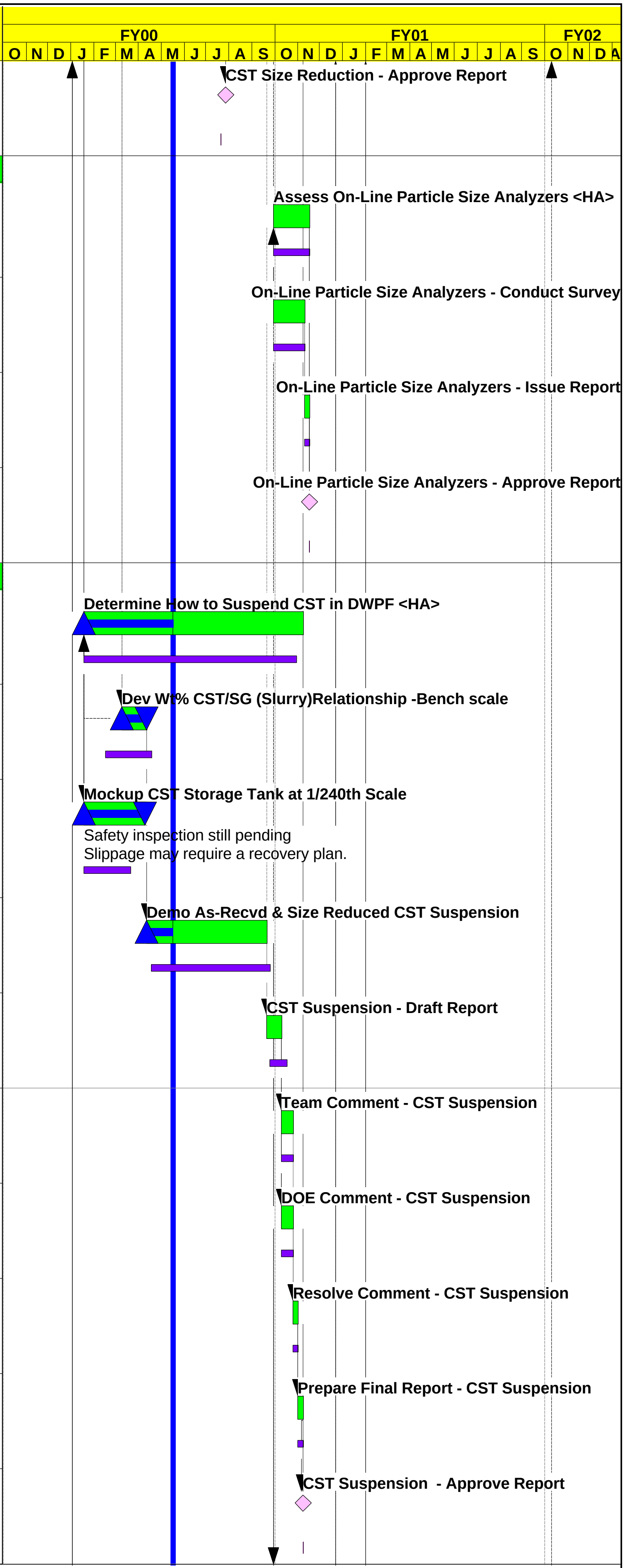
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASCST5203D | 8 | **53** | 21SEP00 | 04OCT00 | FF | 0.00 |
| ASCST5203E | 10 | **68** | 21SEP00 | 04OCT00 | FF | 0.00 |
| ASCST5203F | 5 | **68** | 05OCT00 | 11OCT00 | FF | 0.00 |
| ASCST5203G | 0 | **68** |  | 11OCT00 | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASCST522 | 50 | **68** | 12OCT00 | 22DEC00 | WRW | 0.00 |
| CST Capacity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASCST53 | 25 | **513** | 29SEP00 | 02NOV00 | WRW | 0.00 |
| A-2 CST Size Reduction |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DWPF Waste Qualification Homogenity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASCST1900 | 122* | **99** | 19NOV99A | 07NOV00 | FGS | 0.00 |
| ASCST19002 | 0* |  | 06DEC99A | 10DEC99A | FGS | 0.00 |
| ASCST19003 | 0* |  | 13DEC99A | 29DEC99A | FGS | 0.00 |
| ASCST19005 | 0 |  | 29DEC99A |  | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASDW19001 | 0 |  | 19NOV99A | 03DEC99A | KJR | 0.00 |
| SRAT/SME Sampling |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASCST191 | 110* | **111** | 17JAN00A | 20OCT00 | FGS | 161.19 |
| ASCST1911 | 110* | **111** | 17JAN00A | 20OCT00 | FGS | 0.00 |
| ASCST1911A | 0 |  | 17JAN00A | 22MAR00A | FGS | 0.00 |
| ASCST1911C | 75* | **56** | 05APR00A | 31AUG00 | FGS | 0.00 |



| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASCST1911G | 15 | **111** | 01SEP00 | 22SEP00 | FGS | 0.00 |
| ASCST1911H | 8 | **88** | 25SEP00 | 05OCT00 | FGS | 0.00 |
| ASCST1911I | 10 | **111** | 25SEP00 | 06OCT00 | FGS | 0.00 |
| ASCST1911J | 10 | **111** | 09OCT00 | 20OCT00 | FGS | 0.00 |
| ASCST1911K | 0 | **111** |  | 20OCT00 | KJR | 0.00 |
| Size Reduction |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASCST192 | 50* | **171** | 17JAN00A | 27JUL00 | FGS | 7.40 |
| ASCST1920 | 0* |  | 28JAN00A | 03MAR00A | FGS | 0.00 |
| ASCST1921 | 0 |  | 17JAN00A | 13MAR00A | FGS | 0.00 |
| ASCST1922 | 5* | **61** | 06MAR00A | 23MAY00 | FGS | 0.00 |
| ASCST1923 | 15* | **51** | 09MAY00A | 07JUN00 | FGS | 0.00 |
| ASCST1923G | 15 | **171** | 08JUN00 | 28JUN00 | FGS | 0.00 |
| ASCST1923H | 8 | **135** | 29JUN00 | 13JUL00 | FGS | 0.00 |
| ASCST1923I | 10 | **171** | 29JUN00 | 13JUL00 | FGS | 0.00 |
| ASCST1923K | 0 | **617** |  | 13JUL00 | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASCST1923L | 5 | **171** | 14JUL00 | 20JUL00 | FGS | 0.00 |
| ASCST1923M | 5 | **171** | 21JUL00 | 27JUL00 | FGS | 0.00 |

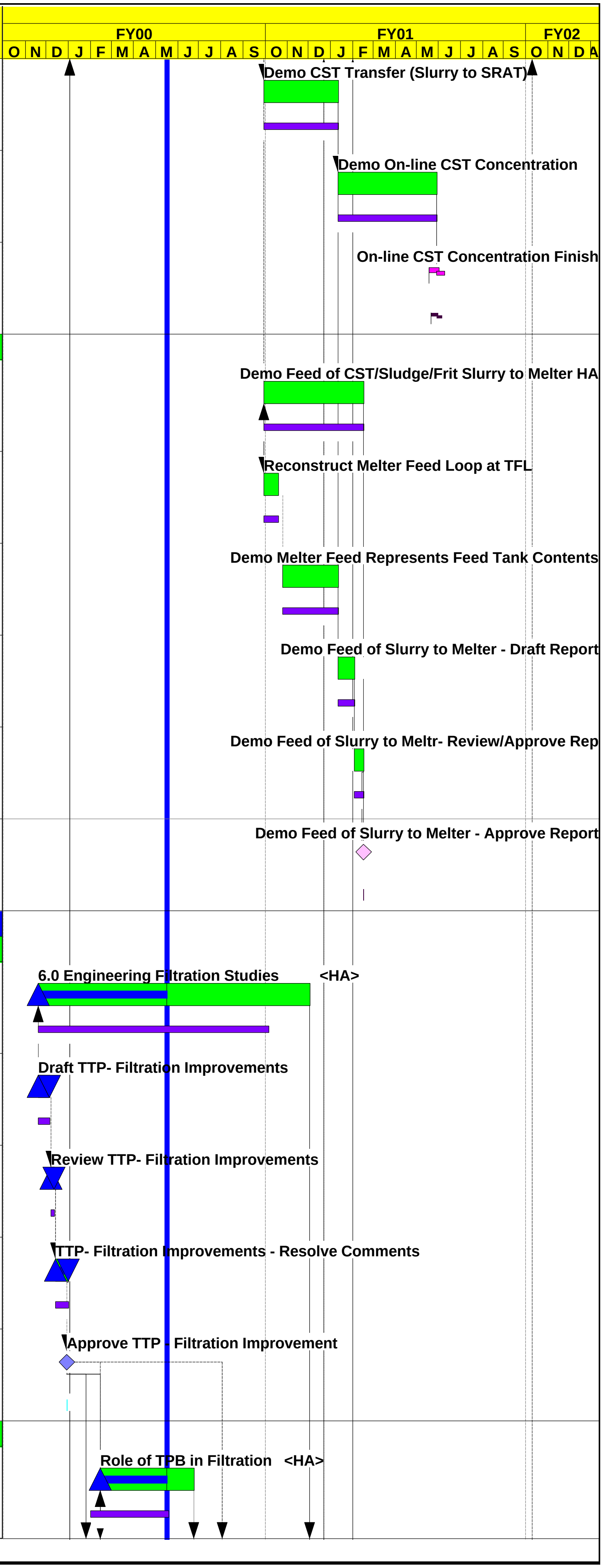


| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASCST1923N | 0 | **171** | | 27JUL00 | KJR | 0.00 |
| Evaluate On Line CST Analyzer | | | | | | |
| ASCST193 | 35* | **528** | 29SEP00 | 16NOV00 | FGS | 0.00 |
| ASCST193A | 30 | **528** | 29SEP00 | 09NOV00 | FGS | 0.00 |
| ASCST193G | 5 | **528** | 10NOV00 | 16NOV00 | FGS | 0.00 |
| ASCST193K | 0 | **528** | | 16NOV00 | KJR | 0.00 |
| CST Suspension at DWPF | | | | | | |
| ASCST194 | 122* | **99** | 17JAN00A | 07NOV00 | FGS | 92.83 |
| ASCST1942 | 0* | | 09MAR00A | 11APR00A | FGS | 0.00 |
| ASCST1943 | 0 | | 17JAN00A | 07APR00A | FGS | 0.00 |
| ASCST1944 | 87* | **39** | 12APR00A | 19SEP00 | FGS | 0.00 |
| ASCST1944G | 15 | **99** | 20SEP00 | 10OCT00 | FGS | 0.00 |
| ASCST1944H | 8 | **78** | 11OCT00 | 24OCT00 | FGS | 0.00 |
| ASCST1944I | 10 | **99** | 11OCT00 | 24OCT00 | FGS | 0.00 |
| ASCST1944L | 5 | **99** | 25OCT00 | 31OCT00 | FGS | 0.00 |
| ASCST1944M | 5 | **99** | 01NOV00 | 07NOV00 | FGS | 0.00 |
| ASCST1944N | 0 | **99** | | 07NOV00 | KJR | 0.00 |

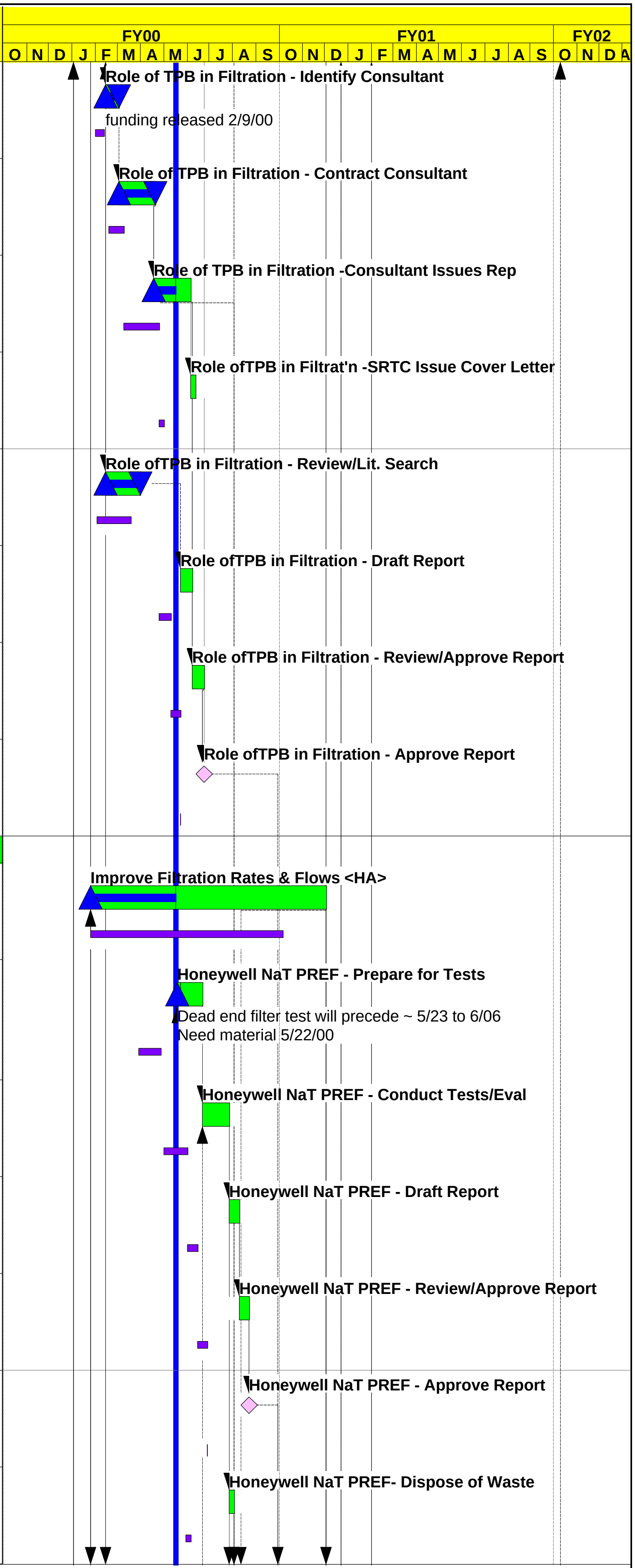


Safety inspection still pending
Slippage may require a recovery plan.

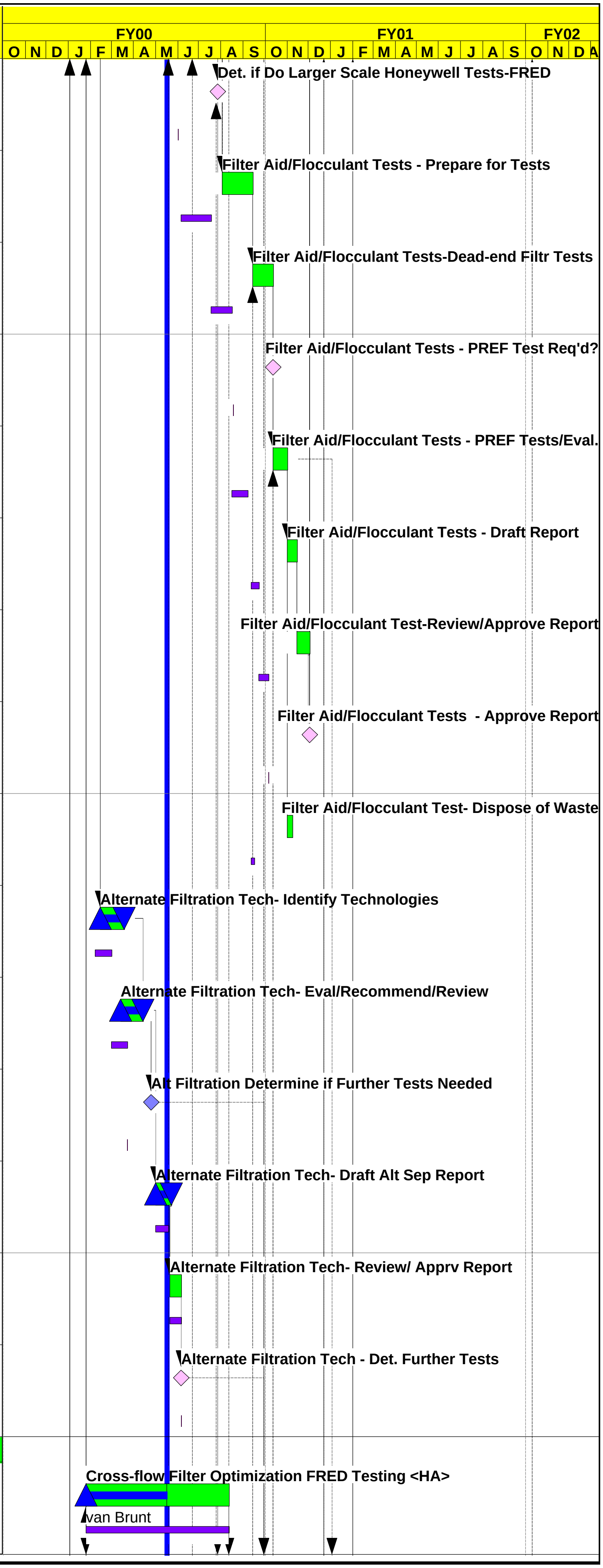
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASCST1945 | 70 | **32** | 29SEP00 | 11JAN01 | FGS | 0.00 |
| ASCST1946 | 95 | **398** | 12JAN01 | 29MAY01 | FGS | 0.00 |
| ASCST1947 | 0 | **398** |  | 29MAY01 | FGS | 0.00 |
| Demonstrate CST Sludge Frit Slurry Feed to Melte |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASCST195 | 95* | **32** | 29SEP00 | 15FEB01 | FGS | 0.00 |
| ASCST1951 | 15 | **37** | 29SEP00 | 19OCT00 | FGS | 0.00 |
| ASCST1952 | 50 | **32** | 27OCT00 | 11JAN01 | FGS | 0.00 |
| ASCST1952G | 15 | **32** | 12JAN01 | 01FEB01 | FGS | 0.00 |
| ASCST1952J | 10 | **32** | 02FEB01 | 15FEB01 | FGS | 0.00 |
| ASCST1952K | 0 | **32** |  | 15FEB01 | KJR | 0.00 |
| A-3 Engineering Filtration Studies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Filtration Studies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASCST600 | 138* | **519** | 19NOV99A | 01DEC00 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASCST6005 | 0* |  | 19NOV99A | 03DEC99A | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASCST6012 | 0* |  | 06DEC99A | 10DEC99A | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASCST6014 | 0* |  | 14DEC99A | 29DEC99A | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASCST6020 | 0 |  | 29DEC99A |  | KJR | 0.00 |
| Elucidate Role of TPB in Filtration |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASCST61 | 26* | **511** | 14FEB00A | 22JUN00 | MRP | 2.69 |



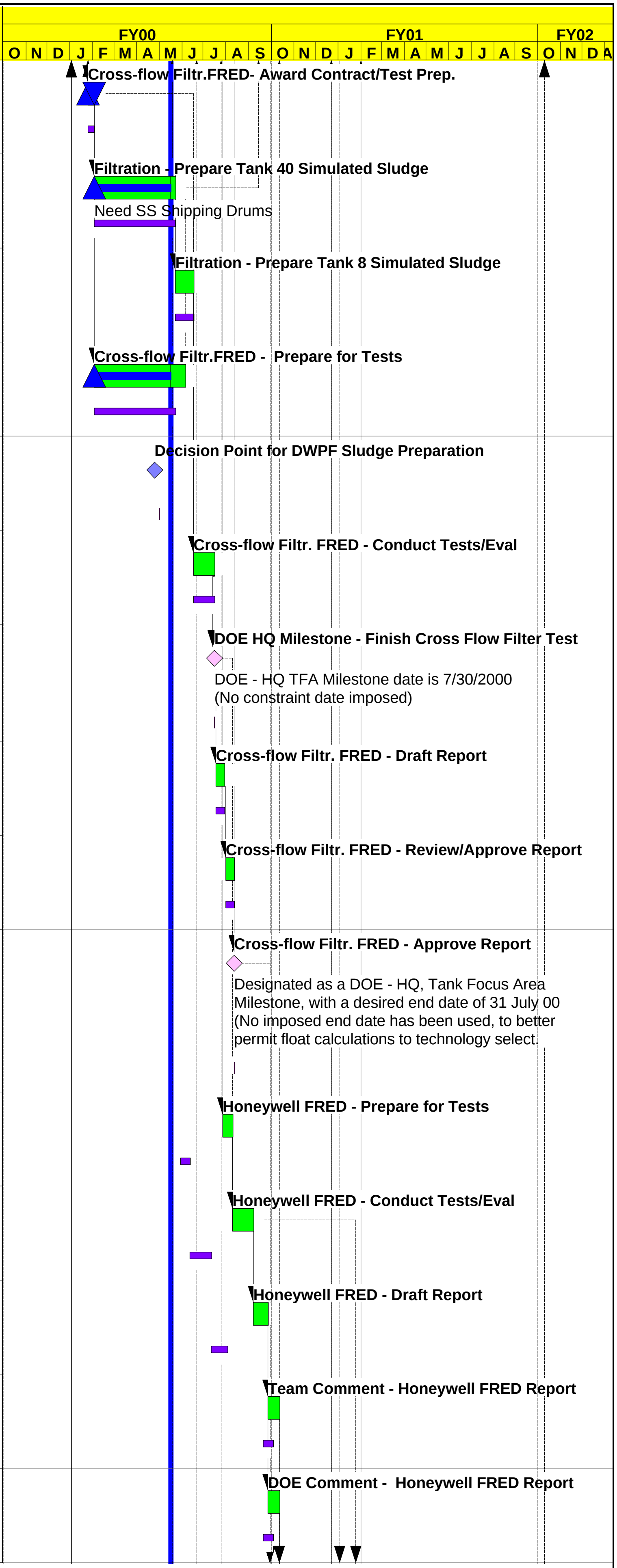
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASCST61A | 0* |  | 14FEB00A | 02MAR00A | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASCST61C | 0* |  | 03MAR00A | 19APR00A | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASCST61E | 13* | **203** | 19APR00A | 05JUN00 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASCST61G | 5 | **203** | 06JUN00 | 12JUN00 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASCST61J | 0* |  | 14FEB00A | 30MAR00A | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASCST61L | 11 | **511** | 24MAY00 | 08JUN00 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASCST61N | 10 | **511** | 09JUN00 | 22JUN00 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASCST61P | 0 | **511** |  | 22JUN00 | KJR | 0.00 |
| Means to Improve Filter Flux |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASCST62 | 138* | **519** | 24JAN00A | 01DEC00 | MRP | 162.11 |
| ASCST6211A | 20* | **108** | 18MAY00A | 21JUN00 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASCST6211C | 23 | **108** | 22JUN00 | 25JUL00 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASCST6211G | 10 | **469** | 26JUL00 | 08AUG00 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASCST6211J | 10 | **469** | 09AUG00 | 22AUG00 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASCST6211K | 0 | **469** |  | 22AUG00 | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASCST6211M | 5 | **444** | 26JUL00 | 01AUG00 | MRP | 0.00 |



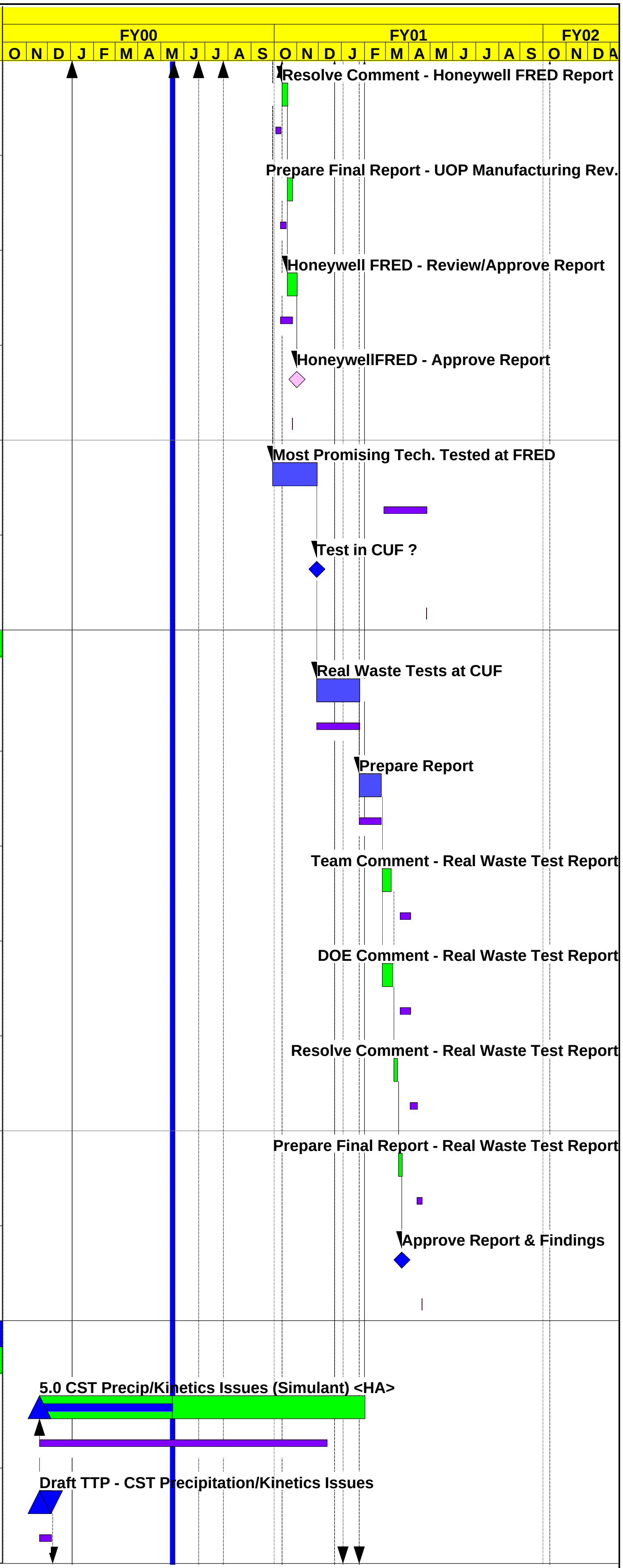
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASCST6211N | 0 | **108** | | 25JUL00 | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASCST621A | 30 | **444** | 02AUG00 | 13SEP00 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASCST621E | 20 | **444** | 14SEP00 | 11OCT00 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASCST621G | 0 | **444** | | 11OCT00 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASCST621J | 15 | **444** | 12OCT00 | 01NOV00 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASCST621L | 10 | **519** | 02NOV00 | 15NOV00 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASCST621N | 10 | **519** | 16NOV00 | 01DEC00 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASCST621P | 0 | **519** | | 01DEC00 | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASCST621R | 5 | **534** | 02NOV00 | 08NOV00 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASCST622A | 0* | | 14FEB00A | 17MAR00A | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASCST622C | 0 | | 13MAR00A | 12APR00A | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASCST622E | 0 | | | 24APR00A | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASCST622F | 0* | | 01MAY00A | 22MAY00A | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASCST622H | 10* | **524** | 22MAY00* | 05JUN00 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASCST622I | 0 | **524** | | 05JUN00* | MRP | 0.00 |
| FRED Testing | | | | | | |
| ASCST623 | 60* | **477** | 24JAN00A | 10AUG00 | MRP | 162.98 |



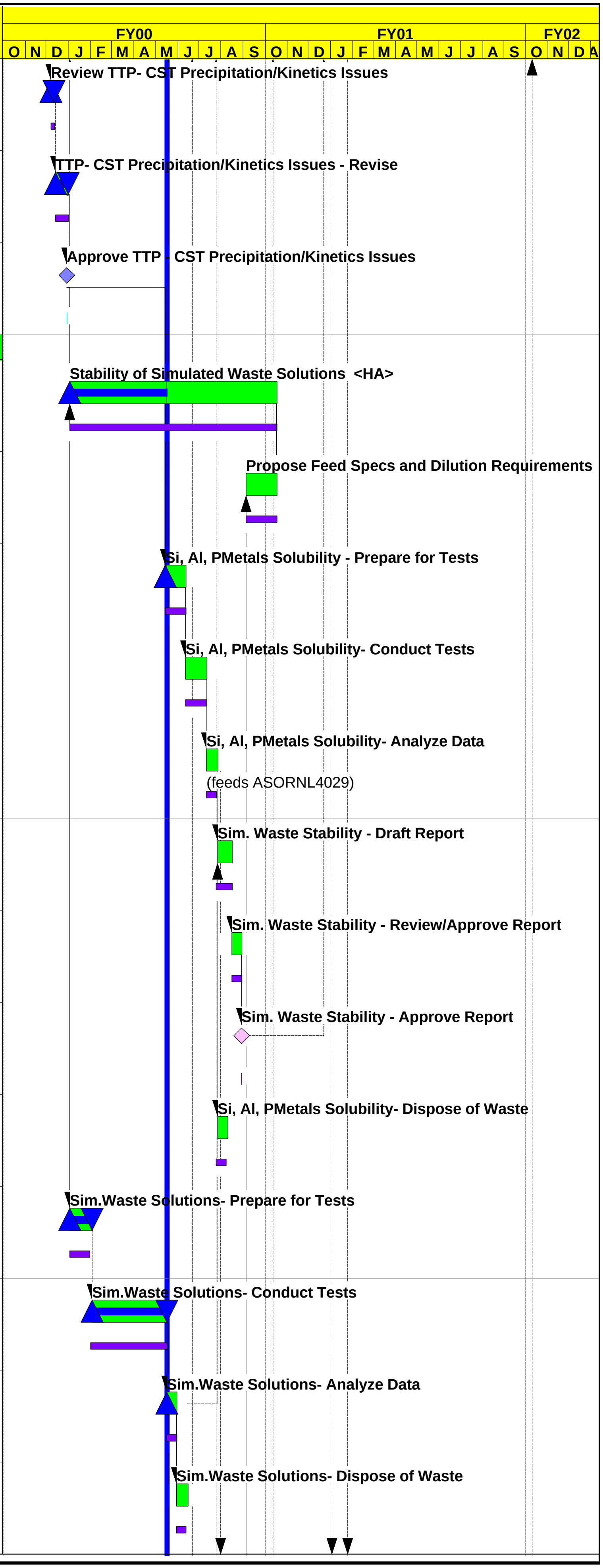
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASCST623A | 0 | | 24JAN00A | 02FEB00A | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASCST623B | 5* | **108** | 03FEB00A | 23MAY00 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASCST623B1 | 16* | **125** | 24MAY00* | 15JUN00 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASCST623C | 13 | **133** | 03FEB00A | 05JUN00 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASCST623C1 | 0 | | | 24APR00A | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASCST623D | 20 | **125** | 16JUN00 | 14JUL00 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASCST623D1 | 0 | **125** | | 14JUL00 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASCST623E | 10 | **477** | 17JUL00 | 28JUL00 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASCST623G | 9 | **477** | 31JUL00 | 10AUG00 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASCST623H | 0 | **477** | | 10AUG00 | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASCST624A | 10 | **108** | 26JUL00* | 08AUG00 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASCST624C | 20 | **108** | 09AUG00 | 06SEP00 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASCST624E | 15 | **108** | 07SEP00 | 27SEP00 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASCST624H | 8 | **85** | 28SEP00 | 11OCT00 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASCST624I | 10 | **108** | 28SEP00 | 11OCT00 | JWM | 0.00 |



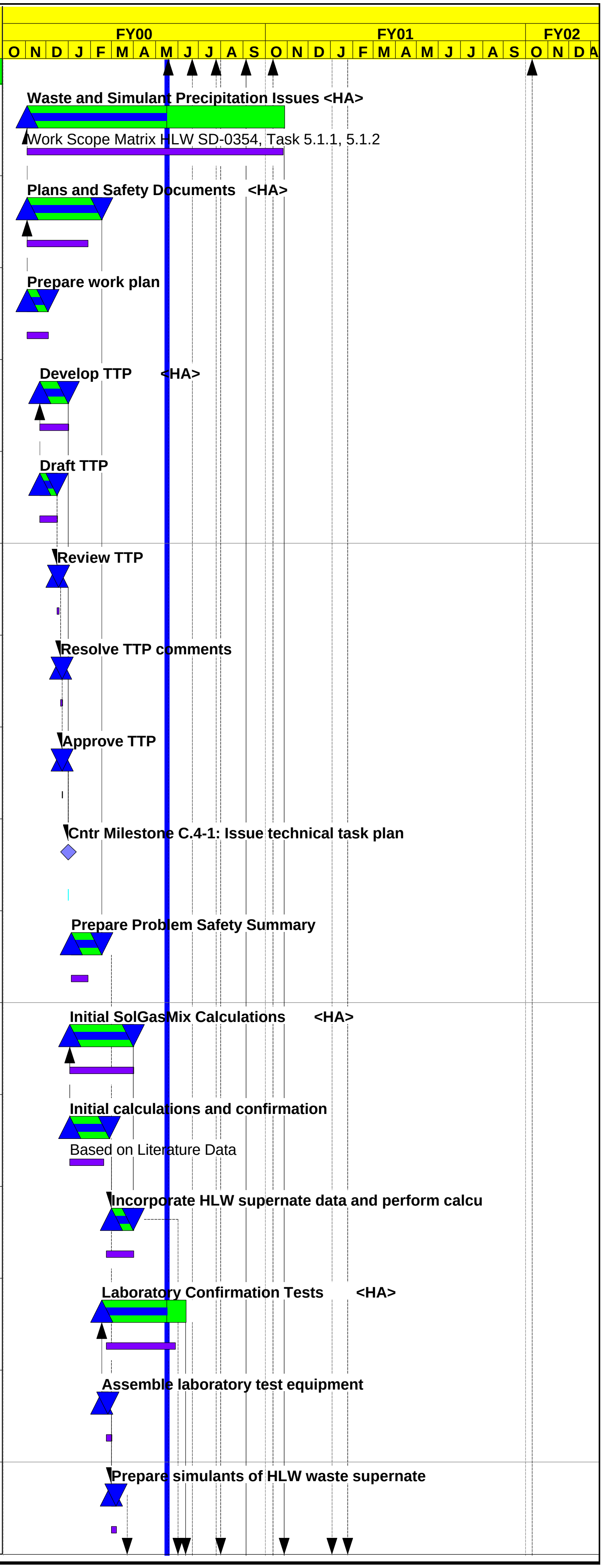
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASCST624J | 5 | **108** | 12OCT00 | 18OCT00 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASCST624K | 5 | **108** | 19OCT00 | 25OCT00 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASCST624M | 10 | **539** | 19OCT00 | 01NOV00 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASCST624N | 0 | **539** |  | 01NOV00 | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASCST63 | 40 | **443** | 29SEP00 | 27NOV00 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASCST630 | 0 | **443** | 28NOV00 |  | KJR | 0.00 |
| Real Waste Filter Testing |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASCST6400 | 40 | **443** | 28NOV00 | 25JAN01 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASCST6410 | 20 | **443** | 26JAN01 | 23FEB01 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASCST6411 | 8 | **352** | 26FEB01 | 08MAR01 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASCST6412 | 10 | **443** | 26FEB01 | 09MAR01 | JWM | 0.00 |
| ASCST6413 | 5 | **443** | 12MAR01 | 16MAR01 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASCST6414 | 5 | **443** | 19MAR01 | 23MAR01 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASCST6415 | 0 | **443** |  | 23MAR01 | MRP | 0.00 |
| A-4 Waste CST/Precipitation/Kinetics |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CST Precipitation and Kinetics |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASCST500 | 178* | **479** | 19NOV99A | 31JAN01 | DDW | 0.00 |
| ASCST5005 | 0 |  | 19NOV99A | 03DEC99A | FF | 0.00 |



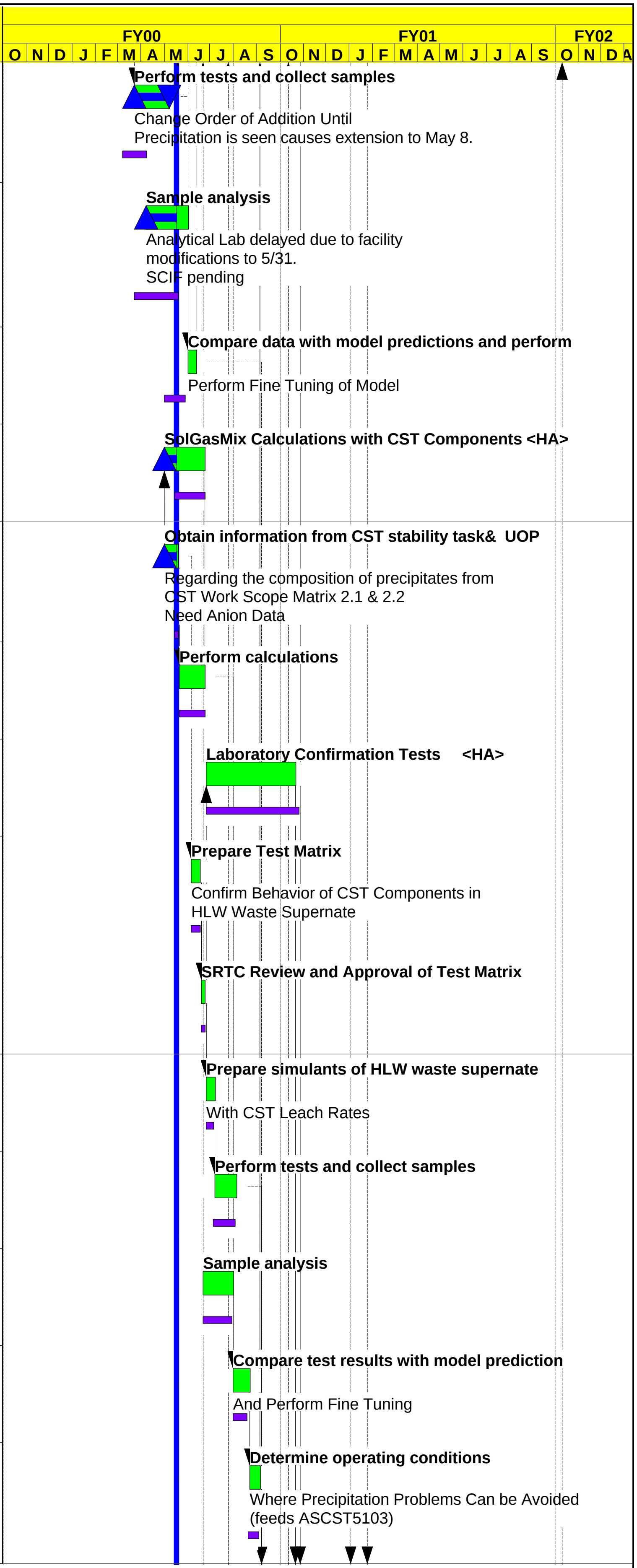
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASCST5012 | 0 | | 06DEC99A | 10DEC99A | DDW | 0.00 |
| ASCST5014 | 0 | | 13DEC99A | 29DEC99A | DDW | 0.00 |
| ASCST5020 | 0 | | 29DEC99A | | KJR | 0.00 |
| CST Post Precipitation | | | | | | |
| ASCST51 | 107* | **550** | 03JAN00A | 17OCT00 | DDW | 42.19 |
| ASCST5103 | 30 | **550** | 06SEP00 | 17OCT00 | DDW | 0.00 |
| ASCST512A | 18* | **114** | 15MAY00A | 12JUN00 | DDW | 0.00 |
| ASCST512C | 20 | **114** | 13JUN00 | 11JUL00 | DDW | 0.00 |
| ASCST512E | 10 | **114** | 12JUL00 | 25JUL00 | DDW | 0.00 |
| ASCST512G | 15 | **148** | 26JUL00 | 15AUG00 | DDW | 0.00 |
| ASCST512J | 10 | **148** | 16AUG00 | 29AUG00 | DDW | 0.00 |
| ASCST512K | 0 | **148** | | 29AUG00 | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASCST512P | 10 | **599** | 26JUL00 | 08AUG00 | DDW | 0.00 |
| ASCST51A | 0* | | 03JAN00A | 02FEB00A | DDW | 0.00 |
| ASCST51C | 0* | | 02FEB00A | 15MAY00A | DDW | 0.00 |
| ASCST51E | 9* | **187** | 16MAY00A | 30MAY00 | DDW | 0.00 |
| ASCST51P | 10 | **638** | 31MAY00 | 13JUN00 | DDW | 0.00 |



| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Waste and Simulant Precipitation | | | | | | |
| ASORNL4001 | 114* | **109** | 03NOV99A | 27OCT00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL4002 | 0* | | 03NOV99A | 15FEB00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL4003 | 0 | | 03NOV99A | 02DEC99A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL4004 | 0* | | 22NOV99A | 30DEC99A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL4005 | 0 | | 22NOV99A | 15DEC99A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL4006 | 0 | | 16DEC99A | 17DEC99A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL4007 | 0 | | 20DEC99A | 21DEC99A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL4008 | 0 | | 22DEC99A | 22DEC99A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL4009 | 0 | | | 30DEC99A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL4010 | 0 | | 05JAN00A | 15FEB00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL4011 | 0* | | 03JAN00A | 31MAR00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL4012 | 0* | | 03JAN00A | 25FEB00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL4013 | 0 | | 28FEB00A | 31MAR00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL4014 | 18* | **170** | 15FEB00A | 12JUN00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL4015 | 0 | | 15FEB00A | 23FEB00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL4016 | 0* | | 01MAR00A | 06MAR00A | TK | 0.00 |



| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASORNL4017 | 0* | | 22MAR00A | 08MAY00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL4018 | 10* | **170** | 07APR00A | 31MAY00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL4019 | 8 | **170** | 01JUN00 | 12JUN00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL4020 | 27* | **136** | 01MAY00A | 23JUN00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL4021 | 3* | **136** | 01MAY00A | 19MAY00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL4022 | 24 | **136** | 22MAY00* | 23JUN00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL4023 | 82* | **109** | 26JUN00 | 20OCT00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL4024 | 10 | **134** | 05JUN00* | 16JUN00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL4025 | 5 | **133** | 19JUN00* | 23JUN00 | DDW | 0.00 |
| ASORNL4026 | 6 | **134** | 26JUN00* | 05JUL00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL4027 | 21 | **134** | 06JUL00* | 03AUG00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL4028 | 27 | **112** | 21JUN00* | 31JUL00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL4029 | 15 | **112** | 01AUG00* | 21AUG00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL4030 | 10 | **112** | 22AUG00* | 05SEP00 | TK | 0.00 |



**Perform tests and collect samples**
Change Order of Addition Until
Precipitation is seen causes extension to May 8.

**Sample analysis**
Analytical Lab delayed due to facility
modifications to 5/31.
SCIF pending

**Compare data with model predictions and perform**
Perform Fine Tuning of Model

**SolGasMix Calculations with CST Components <HA>**

**Obtain information from CST stability task& UOP**
Regarding the composition of precipitates from
CST Work Scope Matrix 2.1 & 2.2
Need Anion Data

**Perform calculations**

**Laboratory Confirmation Tests <HA>**

**Prepare Test Matrix**
Confirm Behavior of CST Components in
HLW Waste Supernate

**SRTC Review and Approval of Test Matrix**

**Prepare simulants of HLW waste supernate**
With CST Leach Rates

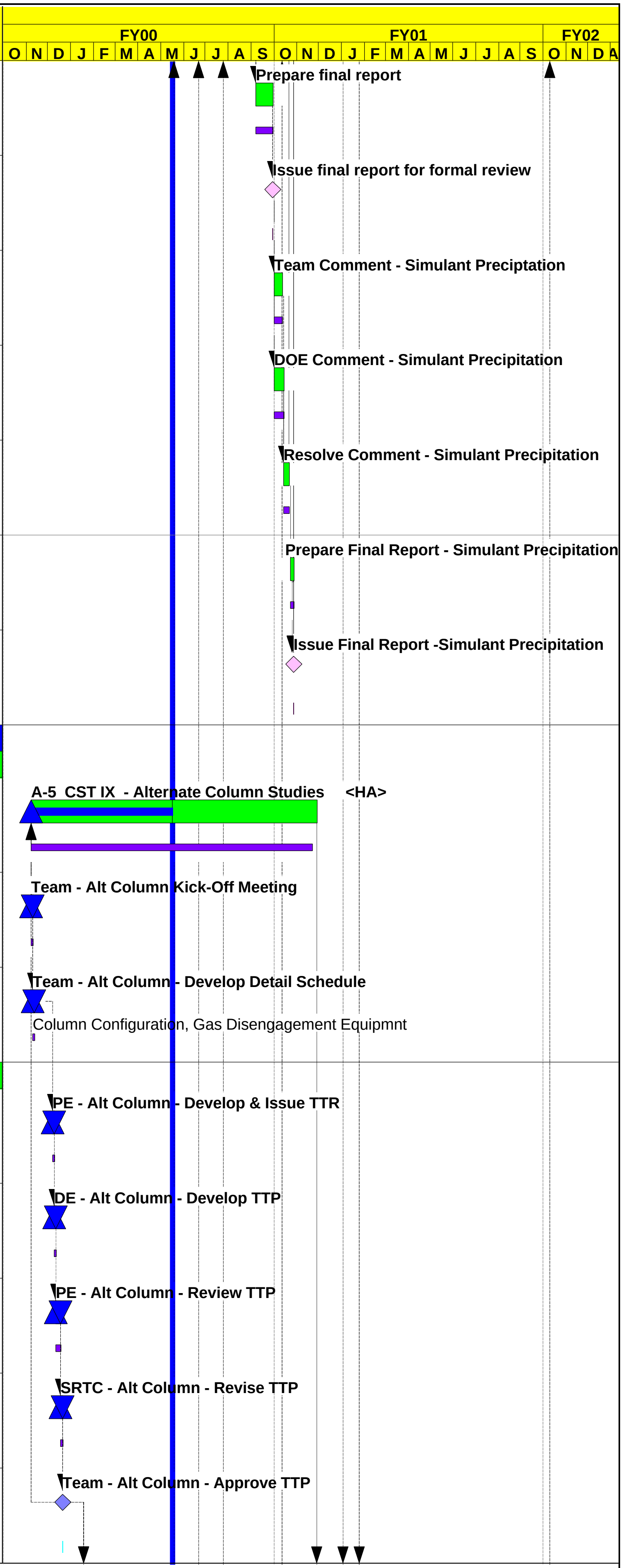
**Perform tests and collect samples**

**Sample analysis**

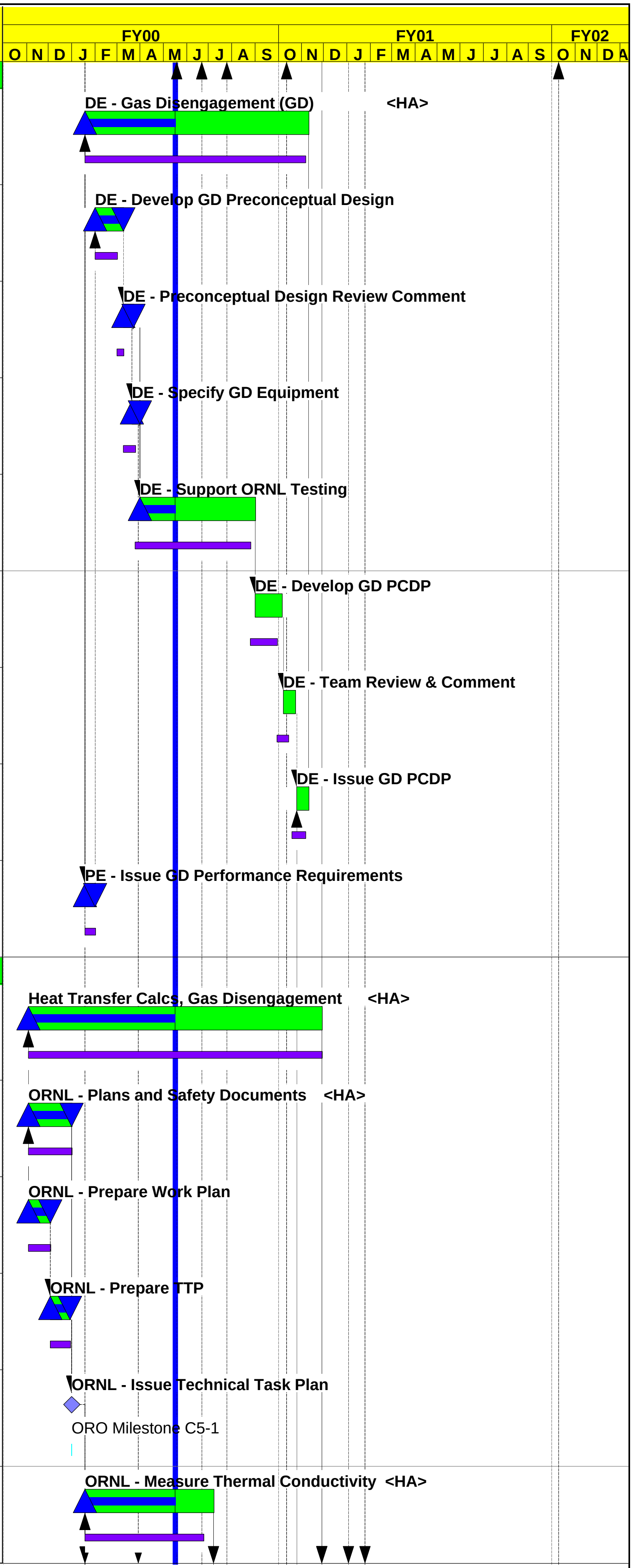
**Compare test results with model prediction**
And Perform Fine Tuning

**Determine operating conditions**
Where Precipitation Problems Can be Avoided
(feeds ASCST5103)

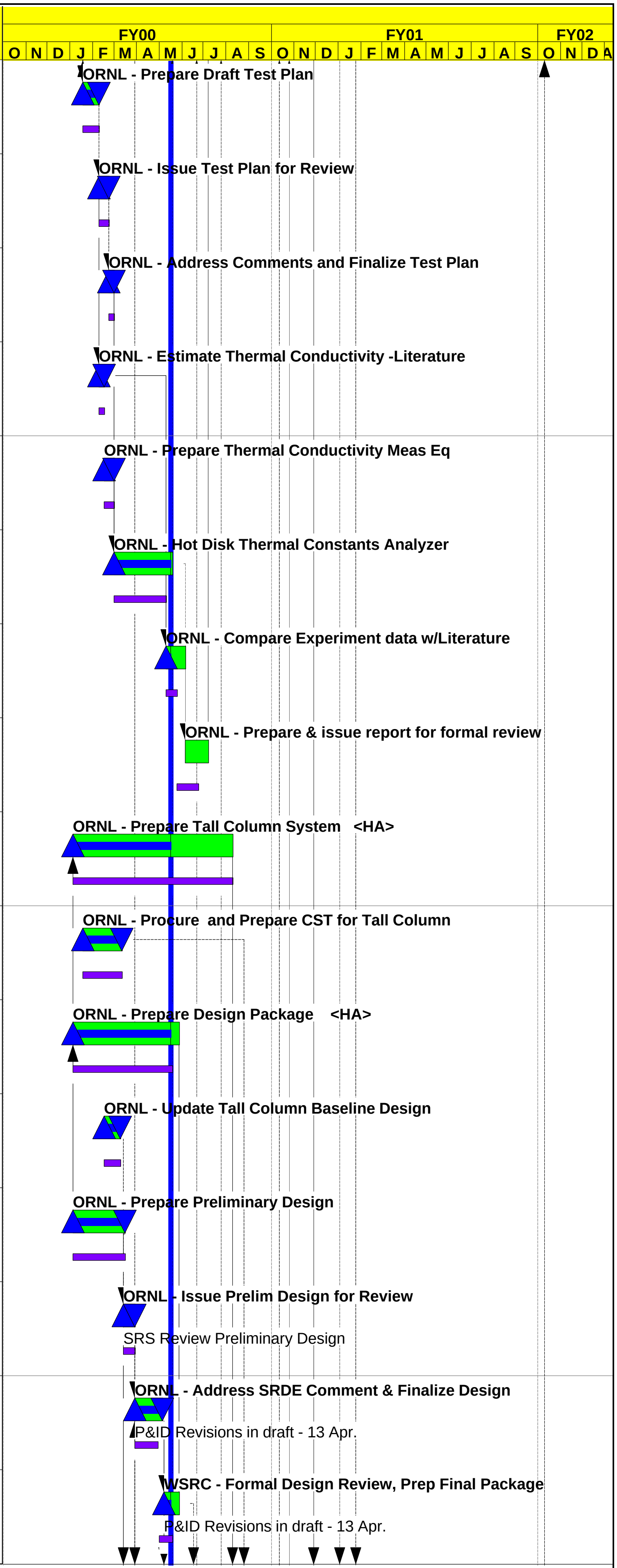
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASORNL4031 | 15 | **110** | 08SEP00* | 28SEP00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL4032 | 0 | **109** | | 29SEP00* | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL403A | 8 | **84** | 02OCT00 | 12OCT00 | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASORNL403B | 10 | **106** | 02OCT00 | 13OCT00 | JWM | 0.00 |
| ASORNL403C | 5 | **106** | 16OCT00 | 20OCT00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL403D | 5 | **106** | 23OCT00 | 27OCT00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL403E | 0 | **109** | | 27OCT00* | TK | 0.00 |
| Alternative Column Config, Gas Disengagement | | | | | | |
| CST Precipitation and Kinetics | | | | | | |
| ASCST8000 | 134* | **523** | 08NOV99A | 27NOV00 | | 0.00 |
| ASCST8010 | 0 | | 08NOV99A | 08NOV99A | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASCST8020 | 0 | | 09NOV99A | 11NOV99A | KJR | 0.00 |
| CST Properties - General Planning | | | | | | |
| ASCST8030 | 0 | | 06DEC99A | 08DEC99A | WVP | 0.00 |
| ASCST8042 | 0 | | 08DEC99A | 10DEC99A | WVP | 0.00 |
| ASCST8044 | 0 | | 10DEC99A | 16DEC99A | WVP | 0.00 |
| ASCST8046 | 0 | | 17DEC99A | 20DEC99A | WVP | 0.00 |
| ASCST8048 | 0 | | 21DEC99A | | KJR | 0.00 |



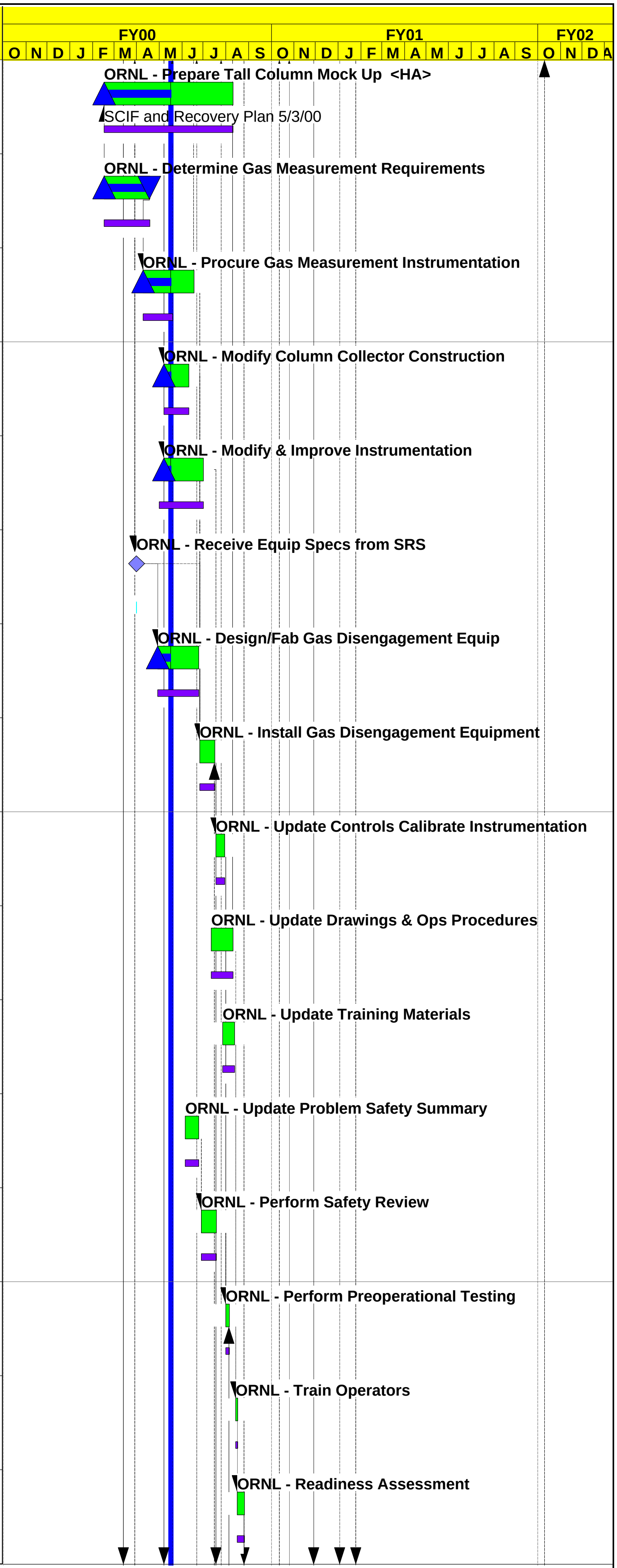
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Investigate Gas Disengagement Equipment | | | | | | |
| ASZZDE5041 | 124* | **533** | 17JAN00A | 09NOV00 | RK | 0.00 |
| ASZZDE5043 | 0 | | 01FEB00A | 09MAR00A | RK | 0.00 |
| ASZZDE5044 | 0* | | 10MAR00A | 21MAR00A | RK | 0.00 |
| ASZZDE5045 | 0* | | 21MAR00A | 30MAR00A | RK | 0.00 |
| ASZZDE5046 | 75* | **534** | 31MAR00A | 31AUG00 | RK | 0.00 |
| ASZZDE5047 | 25 | **534** | 01SEP00 | 06OCT00 | RK | 0.00 |
| ASZZDE5048 | 11 | **534** | 09OCT00 | 23OCT00 | RK | 0.00 |
| ASZZDE5049 | 12 | **533** | 25OCT00 | 09NOV00 | RK | 0.00 |
| ASZZPE5042 | 0 | | 17JAN00A | 31JAN00A | JTC | 0.00 |
| Gas Disengage Equip Test, CST Heat Transfer Char | | | | | | |
| ASORNL5001 | 134* | **533** | 03NOV99A | 27NOV00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL5002 | 0* | | 03NOV99A | 30DEC99A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL5003 | 0 | | 03NOV99A | 02DEC99A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL5004 | 0 | | 03DEC99A | 28DEC99A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL5005 | 0 | | | 30DEC99A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL5006 | 33* | **634** | 17JAN00A | 05JUL00 | TK | 0.00 |



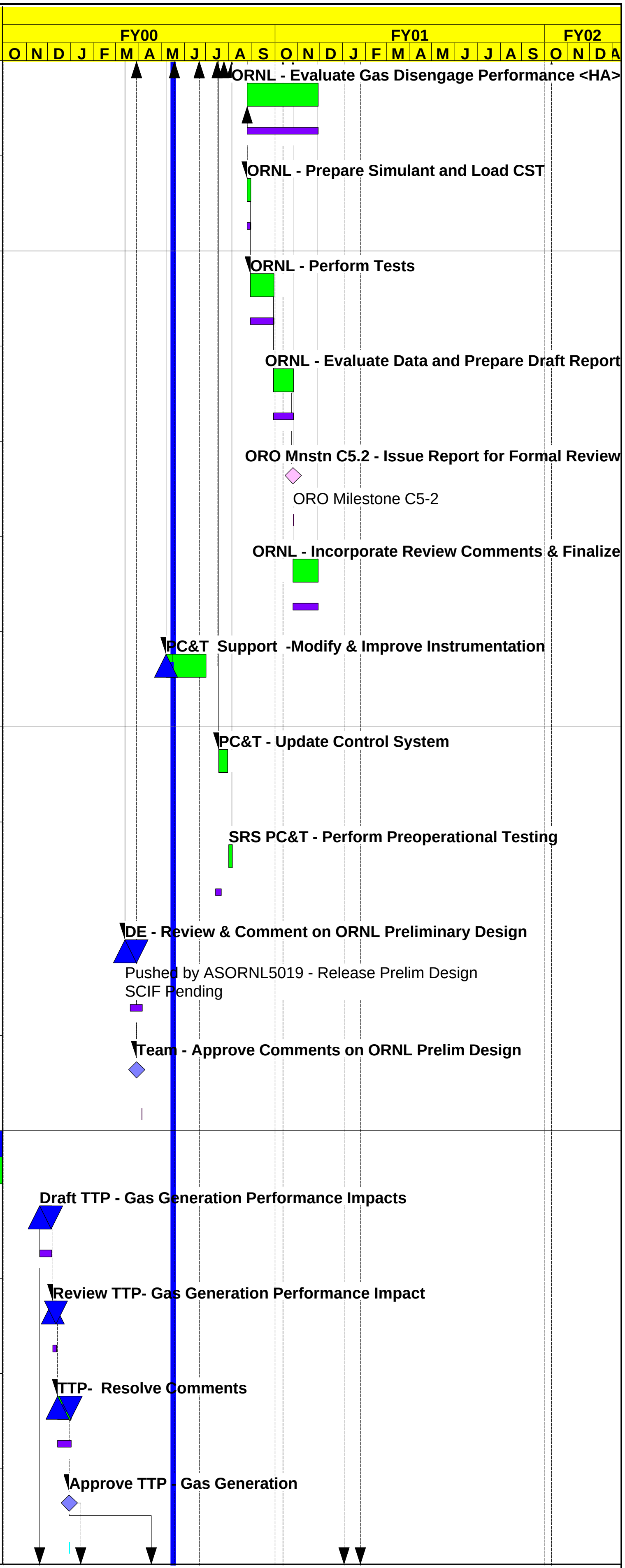
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASORNL5007 | 0* | | 17JAN00A | 07FEB00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL5008 | 0 | | 08FEB00A | 21FEB00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL5009 | 0* | | 22FEB00A | 29FEB00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL5010 | 0* | | 08FEB00A | 15FEB00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL5011 | 0* | | 15FEB00A | 29FEB00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL5012 | 3* | **644** | 29FEB00A | 19MAY00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL5013 | 13* | **634** | 11MAY00A | 05JUN00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL5014 | 20 | **634** | 06JUN00 | 05JUL00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL5015 | 58* | **535** | 04JAN00A | 09AUG00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL5016 | 0* | | 18JAN00A | 10MAR00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL5017 | 8* | **631** | 04JAN00A | 26MAY00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL5018 | 0* | | 16FEB00A | 09MAR00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL5019 | 0 | | 04JAN00A | 14MAR00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL5020 | 0 | | 14MAR00A | 28MAR00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL5021 | 0* | | 29MAR00A | 05MAY00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL5022 | 8* | **631** | 08MAY00A | 26MAY00 | TK | 0.00 |



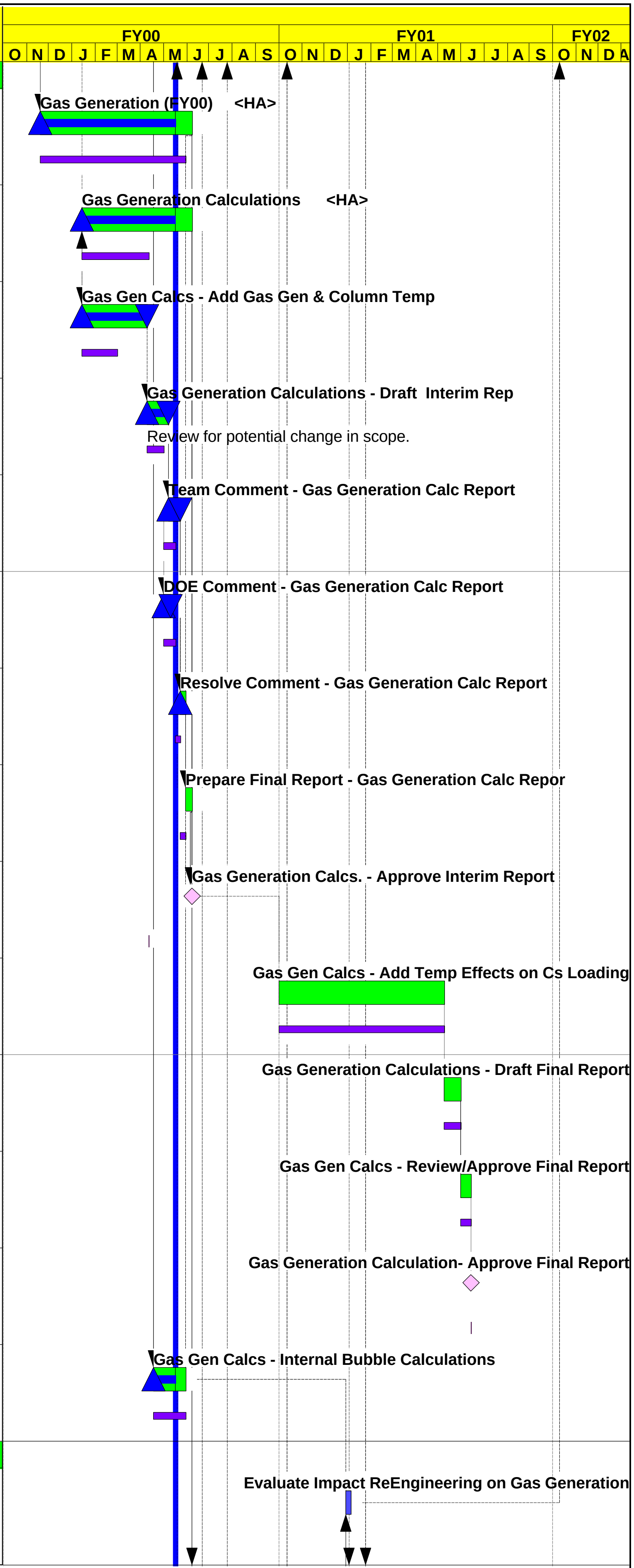
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASORNL5023 | 58* | **535** | 16FEB00A | 09AUG00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL5024 | 0 |  | 16FEB00A | 17APR00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL5025 | 22* | **617** | 10APR00A | 16JUN00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL5026 | 17* | **622** | 08MAY00A | 09JUN00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL5027 | 32* | **620** | 08MAY00A | 30JUN00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL5028 | 0 |  |  | 30MAR00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL5029 | 27* | **612** | 28APR00A | 23JUN00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL5030 | 13 | **612** | 26JUN00* | 14JUL00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL5031 | 10 | **612** | 17JUL00* | 28JUL00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL5032 | 21 | **535** | 12JUL00* | 09AUG00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL5033 | 11 | **0** | 28JUL00* | 11AUG00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL5034 | 15 | **0** | 05JUN00* | 23JUN00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL5035 | 12 | **621** | 28JUN00* | 17JUL00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL5036 | 5 | **612** | 31JUL00 | 04AUG00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL5037 | 3 | **533** | 14AUG00* | 16AUG00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL5038 | 5 | **533** | 17AUG00* | 23AUG00 | TK | 0.00 |



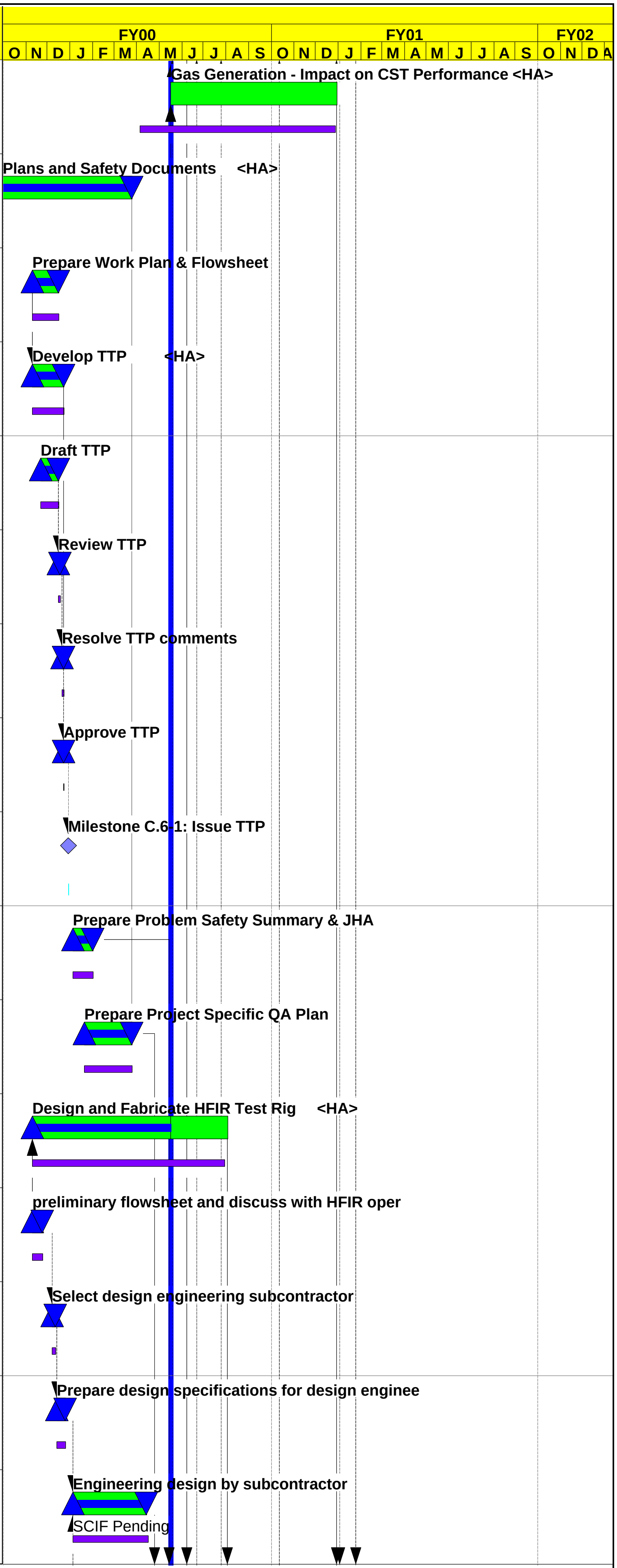
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASORNL5039 | 66* | **533** | 24AUG00 | 27NOV00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL5040 | 4 | **533** | 24AUG00* | 29AUG00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL5041 | 22 | **533** | 30AUG00* | 29SEP00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL5042 | 18 | **533** | 29SEP00* | 24OCT00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL5043 | 0 | **533** |  | 24OCT00* | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL5044 | 23 | **533** | 25OCT00* | 27NOV00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASPCT5027 | 32* | **610** | 08MAY00A | 30JUN00 | TRT | 0.00 |
| ASPCT5031 | 10 | **606** | 17JUL00 | 28JUL00 | TRT | 0.00 |
| ASPCT5035 | 5 | **601** | 31JUL00* | 04AUG00 | TRT | 0.00 |
| ASZZDE5020 | 0* |  | 14MAR00A | 28MAR00A | RK | 0.00 |
| ASZZDE5021 | 0 |  |  | 28MAR00A | KJR | 0.00 |
| A-6 Gas Generation Performance Improvements |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gas Generation Model - General Planning |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASCST3005 | 0* |  | 19NOV99A | 03DEC99A | DDW | 0.00 |
| ASCST3012 | 0* |  | 06DEC99A | 10DEC99A | DDW | 0.00 |
| ASCST3014 | 0* |  | 13DEC99A | 29DEC99A | DDW | 0.00 |
| ASCST3020 | 0 |  | 29DEC99A |  | KJR | 0.00 |



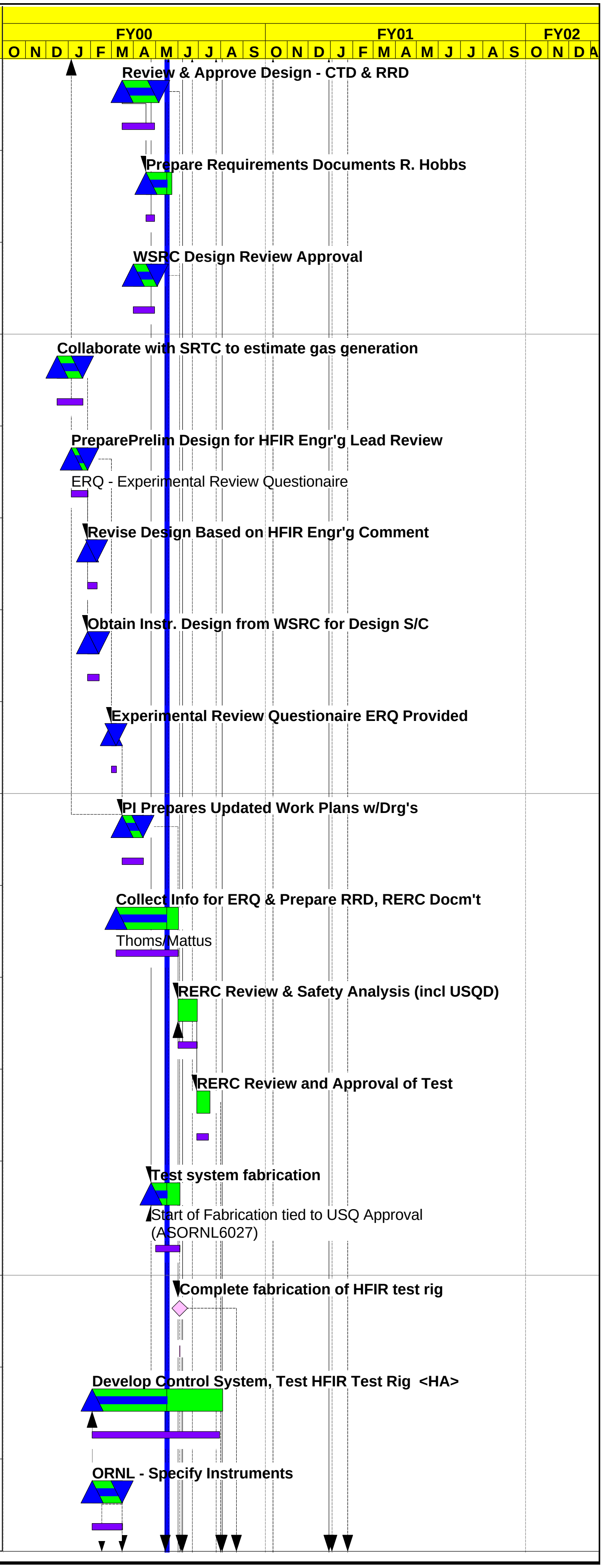
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gas Generation Modelling | | | | | | |
| ASCST300 | 14* | **202** | 19NOV99A | 06JUN00 | DDW | 0.00 |
| ASCST311 | 14* | **81** | 13JAN00A | 06JUN00 | DDW | 6.25 |
| ASCST311A | 0* | | 13JAN00A | 07APR00A | DDW | 0.00 |
| ASCST311B | 0 | | 10APR00A | 08MAY00A | TH | 0.00 |
| ASCST311B3 | 0* | | 09MAY00A | 22MAY00A | TH | 0.00 |
| ASCST311B4 | 0 | | 02MAY00A | 09MAY00A | JWM | 0.00 |
| ASCST311B5 | 5* | **81** | 23MAY00A | 30MAY00 | TH | 0.00 |
| ASCST311B6 | 5 | **81** | 31MAY00 | 06JUN00 | TH | 0.00 |
| ASCST311D | 0 | **81** | | 06JUN00 | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASCST311E | 120 | **306** | 02OCT00 | 09MAY01 | DDW | 0.00 |
| ASCST311F | 15 | **386** | 10MAY01 | 31MAY01 | DDW | 0.00 |
| ASCST311G | 10 | **386** | 01JUN01 | 14JUN01 | DDW | 0.00 |
| ASCST311H | 0 | **386** | | 14JUN01 | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASCST313 | 9* | **207** | 17APR00A | 30MAY00 | FF | 0.00 |
| Gas Generation - Impact on CST Loading | | | | | | |
| ASCST3229 | 5 | **61** | 29DEC00 | 05JAN01 | DDW | 0.00 |



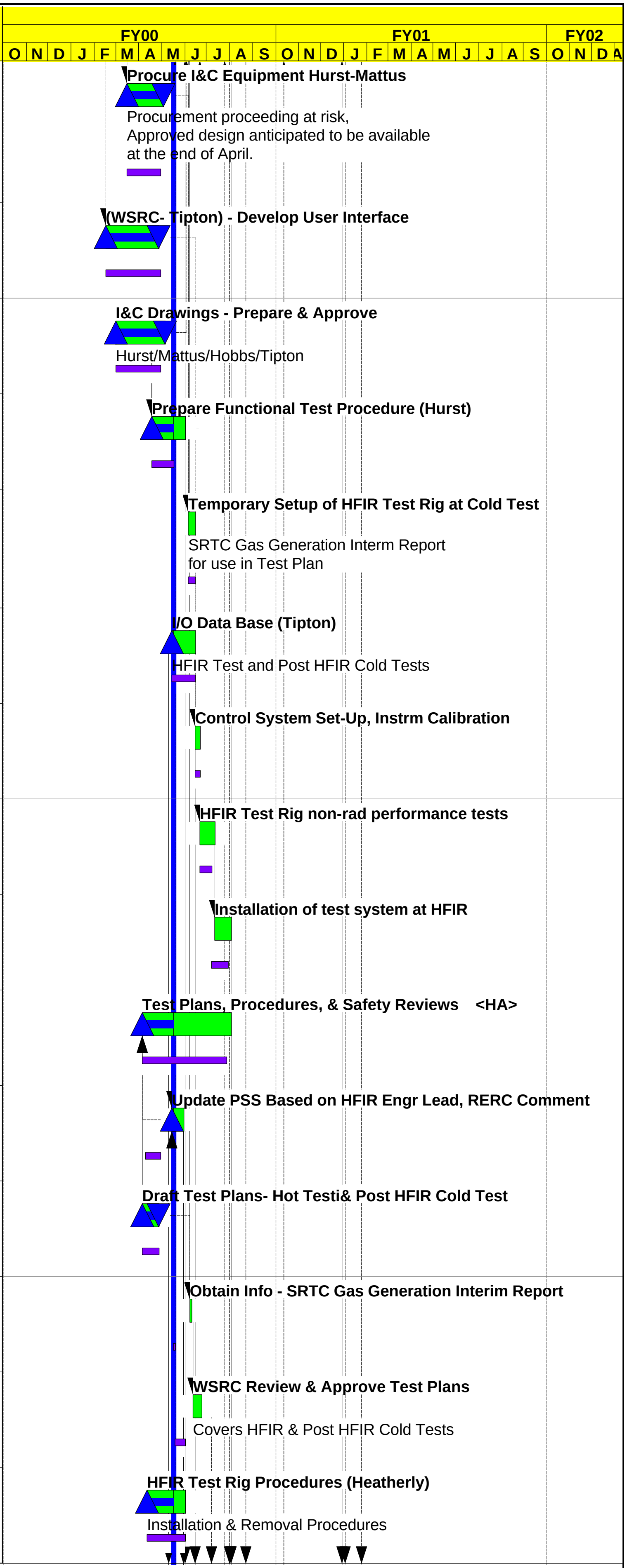
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASORNL6001 | 156* | **62** | 17MAY00 | 28DEC00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6002 | 0* | | | 24MAR00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6003 | 0 | | 10NOV99A | 15DEC99A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6004 | 0* | | 10NOV99A | 21DEC99A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6005 | 0 | | 22NOV99A | 15DEC99A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6006 | 0 | | 16DEC99A | 17DEC99A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6007 | 0 | | 20DEC99A | 21DEC99A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6008 | 0 | | 22DEC99A | 22DEC99A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6009 | 0 | | 29DEC99A | | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6010 | 0* | | 04JAN00A | 31JAN00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6011 | 0* | | 20JAN00A | 24MAR00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6012 | 53* | **72** | 09NOV99A | 02AUG00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6013 | 0 | | 09NOV99A | 23NOV99A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6014 | 0 | | 06DEC99A | 10DEC99A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6015 | 0 | | 13DEC99A | 23DEC99A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6016 | 0 | | 04JAN00A | 12APR00A | TK | 0.00 |



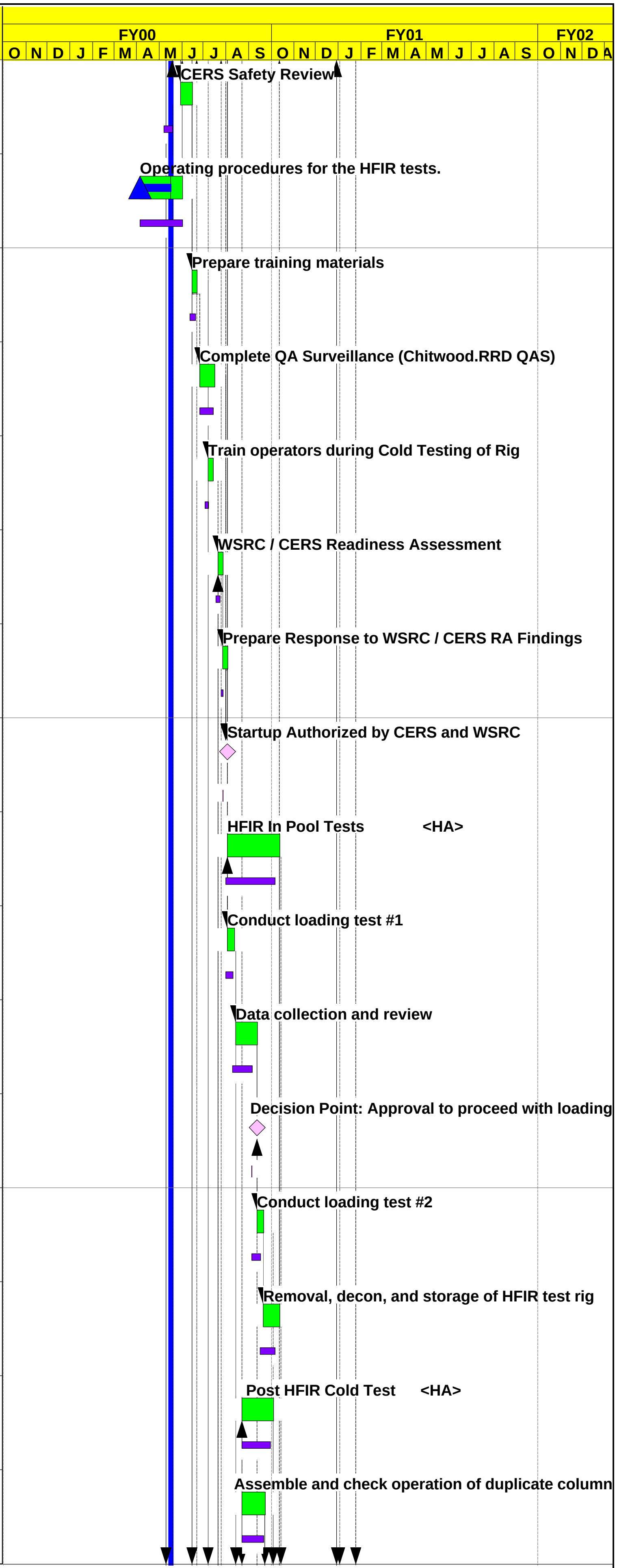
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASORNL6017 | 0* | | 16MAR00A | 05MAY00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6018 | 4 | **663** | 17APR00A | 22MAY00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6019 | 0 | | 31MAR00A | 02MAY00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6020 | 0* | | 15DEC99A | 19JAN00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6021 | 0 | | 04JAN00A | 26JAN00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6022 | 0 | | 27JAN00A | 09FEB00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6023 | 0 | | 27JAN00A | 11FEB00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6024 | 0 | | 29FEB00A | 06MAR00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6025 | 0 | | 16MAR00A | 12APR00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6026 | 10* | **85** | 07MAR00A | 31MAY00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6027 | 20 | **85** | 01JUN00 | 28JUN00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6028 | 10 | **85** | 29JUN00 | 14JUL00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6029 | 12* | **73** | 25APR00A | 02JUN00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6030 | 0 | **73** | | 02JUN00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6031 | 53* | **72** | 02FEB00A | 02AUG00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6032 | 0 | | 02FEB00A | 14MAR00A | TK | 0.00 |



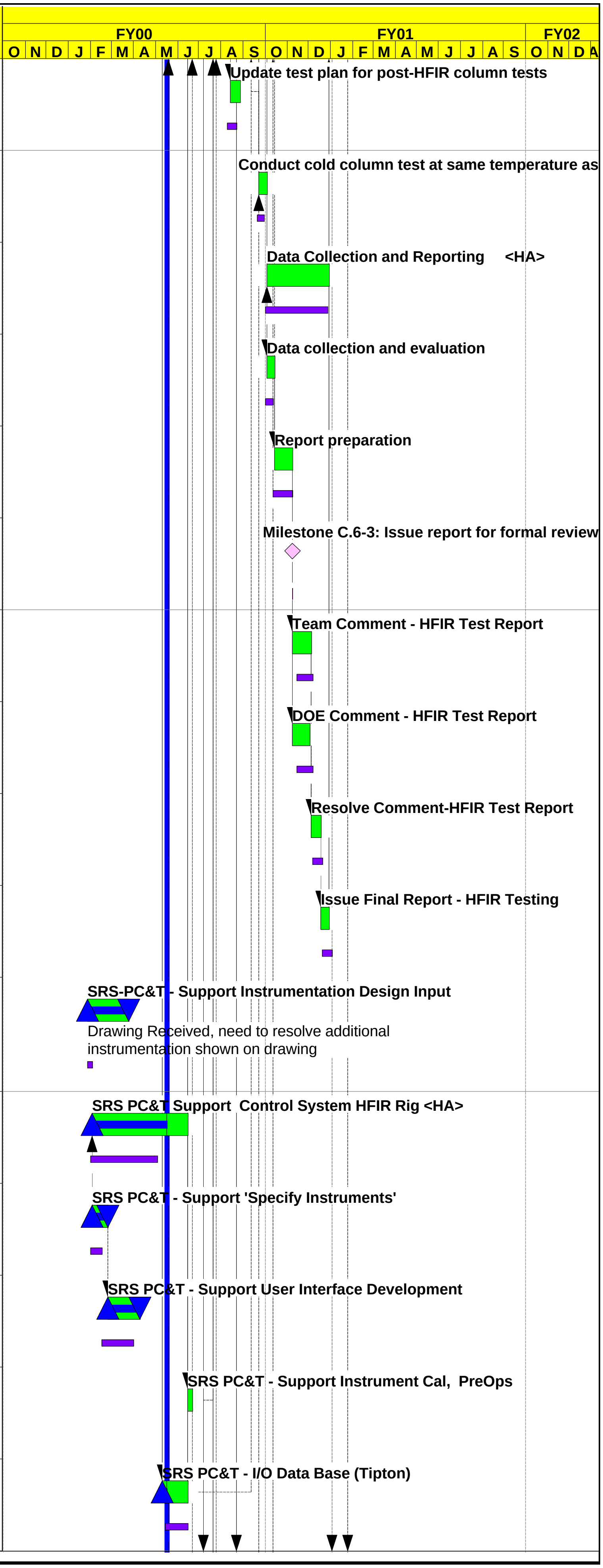
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASORNL6033 | 0* | | 15MAR00A | 02MAY00A | | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6034 | 0* | | 16FEB00A | 26APR00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6035 | 0* | | 28FEB00A | 05MAY00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6036 | 10* | **87** | 17APR00A | 31MAY00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6037 | 7 | **73** | 05JUN00 | 13JUN00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6038 | 20* | **72** | 15MAY00A | 14JUN00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6039 | 5 | **72** | 15JUN00 | 21JUN00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6040 | 12 | **72** | 22JUN00 | 11JUL00* | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6041 | 16 | **72** | 12JUL00 | 02AUG00* | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6042 | 52* | **73** | 05APR00A | 01AUG00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6043 | 9* | **82** | 15MAY00A | 30MAY00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6044 | 0* | | 05APR00A | 25APR00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6045 | 3 | **80** | 07JUN00 | 09JUN00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6046 | 9 | **80** | 12JUN00 | 22JUN00 | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6047 | 10* | **85** | 12APR00A | 31MAY00 | TK | 0.00 |



| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASORNL6048 | 10 | **82** | 31MAY00* | 13JUN00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6049 | 10* | **85** | 05APR00A | 31MAY00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6050 | 5 | **82** | 14JUN00* | 20JUN00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6051 | 13 | **85** | 26JUN00* | 14JUL00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6052 | 5 | **73** | 06JUL00* | 12JUL00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6053 | 5 | **73** | 20JUL00* | 26JUL00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6054 | 4 | **73** | 27JUL00 | 01AUG00* | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6055 | 0 | **73** |  | 01AUG00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6056 | 49* | **565** | 03AUG00 | 11OCT00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6057 | 7 | **72** | 03AUG00 | 11AUG00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6058 | 20 | **72** | 14AUG00 | 11SEP00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6059 | 0 | **72** | 11SEP00 |  | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6060 | 7 | **72** | 12SEP00 | 20SEP00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6061 | 15 | **565** | 21SEP00 | 11OCT00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6062 | 29* | **64** | 22AUG00 | 02OCT00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6063 | 22 | **64** | 22AUG00* | 21SEP00 | TK | 0.00 |

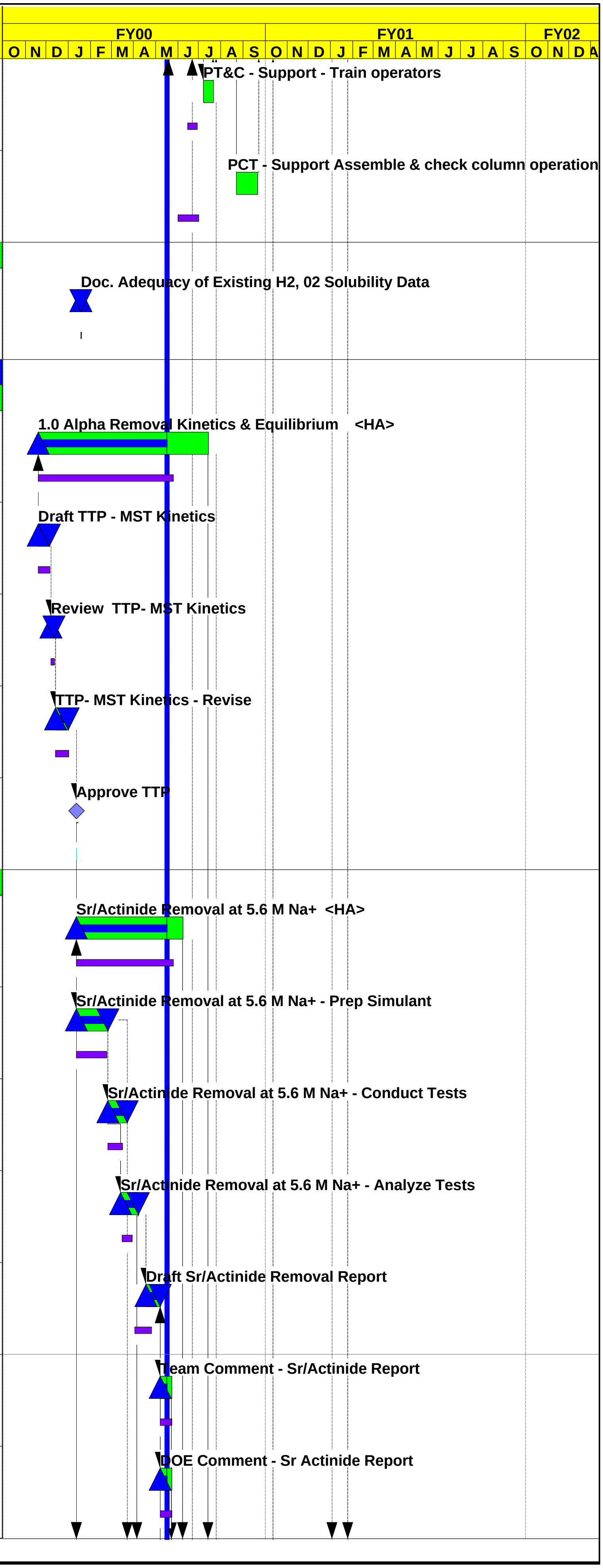


| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASORNL6064 | 10 | **82** | 14AUG00 | 25AUG00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6065 | 7 | **64** | 22SEP00 | 02OCT00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6066 | 61* | **62** | 03OCT00 | 28DEC00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6067 | 9 | **64** | 03OCT00 | 13OCT00* | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6068 | 18 | **64** | 16OCT00 | 08NOV00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6069 | 0 | **64** |  | 08NOV00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6074 | 12 | **48** | 09NOV00 | 04DEC00 | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6075 | 15 | **62** | 09NOV00 | 01DEC00 | JWM | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6076 | 10 | **61** | 05DEC00 | 18DEC00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL6077 | 6 | **61** | 19DEC00 | 28DEC00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASPCT6018 | 0 |  | 27JAN00A | 23MAR00A | TRT | 0.00 |
| ASPCT6024 | 20* | **131** | 02FEB00A | 14JUN00 | TRT | 0.00 |
| ASPCT6025 | 0 |  | 02FEB00A | 23FEB00A | TRT | 0.00 |
| ASPCT6026 | 0* |  | 24FEB00A | 07APR00A | TRT | 0.00 |
| ASPCT6039 | 5 | **92** | 15JUN00 | 21JUN00 | TRT | 0.00 |
| ASPCT6040 | 20* | **131** | 10MAY00A | 14JUN00 | TRT | 0.00 |

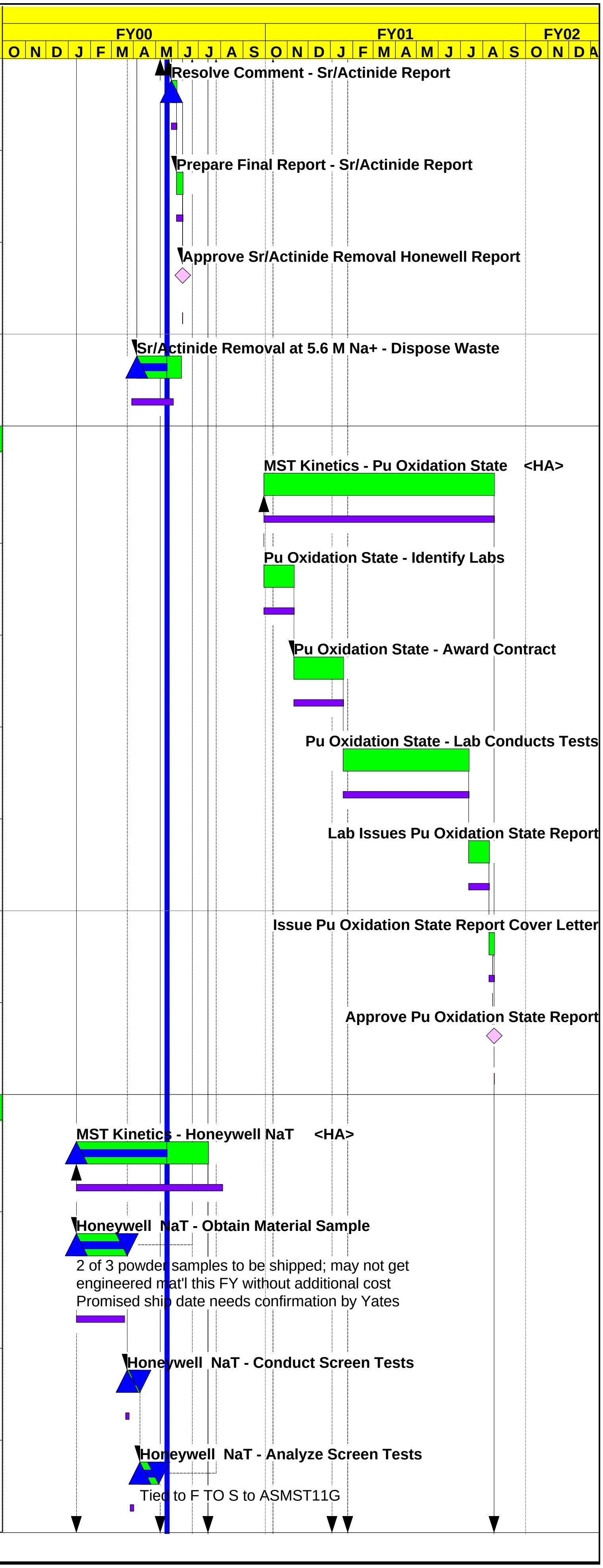


Drawing Received, need to resolve additional instrumentation shown on drawing

| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASPCT6041 | 10 | **73** | 06JUL00 | 19JUL00 | TRT | 0.00 |
| ASPCT6046 | 21 | **64** | 22AUG00* | 20SEP00 | TRT | 0.00 |
| Solubility Data | | | | | | |
| ASCST4100 | 0 | | 17JAN00A | 17JAN00A | DDW | 0.00 |
| A-7 MST Adsorption Kinetics (Alpha Removal) | | | | | | |
| MST Kinetics | | | | | | |
| ASMST100 | 39* | **182** | 19NOV99A | 12JUL00 | DTH | 0.00 |
| ASMST1005 | 0* | | 19NOV99A | 03DEC99A | DTH | 0.00 |
| ASMST1010 | 0* | | 06DEC99A | 10DEC99A | DTH | 0.00 |
| ASMST1015 | 0* | | 13DEC99A | 29DEC99A | DTH | 0.00 |
| ASMST1020 | 0 | | 12JAN00A | | KJR | 0.00 |
| 5.6 Molar Na Experiment with Na | | | | | | |
| ASMST11 | 14* | **207** | 12JAN00A | 06JUN00 | DTH | 14.89 |
| ASMST11A | 0* | | 12JAN00A | 23FEB00A | DTH | 0.00 |
| ASMST11C | 0 | | 24FEB00A | 22MAR00A | DTH | 0.00 |
| ASMST11E | 0* | | 13MAR00A | 06APR00A | DTH | 0.00 |
| ASMST11G | 0* | | 17APR00A | 08MAY00A | DTH | 0.00 |
| ASMST11H | 3* | **164** | 09MAY00A | 22MAY00 | DTH | 0.00 |
| ASMST11I | 4* | **207** | 09MAY00A | 22MAY00 | JWM | 0.00 |



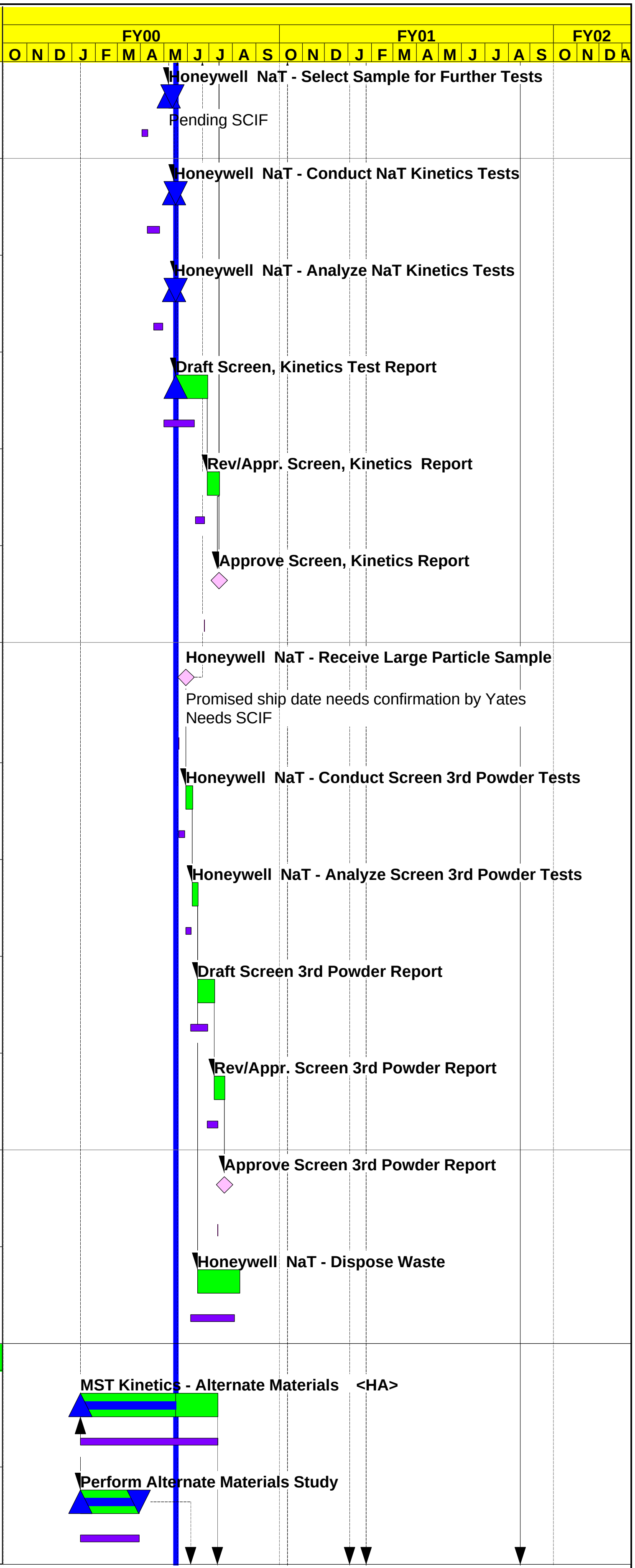
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASMST11L | 5* | **207** | 23MAY00A | 30MAY00 | DTH | 0.00 |
| ASMST11M | 5 | **207** | 31MAY00 | 06JUN00 | DTH | 0.00 |
| ASMST11N | 0 | **207** | | 06JUN00 | DTH | 0.00 |
| ASMST11P | 13* | **644** | 05APR00A | 05JUN00 | DTH | 0.00 |
| Pu Oxidation and MST Understanding | | | | | | |
| ASMST12 | 221* | **342** | 29SEP00 | 16AUG01 | DTH | 0.00 |
| ASMST12A | 30 | **342** | 29SEP00 | 09NOV00 | DTH | 0.00 |
| ASMST12C | 44 | **342** | 10NOV00 | 17JAN01 | DTH | 0.00 |
| ASMST12E | 122 | **342** | 18JAN01 | 12JUL01 | DTH | 0.00 |
| ASMST12G | 20 | **342** | 13JUL01 | 09AUG01 | DTH | 0.00 |
| ASMST12J | 5 | **342** | 10AUG01 | 16AUG01 | DTH | 0.00 |
| ASMST12K | 0 | **342** | | 16AUG01 | KJR | 0.00 |
| Honeywell Sodium Titanante | | | | | | |
| ASMST13 | 39* | **182** | 12JAN00A | 12JUL00 | DTH | 28.89 |
| ASMST13A | 0 | | 12JAN00A | 22MAR00A | DTH | 0.00 |
| ASMST13C | 0* | | 23MAR00A | 07APR00A | DTH | 0.00 |
| ASMST13E | 0* | | 10APR00A | 05MAY00A | DTH | 0.00 |



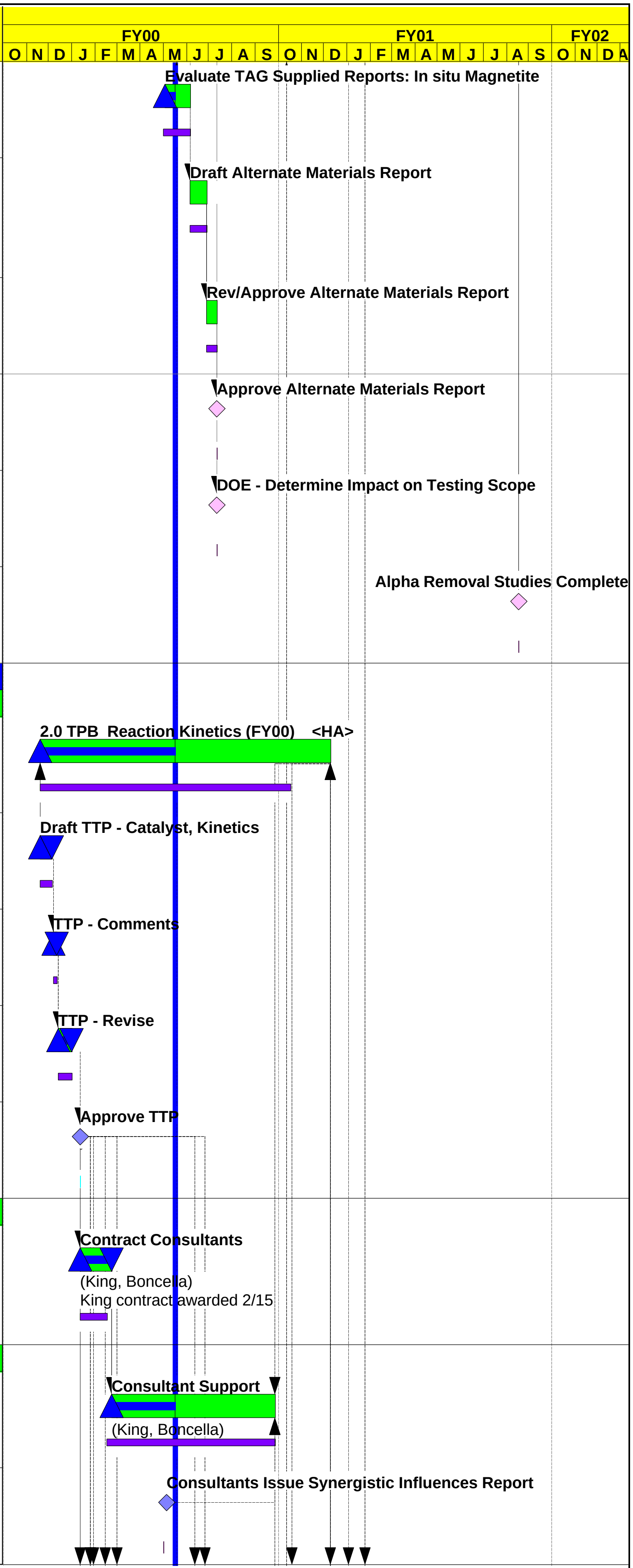
2 of 3 powder samples to be shipped; may not get
engineered mat'l this FY without additional cost
Promised ship date needs confirmation by Yates

Tied to F TO S to ASMST11G

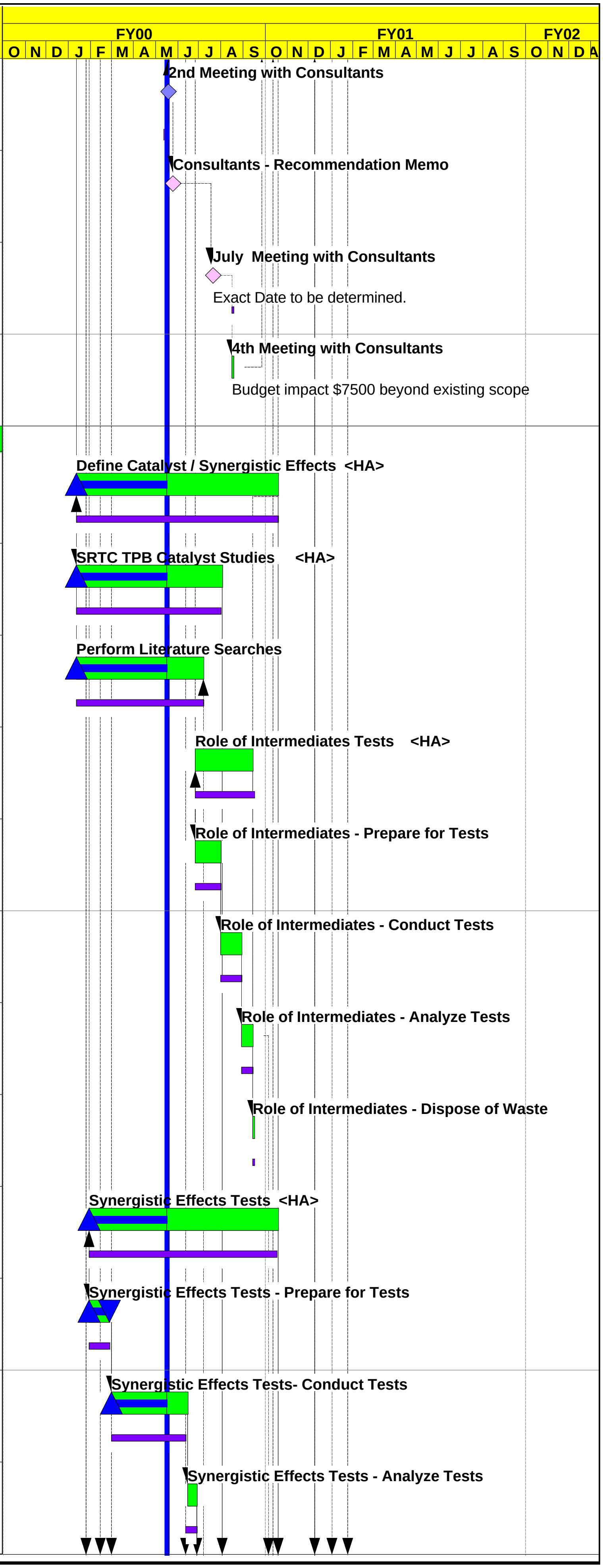
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASMST13G | 0 | | 08MAY00A | 12MAY00A | DTH | 0.00 |
| ASMST13J | 0 | | 15MAY00A | 15MAY00A | DTH | 0.00 |
| ASMST13L | 0 | | 15MAY00A | 15MAY00A | DTH | 0.00 |
| ASMST13N | 29 | **182** | 16MAY00A | 27JUN00 | DTH | 0.00 |
| ASMST13P | 10 | **182** | 28JUN00 | 12JUL00 | DTH | 0.00 |
| ASMST13Q | 0 | **182** | | 12JUL00 | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASMST13R | 0 | **114** | 31MAY00* | | DTH | 0.00 |
| ASMST13S | 5 | **598** | 31MAY00 | 06JUN00 | DTH | 0.00 |
| ASMST13T | 5 | **598** | 07JUN00 | 13JUN00 | DTH | 0.00 |
| ASMST13U | 15 | **613** | 14JUN00 | 05JUL00 | DTH | 0.00 |
| ASMST13V | 10 | **613** | 06JUL00 | 19JUL00 | DTH | 0.00 |
| ASMST13W | 0 | **613** | | 19JUL00 | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASMST13Z | 40 | **598** | 14JUN00 | 09AUG00 | DTH | 0.00 |
| Alternative Alpha Removal Techonologies | | | | | | |
| ASMST14 | 38* | **619** | 12JAN00A | 11JUL00 | DTH | 5.10 |
| ASMST14A | 0 | | 12JAN00A | 28MAR00A | DTH | 0.00 |



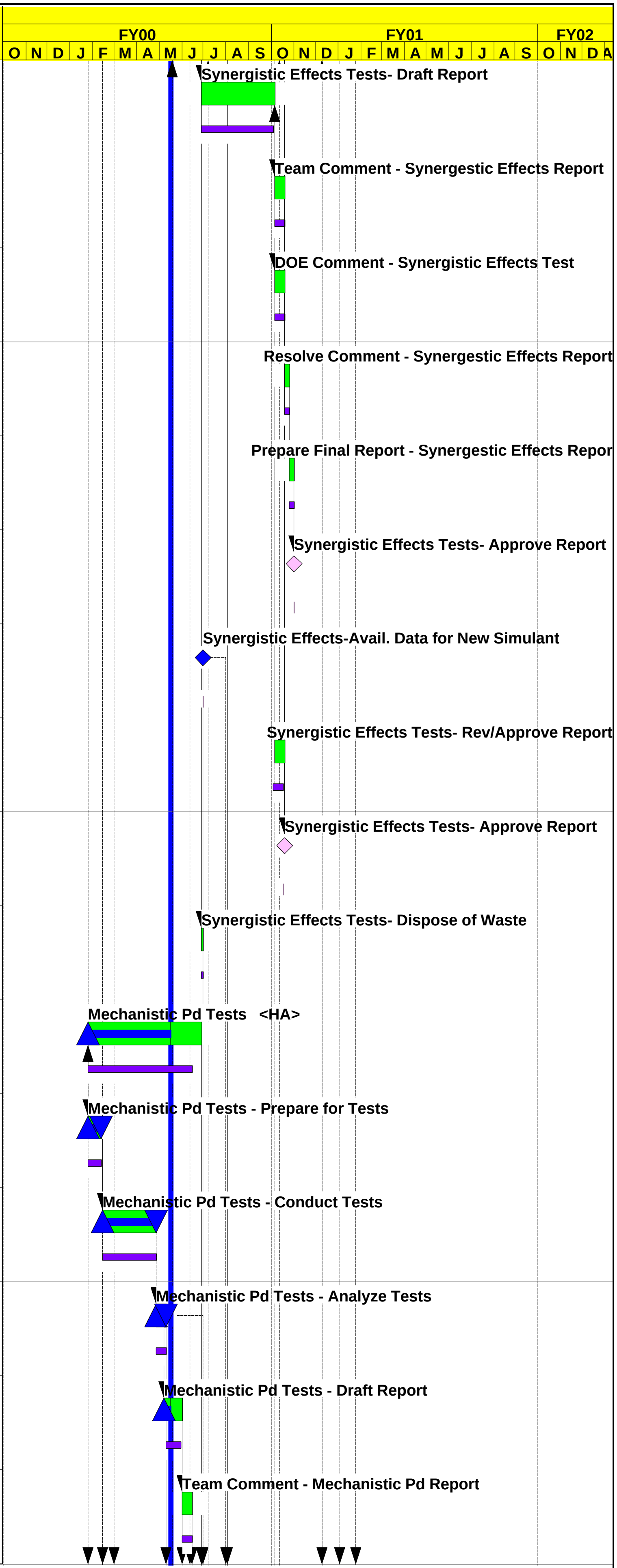
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASMST14F | 13* | **619** | 03MAY00A | 05JUN00 | DTH | 0.00 |
| ASMST14G | 15 | **619** | 06JUN00* | 26JUN00 | DTH | 0.00 |
| ASMST14J | 10 | **619** | 27JUN00 | 11JUL00 | DTH | 0.00 |
| ASMST14K | 0 | **619** |  | 11JUL00 | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASMST14L | 0 | **619** |  | 11JUL00 | HDH | 0.00 |
| ASMST19 | 0 | **342** |  | 16AUG01 | DTH | 0.00 |
| S-1 TPB Precipitation - Catalyst Activation |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catalyst Activation |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASTPB200 | 143* | **78** | 19NOV99A | 08DEC00 | MJB | 89.15 |
| ASTPB201 | 0 |  | 19NOV99A | 03DEC99A | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB203 | 0 |  | 06DEC99A | 10DEC99A | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB205 | 0 |  | 13DEC99A | 29DEC99A | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB207 | 0 |  | 12JAN00A |  | KJR | 0.00 |
| CST Resin Manufacturing Contract |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASTPB210 | 0* |  | 12JAN00A | 22FEB00A | MJB | 0.00 |
| TPB Catalyst Consultant Support |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASTPB2101 | 92* | **129** | 23FEB00A | 26SEP00 | MJB | 23.45 |
| ASTPB2101C | 0 |  |  | 05MAY00A | MJB | 0.00 |



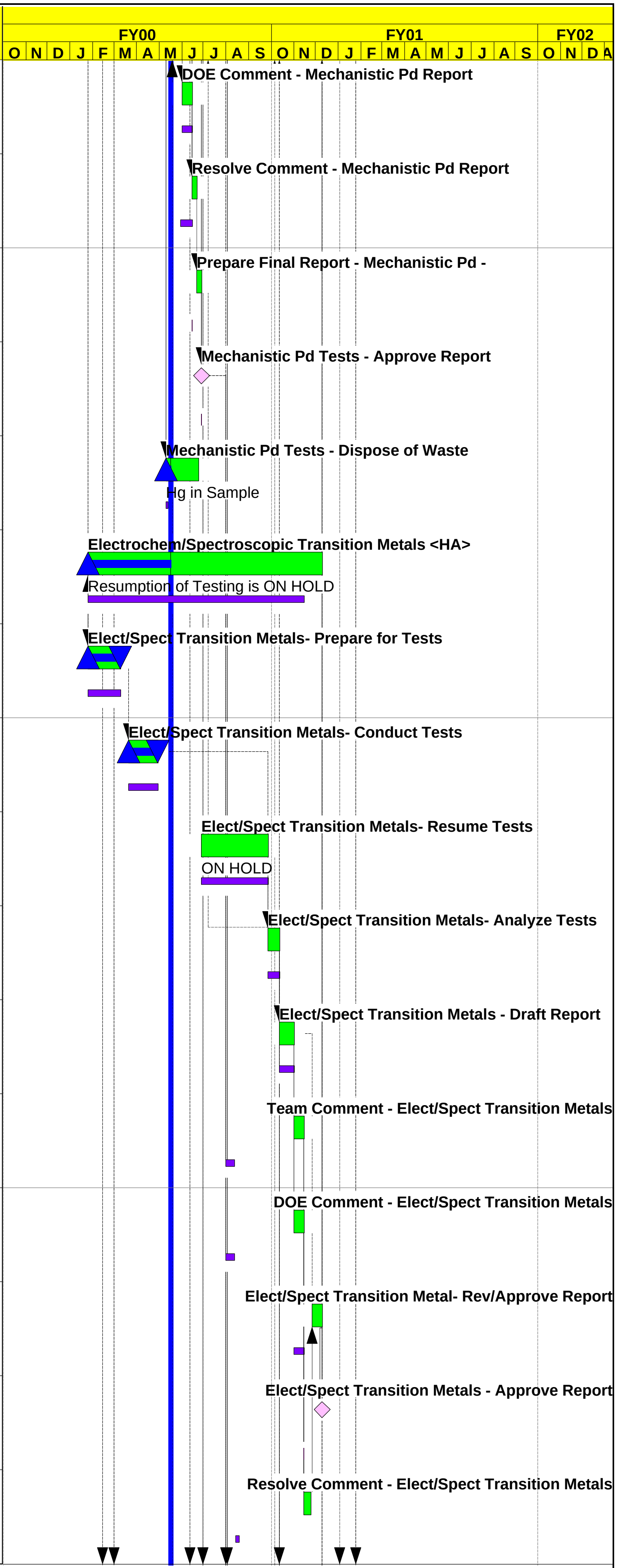
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASTPB2101E | 0 | | | 17MAY00A | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB2101F | 0 | **212** | | 25MAY00* | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB2101G | 0 | **175** | | 19JUL00* | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB2101H | 2 | **156** | 16AUG00* | 17AUG00 | MJB | 0.00 |
| TPB - Examine Synergistic Effects | | | | | | |
| ASTPB22 | 108* | **113** | 12JAN00A | 18OCT00 | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB2200 | 53* | **23** | 12JAN00A | 01AUG00 | | 0.00 |
| ASTPB221 | 34* | **623** | 12JAN00A | 05JUL00 | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB222 | 55* | **104** | 26JUN00 | 12SEP00 | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB222A | 25 | **104** | 26JUN00* | 31JUL00 | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB222C | 20 | **104** | 01AUG00 | 28AUG00 | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB222E | 10 | **104** | 29AUG00 | 12SEP00 | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB222P | 3 | **572** | 13SEP00 | 15SEP00 | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB223 | 108* | **113** | 28JAN00A | 18OCT00 | MJB | 278.36 |
| ASTPB223A | 0* | | 28JAN00A | 25FEB00A | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB223C | 19* | **103** | 28FEB00A | 13JUN00 | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB223E | 10 | **103** | 14JUN00 | 27JUN00 | MJB | 0.00 |



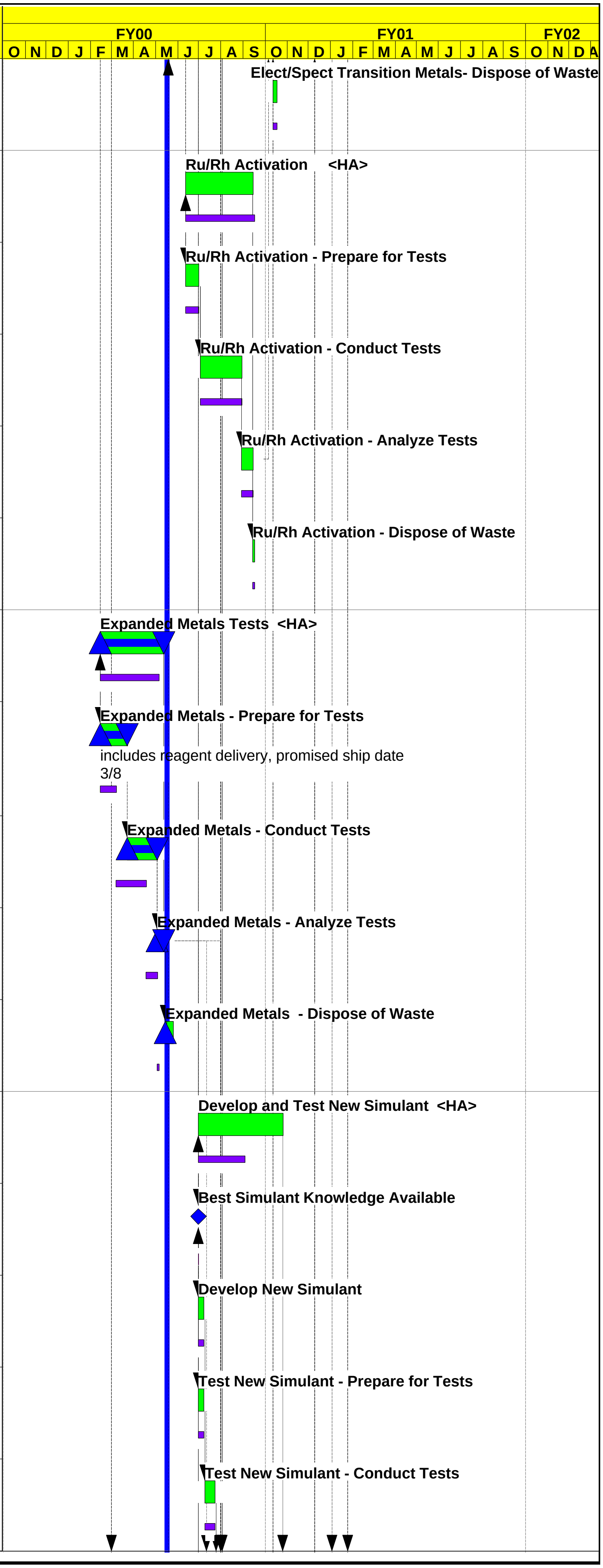
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASTPB223G | 69 | **103** | 28JUN00 | 04OCT00 | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB223G1 | 8 | **81** | 05OCT00 | 18OCT00 | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB223G2 | 10 | **103** | 05OCT00 | 18OCT00 | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB223G3 | 5 | **103** | 19OCT00 | 25OCT00 | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB223G4 | 5 | **103** | 26OCT00 | 01NOV00 | WRW | 0.00 |
| ASTPB223G5 | 0 | **103** |  | 01NOV00 | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASTPB223H | 0 | **24** | 30JUN00 |  | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB223J | 10 | **113** | 05OCT00 | 18OCT00 | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB223K | 0 | **113** |  | 18OCT00 | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASTPB223P | 3 | **625** | 28JUN00 | 30JUN00 | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB224 | 30* | **191** | 24JAN00A | 28JUN00 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB2242A | 0* |  | 24JAN00A | 11FEB00A | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB2242C | 0* |  | 14FEB00A | 25APR00A | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB2242E | 0* |  | 26APR00A | 09MAY00A | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB2242G | 10* | **191** | 09MAY00A | 31MAY00 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB2242H | 8 | **151** | 01JUN00 | 14JUN00 | RAP | 0.00 |



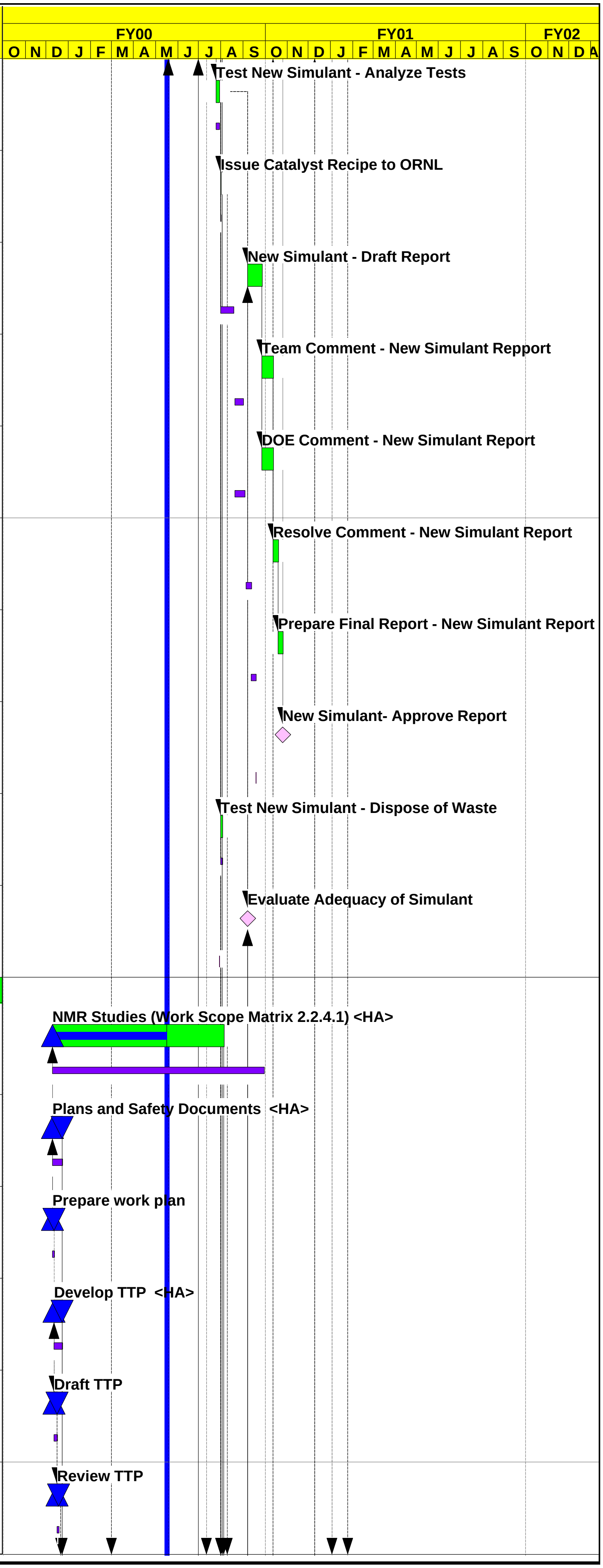
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASTPB2242I | 10 | **191** | 01JUN00 | 14JUN00 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB2242J | 5 | **191** | 15JUN00 | 21JUN00 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB2242K | 5 | **191** | 22JUN00 | 28JUN00 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB2242L | 0 | **191** |  | 28JUN00 | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASTPB2242P | 27* | **630** | 10MAY00A | 23JUN00 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB225 | 143* | **78** | 24JAN00A | 08DEC00 | TBP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB225A | 0 |  | 24JAN00A | 07MAR00A | TBP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB225C | 0* |  | 20MAR00A | 28APR00A | TBP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB225D | 64 | **78** | 28JUN00* | 27SEP00 | TBP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB225E | 10 | **78** | 28SEP00 | 11OCT00 | TBP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB225G | 15 | **78** | 12OCT00 | 01NOV00 | TBP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB225H | 8 | **61** | 02NOV00 | 15NOV00 | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASTPB225I | 10 | **78** | 02NOV00 | 15NOV00 | JWM | 0.00 |
| ASTPB225J | 10 | **78** | 27NOV00 | 08DEC00 | TBP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB225K | 0 | **78** |  | 08DEC00 | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASTPB225L | 5 | **78** | 16NOV00 | 22NOV00 | TBP | 0.00 |



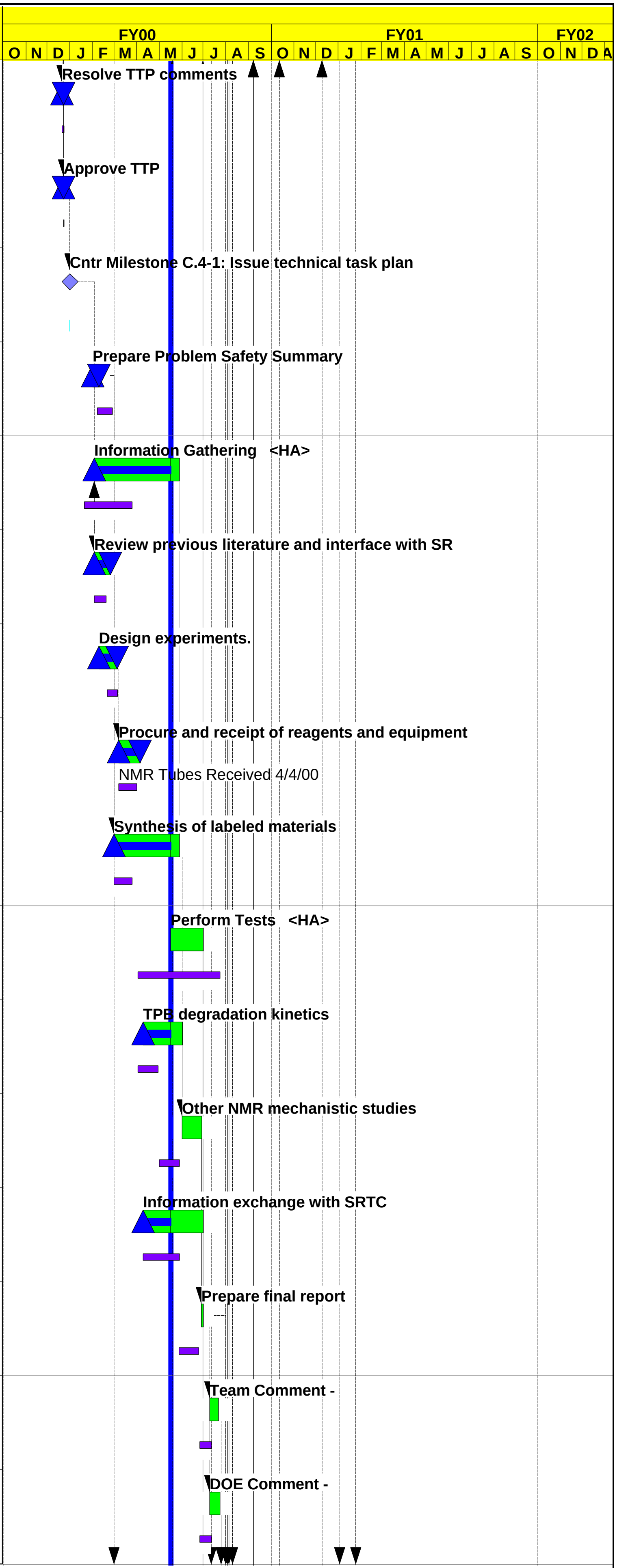
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASTPB225P | 3 | **551** | 12OCT00 | 16OCT00 | TBP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB226 | 65* | **104** | 12JUN00 | 12SEP00 | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB226A | 15 | **104** | 12JUN00* | 30JUN00 | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB226C | 40 | **104** | 03JUL00 | 28AUG00 | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB226E | 10 | **104** | 29AUG00 | 12SEP00 | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB226P | 3 | **572** | 13SEP00 | 15SEP00 | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB227 | 0* |  | 14FEB00A | 12MAY00A | LNO | 0.00 |
| ASTPB227A | 0* |  | 14FEB00A | 22MAR00A | LNO | 0.00 |
| ASTPB227C | 0* |  | 23MAR00A | 03MAY00A | LNO | 0.00 |
| ASTPB227E | 0* |  | 03MAY00A | 12MAY00A | LNO | 0.00 |
| ASTPB227P | 6* | **651** | 15MAY00A | 24MAY00 | LNO | 0.00 |
| ASTPB228 | 82* | **108** | 30JUN00 | 25OCT00 | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB2280 | 0 | **24** | 30JUN00 |  | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB2281 | 5 | **24** | 30JUN00* | 07JUL00 | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB228A | 5 | **24** | 30JUN00 | 07JUL00 | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB228C | 10 | **24** | 10JUL00 | 21JUL00 | MJB | 0.00 |



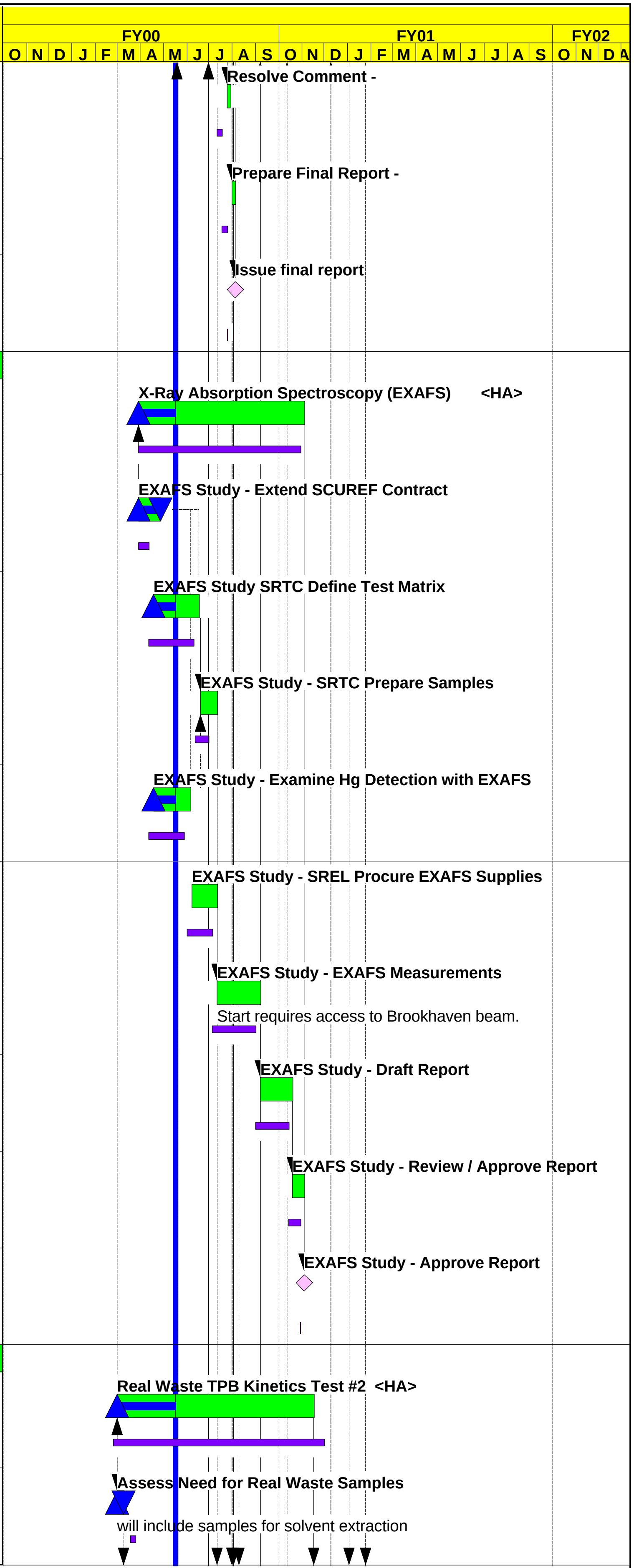
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASTPB228E | 5 | **24** | 24JUL00 | 28JUL00 | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB228F | 1 | **24** | 31JUL00 | 31JUL00 | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB228G | 15 | **108** | 07SEP00 | 27SEP00 | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB228H | 8 | **85** | 28SEP00 | 11OCT00 | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB228I | 10 | **108** | 28SEP00 | 11OCT00 | JWM | 0.00 |
| ASTPB228L | 5 | **108** | 12OCT00 | 18OCT00 | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB228M | 5 | **108** | 19OCT00 | 25OCT00 | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB228N | 0 | **108** |  | 25OCT00 | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASTPB228P | 3 | **603** | 31JUL00 | 02AUG00 | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB2290 | 0 | **579** |  | 06SEP00 | MJB | 0.00 |
| N M R Testing |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASORNL2001 | 55* | **168** | 08DEC99A | 04AUG00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2002 | 0* |  | 08DEC99A | 22DEC99A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2003 | 0 |  | 08DEC99A | 09DEC99A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2004 | 0* |  | 10DEC99A | 22DEC99A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2005 | 0 |  | 10DEC99A | 15DEC99A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2006 | 0 |  | 16DEC99A | 17DEC99A | TK | 0.00 |



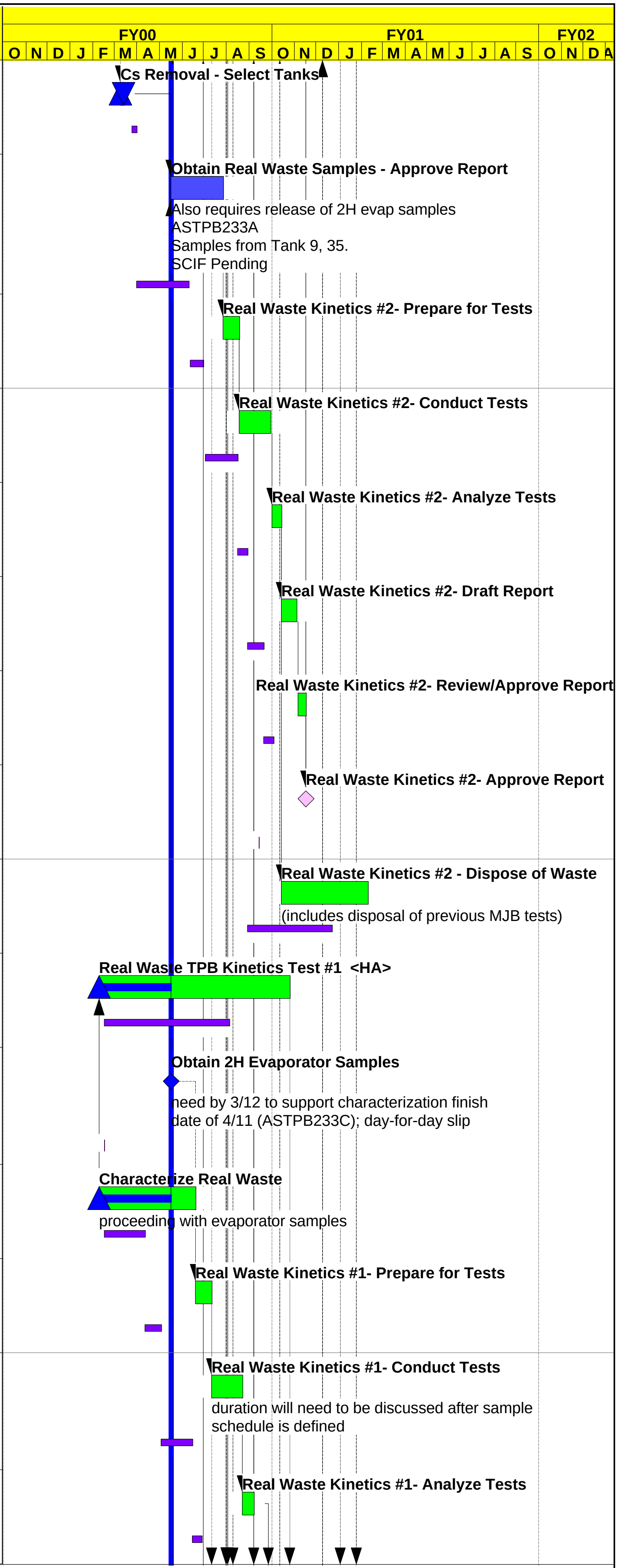
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASORNL2007 | 0 | | 20DEC99A | 21DEC99A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2008 | 0 | | 22DEC99A | 22DEC99A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2009 | 0 | | 30DEC99A | | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2010 | 0 | | 01FEB00A | 09FEB00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2011 | 8* | **173** | 02FEB00A | 26MAY00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2012 | 0 | | 02FEB00A | 24FEB00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2013 | 0 | | 08FEB00A | 03MAR00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2014 | 0 | | 06MAR00A | 04APR00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2015 | 8* | **173** | 28FEB00A | 26MAY00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2016 | 32* | **171** | 17MAY00 | 30JUN00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2017 | 10* | **171** | 10APR00A | 31MAY00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2018 | 20 | **171** | 01JUN00 | 28JUN00* | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2019 | 32* | **171** | 10APR00A | 30JUN00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2020 | 2* | **171** | 29JUN00 | 30JUN00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2021 | 8 | **131** | 10JUL00* | 20JUL00 | WRW | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2022 | 10 | **165** | 10JUL00* | 21JUL00 | WRW | 0.00 |



| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASORNL2023 | 5 | **165** | 24JUL00 | 28JUL00 | WRW | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2024 | 5 | **165** | 31JUL00 | 04AUG00 | WRW | 0.00 |
| ASORNL2025 | 0 | **168** | | 04AUG00 | TK | 0.00 |
| X-Ray Absorption Spectroscopy | | | | | | |
| ASTPB2201 | 120* | **101** | 30MAR00A | 03NOV00 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB2201A | 0 | | 30MAR00A | 26APR00A | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB2201C | 22* | **101** | 18APR00A | 16JUN00 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB2201E | 15 | **101** | 19JUN00 | 10JUL00 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB2201G | 13* | **110** | 18APR00A | 05JUN00 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB2201J | 22 | **101** | 08JUN00 | 10JUL00 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB2201L | 42 | **101** | 11JUL00* | 07SEP00 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB2201N | 30 | **101** | 08SEP00 | 19OCT00 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB2201P | 11 | **101** | 20OCT00 | 03NOV00 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB2201Q | 0 | **101** | | 03NOV00 | KJR | 0.00 |
| Real Waste Behavior | | | | | | |
| ASTPB23 | 130* | **91** | 01MAR00A | 17NOV00 | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB2309 | 0 | | 01MAR00A | 07MAR00A | RAP | 0.00 |



| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASTPB231 | 0 | | 08MAR00A | 13MAR00A | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB232 | 72 | **132** | 17MAY00 | 27JUL00 | JTC | 0.00 |
| ASTPB232A | 15 | **91** | 28JUL00 | 17AUG00 | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB232C | 30 | **91** | 18AUG00 | 29SEP00 | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB232E | 10 | **91** | 02OCT00 | 13OCT00 | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB232G | 15 | **91** | 16OCT00 | 03NOV00 | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB232J | 10 | **91** | 06NOV00 | 17NOV00 | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB232K | 0 | **91** | | 17NOV00 | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASTPB232P | 80 | **472** | 16OCT00 | 09FEB01 | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB233 | 113* | **108** | 08FEB00A | 25OCT00 | MJB | 118.36 |
| ASTPB233A | 0 | **91** | | 16MAY00* | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB233C | 23 | **108** | 08FEB00A | 19JUN00 | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB23A | 15 | **108** | 20JUN00 | 11JUL00 | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB23C | 30 | **108** | 12JUL00 | 22AUG00 | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB23E | 10 | **108** | 23AUG00 | 06SEP00 | MJB | 0.00 |



Also requires release of 2H evap samples
ASTPB233A
Samples from Tank 9, 35.
SCIF Pending

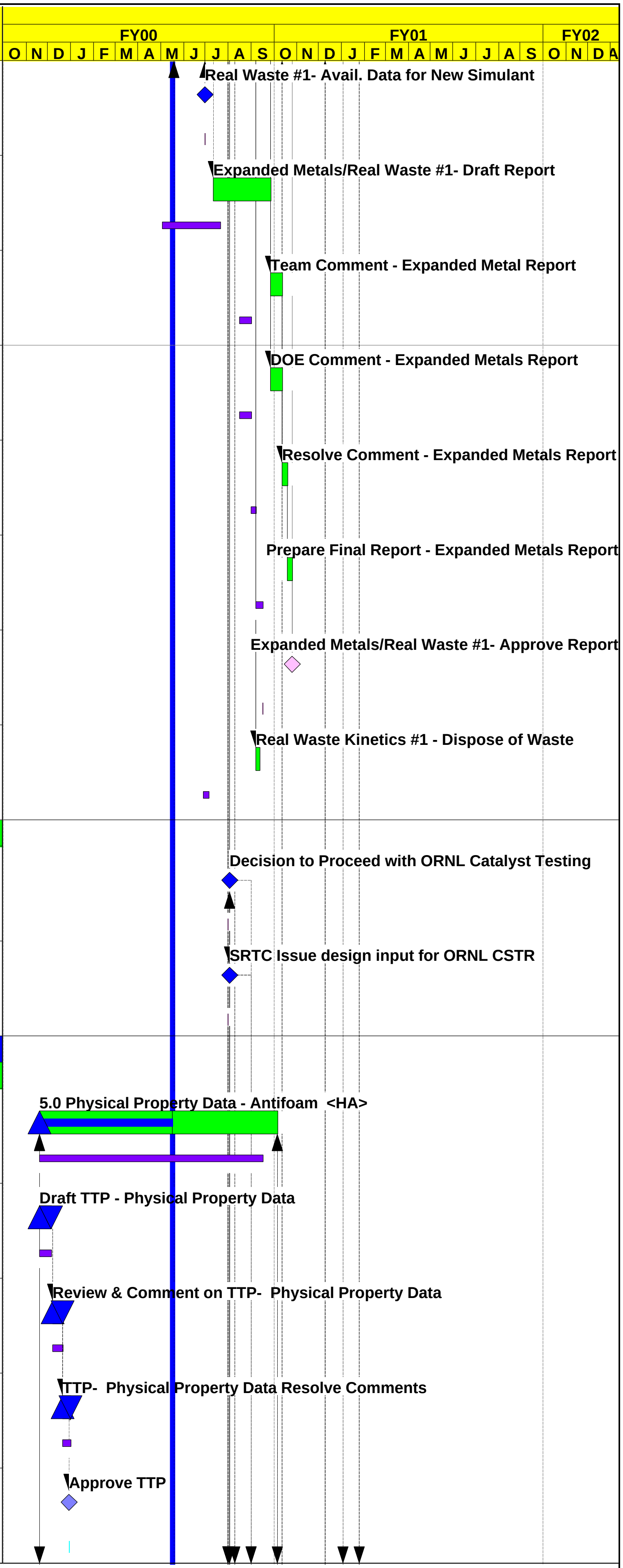
(includes disposal of previous MJB tests)

need by 3/12 to support characterization finish
date of 4/11 (ASTPB233C); day-for-day slip

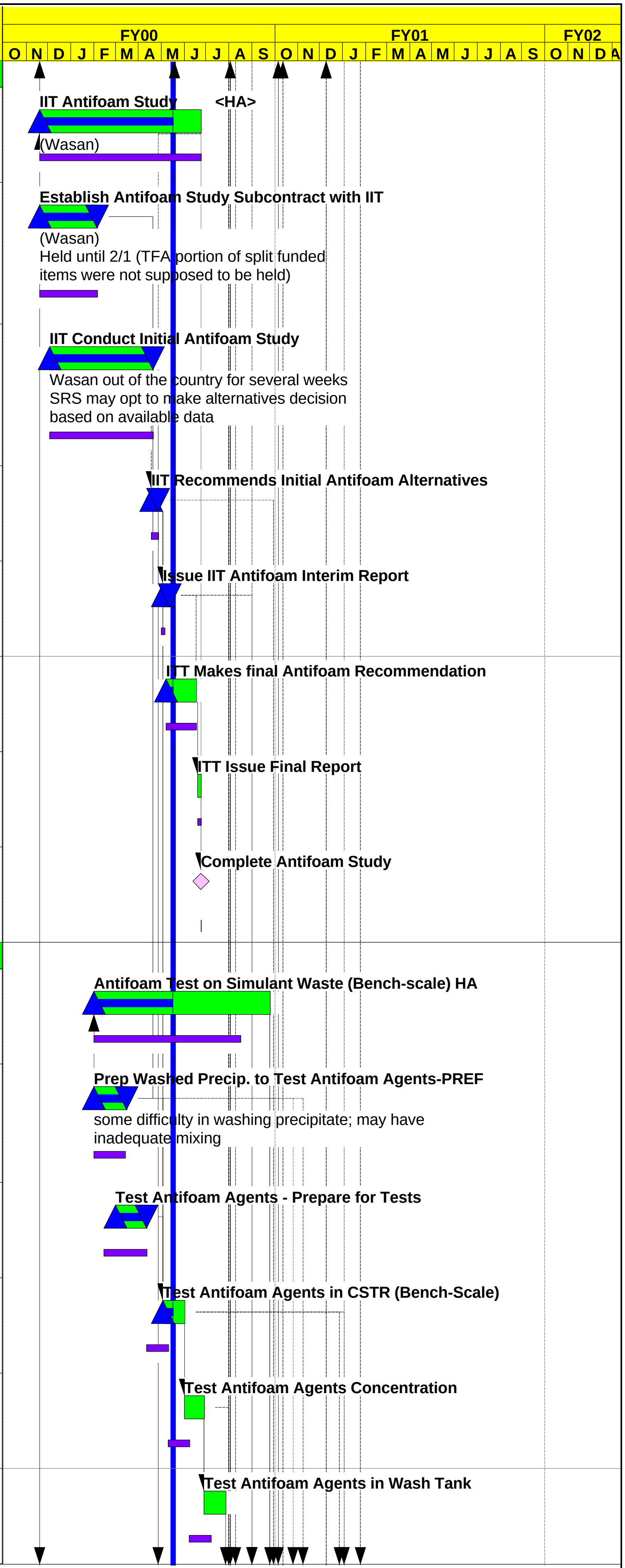
proceeding with evaporator samples

duration will need to be discussed after sample
schedule is defined

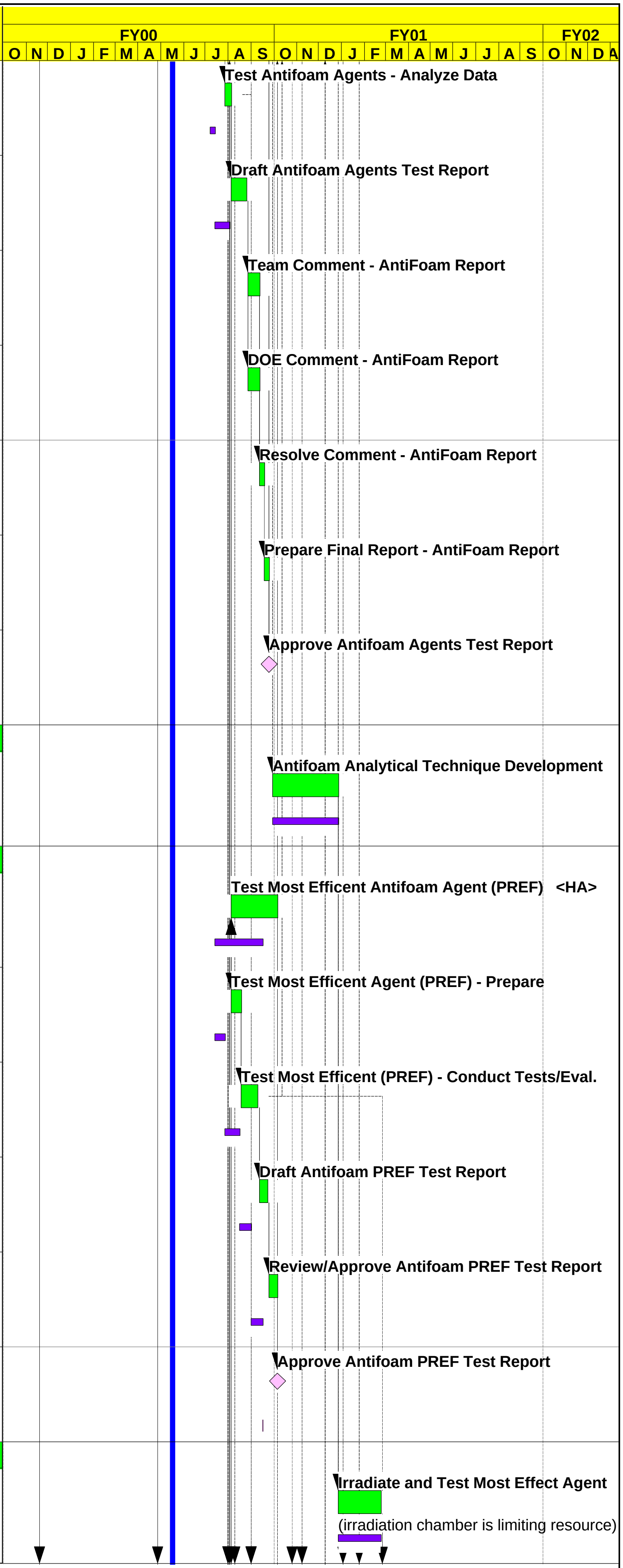
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASTPB23F | 0 | **24** | 30JUN00 | | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB23G | 56 | **108** | 11JUL00 | 27SEP00 | MJB | 0.00 |
| ASTPB23H | 8 | **85** | 28SEP00 | 11OCT00 | WRW | 0.00 |
| ASTPB23I | 10 | **108** | 28SEP00 | 11OCT00 | JWM | 0.00 |
| ASTPB23L | 5 | **108** | 12OCT00 | 18OCT00 | WRW | 0.00 |
| ASTPB23M | 5 | **108** | 19OCT00 | 25OCT00 | WRW | 0.00 |
| ASTPB23N | 0 | **108** | | 25OCT00 | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASTPB23P | 3 | **576** | 07SEP00 | 11SEP00 | MJB | 0.00 |
| Catalyst CSTR Test | | | | | | |
| ASTPB299 | 0 | **23** | | 01AUG00 | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASTPB3079 | 0 | **23** | | 01AUG00 | MJB | 0.00 |
| S-2 Anti-Foam Development | | | | | | |
| Antifoam Development | | | | | | |
| ASTPB500 | 100* | **121** | 19NOV99A | 06OCT00 | DPL | 0.00 |
| ASTPB5001 | 0 | | 19NOV99A | 03DEC99A | DPL | 0.00 |
| ASTPB5003 | 0 | | 06DEC99A | 20DEC99A | DPL | 0.00 |
| ASTPB5007 | 0 | | 21DEC99A | 29DEC99A | DPL | 0.00 |
| ASTPB5009 | 0 | | 29DEC99A | | KJR | 0.00 |



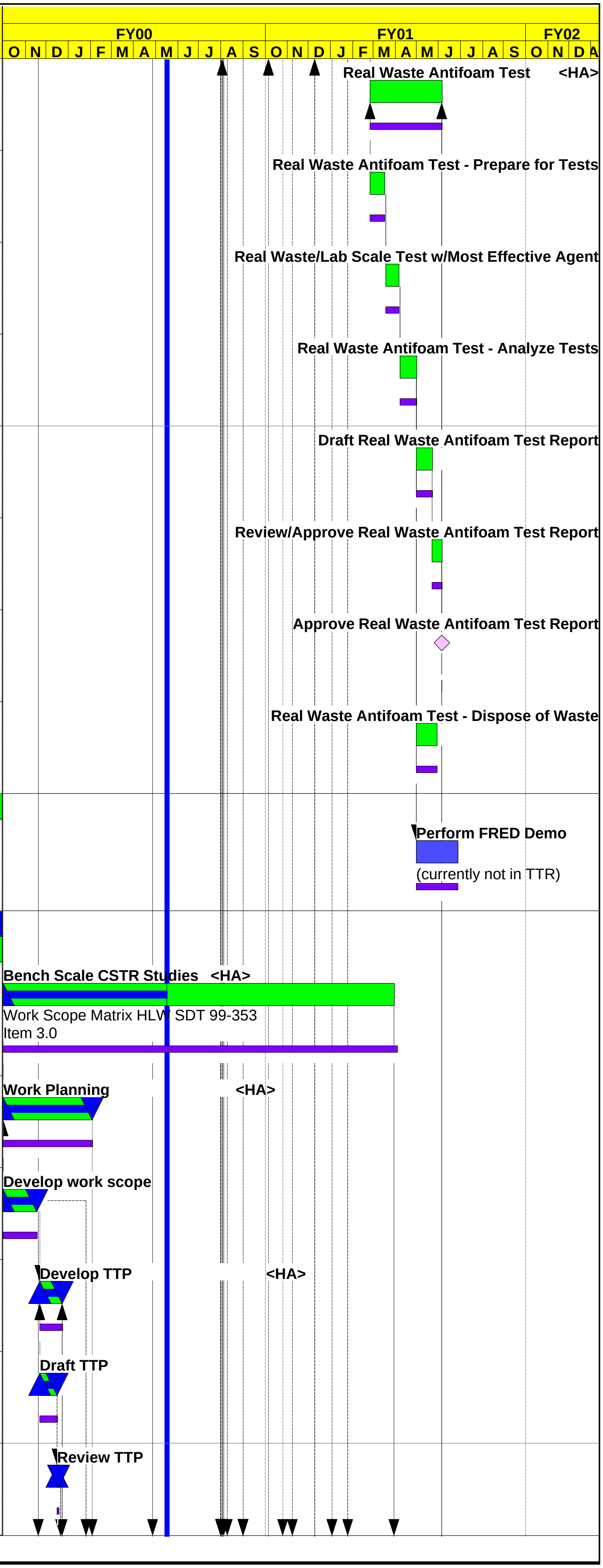
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Antifoam Consultant | | | | | | |
| ASTPB51 | 27* | **630** | 19NOV99A | 23JUN00 | DPL | 0.00 |
| ASTPB51A | 0* | | 19NOV99A | 03FEB00A | DPL | 0.00 |
| ASTPB51C | 0* | | 03DEC99A | 20APR00A | DPL | 40.00 |
| ASTPB51D | 0 | | 18APR00A | 25APR00A | DPL | 0.00 |
| ASTPB51E | 0 | | 03MAY00A | 12MAY00A | DPL | 0.00 |
| ASTPB51G | 22* | **630** | 09MAY00A | 16JUN00 | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASTPB51H | 5 | **630** | 19JUN00 | 23JUN00 | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASTPB51I | 0 | **630** | | 23JUN00 | KJR | 0.00 |
| Evaluation of Revised Model, Compiled ColumnData | | | | | | |
| ASTPB52 | 91* | **130** | 31JAN00A | 25SEP00 | DPL | 128.56 |
| ASTPB52A | 0* | | 31JAN00A | 14MAR00A | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB52B | 0* | | 29FEB00A | 10APR00A | DPL | 0.00 |
| ASTPB52C | 10* | **2** | 03MAY00A | 31MAY00 | DPL | 117,300.00 |
| ASTPB52D | 20 | **2** | 01JUN00 | 28JUN00 | DPL | 234,600.00 |
| ASTPB52E | 20 | **2** | 29JUN00 | 27JUL00 | DPL | 234,600.00 |



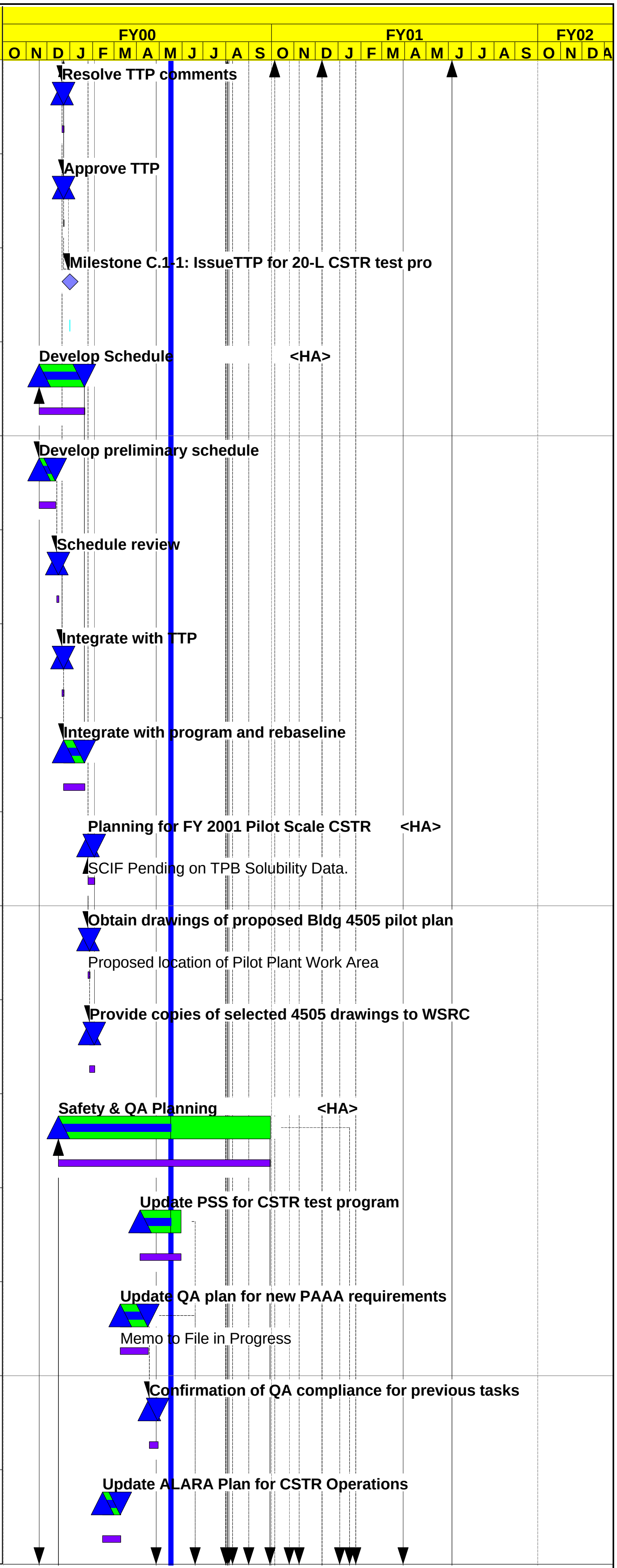
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASTPB52F | 5 | **2** | 28JUL00 | 03AUG00 | DPL | 234,600.00 |
| ASTPB52G | 15 | **131** | 04AUG00 | 24AUG00 | DPL | 0.00 |
| ASTPB52H | 8 | **103** | 28AUG00 | 11SEP00 | DPL | 0.00 |
| ASTPB52I | 10 | **130** | 28AUG00 | 11SEP00 | JWM | 0.00 |
| ASTPB52L | 5 | **130** | 12SEP00 | 18SEP00 | DPL | 0.00 |
| ASTPB52M | 5 | **130** | 19SEP00 | 25SEP00 | DPL | 0.00 |
| ASTPB52N | 0 | **130** |  | 25SEP00 | KJR | 0.00 |
| Anti-Foam Analytical Technique |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASTPB54 | 60 | **378** | 29SEP00 | 27DEC00 | DPL | 0.00 |
| Anti-Foam - Simulant Test in CSTR |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASTPB55 | 45* | **121** | 04AUG00 | 06OCT00 | MRP | 37.80 |
| ASTPB55A | 10 | **121** | 04AUG00 | 17AUG00 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB55C | 15 | **121** | 18AUG00 | 08SEP00 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB55G | 10 | **121** | 11SEP00 | 22SEP00 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB55J | 10 | **121** | 25SEP00 | 06OCT00 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB55K | 0 | **121** |  | 06OCT00 | KJR | 0.00 |
| Anti-Foam - Real Waste Test |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASTPB53 | 40 | **378** | 28DEC00 | 23FEB01 | DPL | 0.00 |



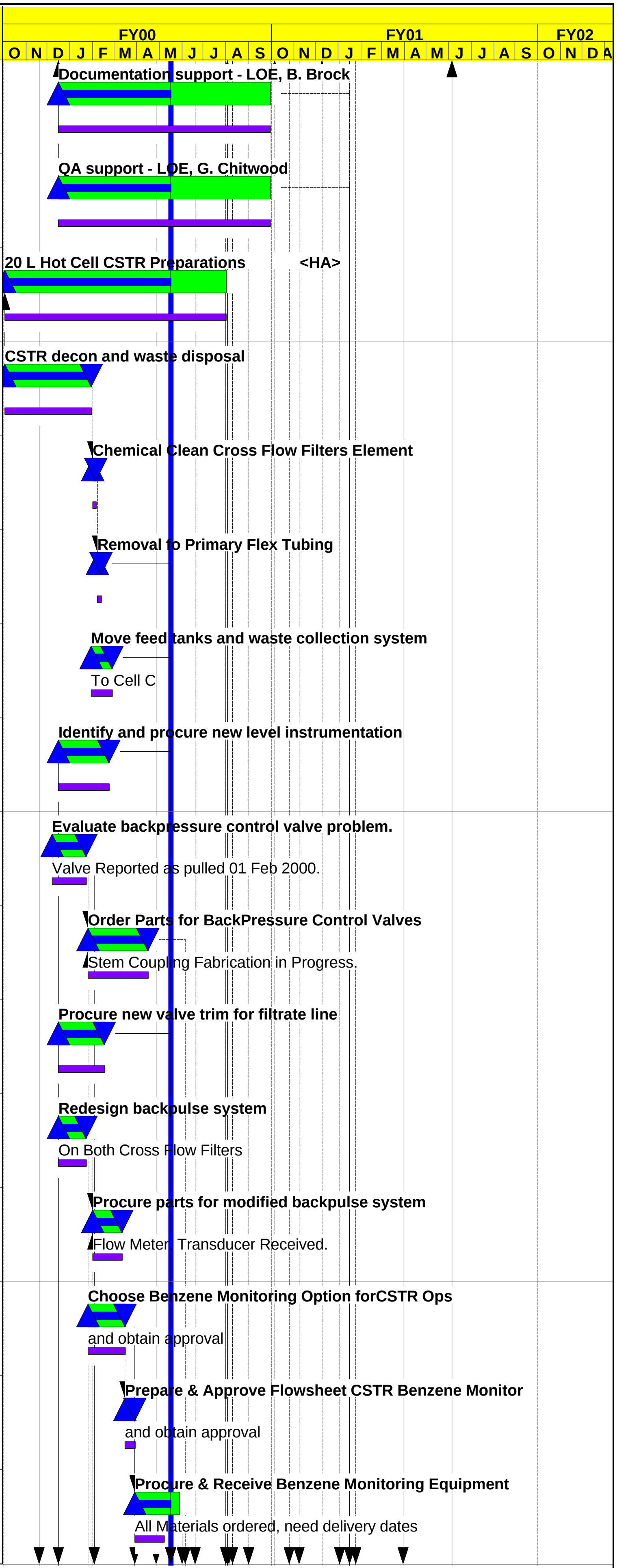
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASTPB56 | 70* | **393** | 26FEB01 | 05JUN01 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB56A | 15 | **378** | 26FEB01 | 16MAR01 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB56C | 15 | **378** | 19MAR01 | 06APR01 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB56E | 15 | **378** | 09APR01 | 30APR01 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB56G | 15 | **393** | 01MAY01 | 21MAY01 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB56J | 10 | **393** | 22MAY01 | 05JUN01 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB56K | 0 | **393** |  | 05JUN01 | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASTPB56P | 20 | **398** | 01MAY01 | 29MAY01 | RAP | 0.00 |
| Anti-Foam - FRED Demo |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASTPB58 | 40 | **378** | 01MAY01 | 26JUN01 | MRP | 0.00 |
| TPB Solubility Data |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ORNL Bench Scale CSTR Studies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASORNL3001 | 221* | **2** | 01OCT99A | 30MAR01 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3002 | 0* |  | 01OCT99A | 01FEB00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3003 | 0 |  | 01OCT99A | 15NOV99A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3004 | 0* |  | 22NOV99A | 22DEC99A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3005 | 0 |  | 22NOV99A | 15DEC99A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3006 | 0 |  | 16DEC99A | 17DEC99A | TK | 0.00 |



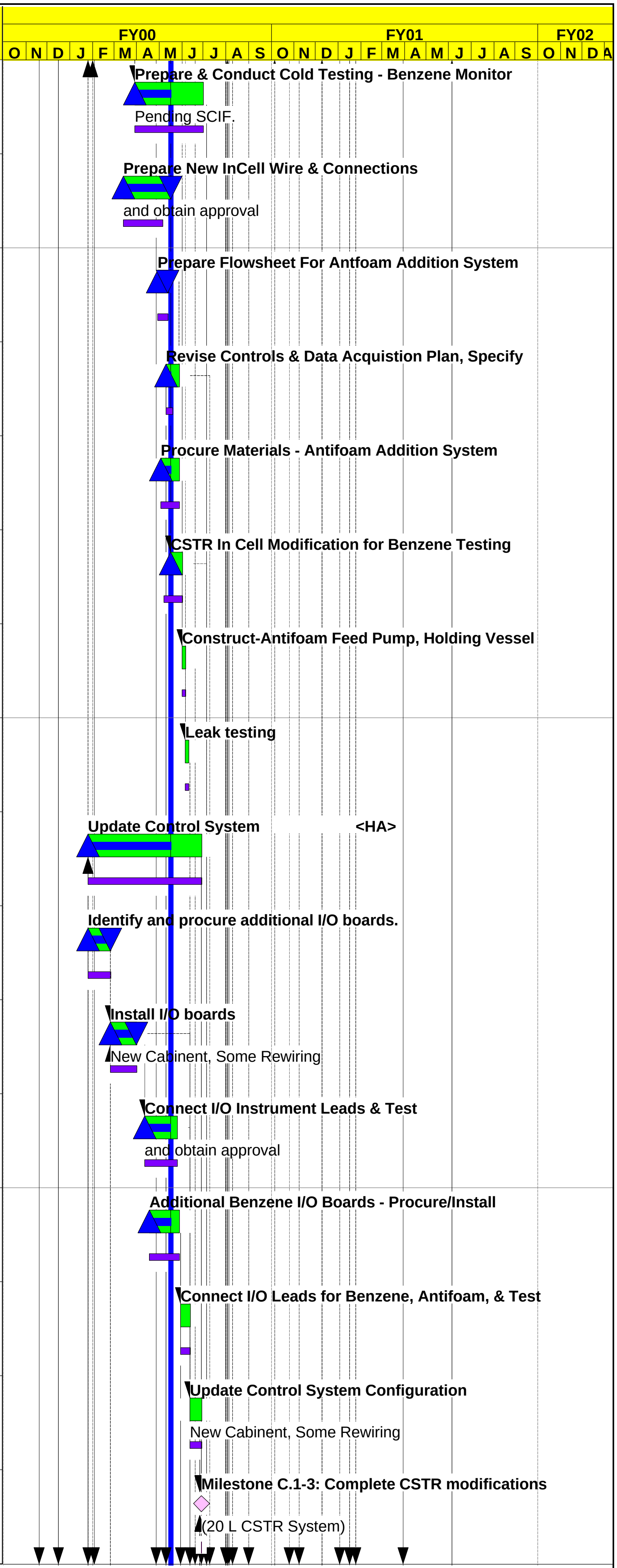
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASORNL3007 | 0 | | 20DEC99A | 21DEC99A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3008 | 0 | | 22DEC99A | 22DEC99A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3009 | 0 | | | 29DEC99A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3010 | 0* | | 19NOV99A | 19JAN00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3011 | 0 | | 19NOV99A | 10DEC99A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3012 | 0 | | 13DEC99A | 14DEC99A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3013 | 0 | | 20DEC99A | 21DEC99A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3014 | 0* | | 22DEC99A | 19JAN00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3015 | 0* | | 24JAN00A | 01FEB00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3016 | 0 | | 24JAN00A | 26JAN00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3017 | 0 | | 27JAN00A | 01FEB00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3018 | 94* | **75** | 15DEC99A | 29SEP00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3019 | 9* | **76** | 05APR00A | 30MAY00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3020 | 0* | | 08MAR00A | 14APR00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3021 | 0 | | 17APR00A | 28APR00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3022 | 0 | | 14FEB00A | 07MAR00A | TK | 0.00 |



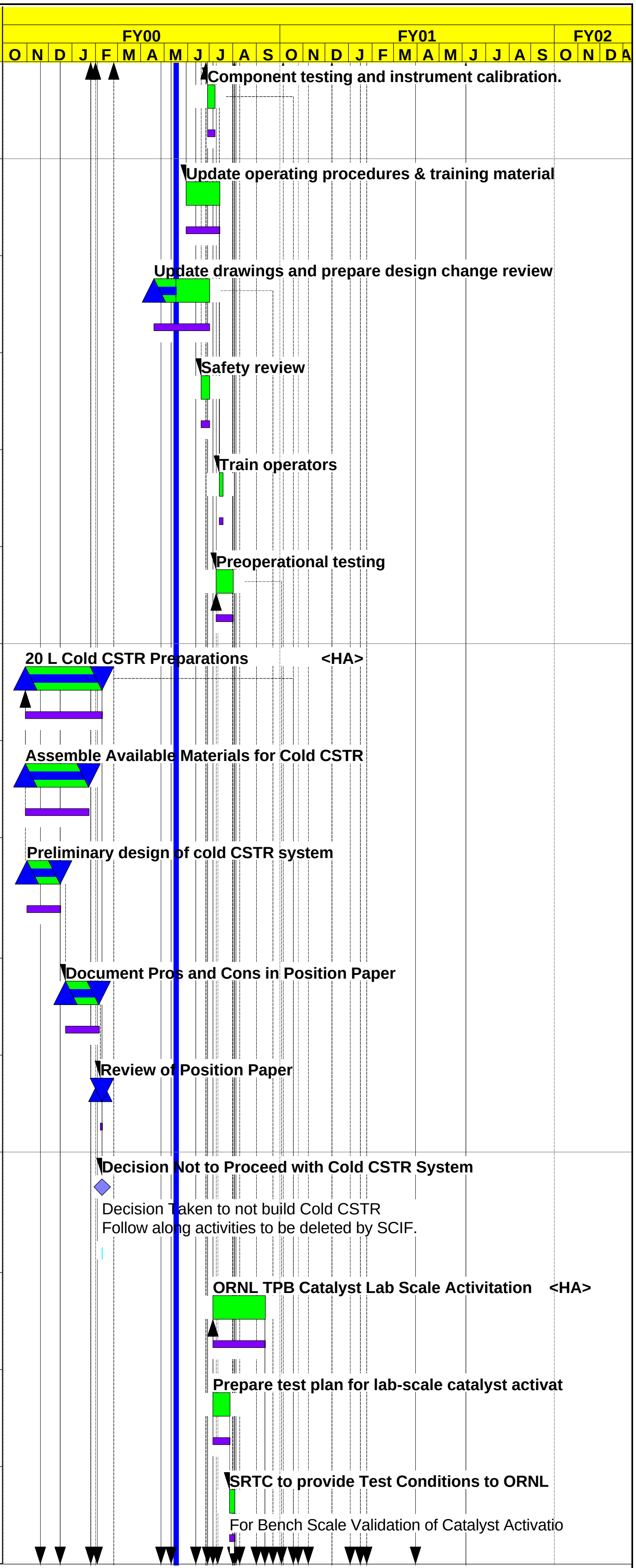
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASORNL3023 | 94* | **75** | 15DEC99A | 29SEP00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3024 | 94* | **75** | 15DEC99A | 29SEP00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3025 | 51* | **47** | 04OCT99A | 31JUL00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3026 | 0 | | 04OCT99A | 28JAN00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3027 | 0 | | 31JAN00A | 03FEB00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3028 | 0* | | 07FEB00A | 10FEB00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3029 | 0* | | 28JAN00A | 25FEB00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3030 | 0 | | 15DEC99A | 22FEB00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3031 | 0 | | 06DEC99A | 21JAN00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3032 | 0 | | 24JAN00A | 14APR00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3033 | 0* | | 15DEC99A | 15FEB00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3034 | 0 | | 15DEC99A | 21JAN00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3035 | 0 | | 01FEB00A | 10MAR00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3036 | 0 | | 24JAN00A | 15MAR00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3037 | 0 | | 16MAR00A | 29MAR00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3038 | 8* | **49** | 30MAR00A | 26MAY00 | TK | 0.00 |



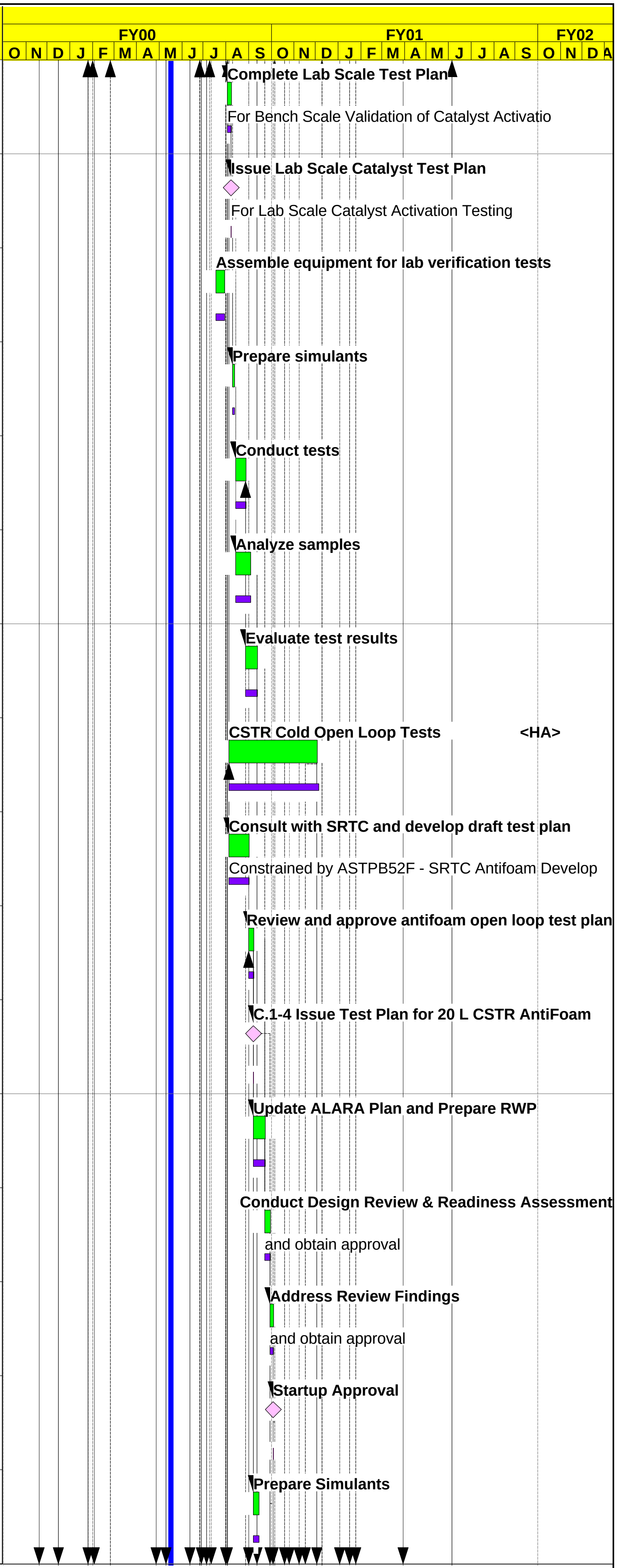
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASORNL3039 | 32* | **59** | 30MAR00A | 30JUN00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3040 | 0 | | 13MAR00A | 15MAY00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3041 | 0* | | 28APR00A | 12MAY00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3042 | 8* | **74** | 10MAY00A | 26MAY00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3043 | 8* | **49** | 03MAY00A | 26MAY00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3044 | 10* | **47** | 16MAY00A | 31MAY00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3045 | 3 | **47** | 01JUN00 | 05JUN00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3046 | 4 | **47** | 06JUN00 | 09JUN00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3047 | 28* | **46** | 24JAN00A | 26JUN00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3048 | 0* | | 24JAN00A | 23FEB00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3049 | 0 | | 24FEB00A | 31MAR00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3050 | 6* | **58** | 12APR00A | 24MAY00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3051 | 8* | **46** | 17APR00A | 26MAY00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3052 | 10 | **46** | 30MAY00 | 12JUN00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3053 | 10 | **46** | 13JUN00* | 26JUN00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3054 | 0 | **46** | | 26JUN00 | TK | 0.00 |



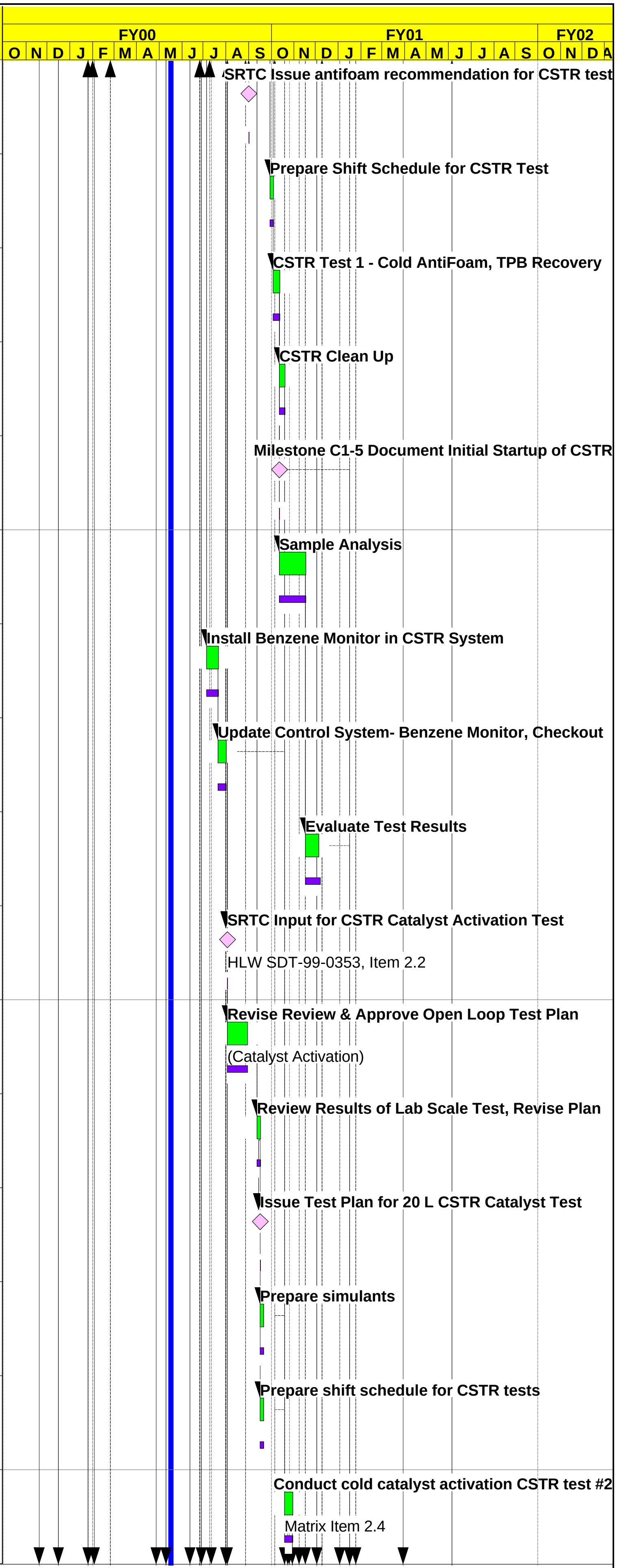
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASORNL3055 | 7 | **46** | 27JUN00 | 07JUL00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3056 | 30 | **57** | 30MAY00 | 12JUL00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3057 | 32* | **58** | 17APR00A | 30JUN00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3058 | 10 | **63** | 19JUN00* | 30JUN00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3059 | 3 | **57** | 13JUL00 | 17JUL00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3060 | 16 | **47** | 10JUL00 | 31JUL00* | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3061 | 0* |  | 29OCT99A | 09FEB00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3062 | 0 |  | 29OCT99A | 21JAN00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3063 | 0 |  | 01NOV99A | 15DEC99A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3064 | 0 |  | 23DEC99A | 04FEB00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3065 | 0* |  | 07FEB00A | 09FEB00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3066 | 0 |  |  | 09FEB00A | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3067 | 48* | **24** | 05JUL00 | 11SEP00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3068 | 15 | **26** | 05JUL00* | 25JUL00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3069 | 5 | **26** | 26JUL00 | 01AUG00* | ORN | 0.00 |



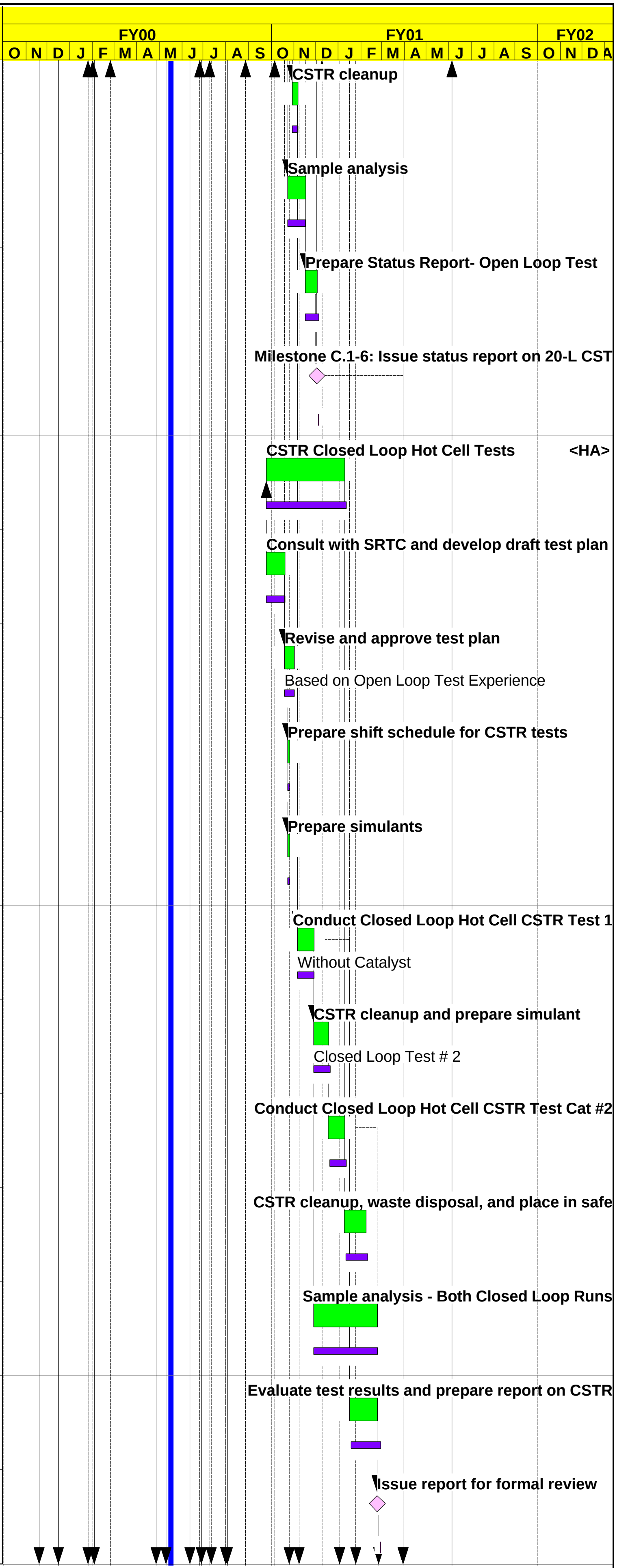
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASORNL3070 | 4 | **26** | 02AUG00 | 07AUG00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3071 | 0 | **26** | 07AUG00* | | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3072 | 10 | **34** | 17JUL00* | 28JUL00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3073 | 3 | **24** | 09AUG00* | 11AUG00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3074 | 10 | **24** | 14AUG00* | 25AUG00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3075 | 15 | **29** | 14AUG00 | 01SEP00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3076 | 10 | **24** | 28AUG00 | 11SEP00* | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3077 | 84* | **85** | 04AUG00 | 01DEC00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3078 | 19 | **2** | 04AUG00 | 30AUG00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3079 | 5 | **2** | 31AUG00 | 07SEP00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3080 | 0 | **17** | | 07SEP00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3081 | 10 | **2** | 08SEP00 | 21SEP00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3082 | 5 | **2** | 22SEP00 | 28SEP00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3083 | 3 | **2** | 29SEP00 | 03OCT00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3084 | 0 | **2** | 04OCT00 | | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3085 | 3 | **17** | 08SEP00 | 12SEP00 | TK | 0.00 |



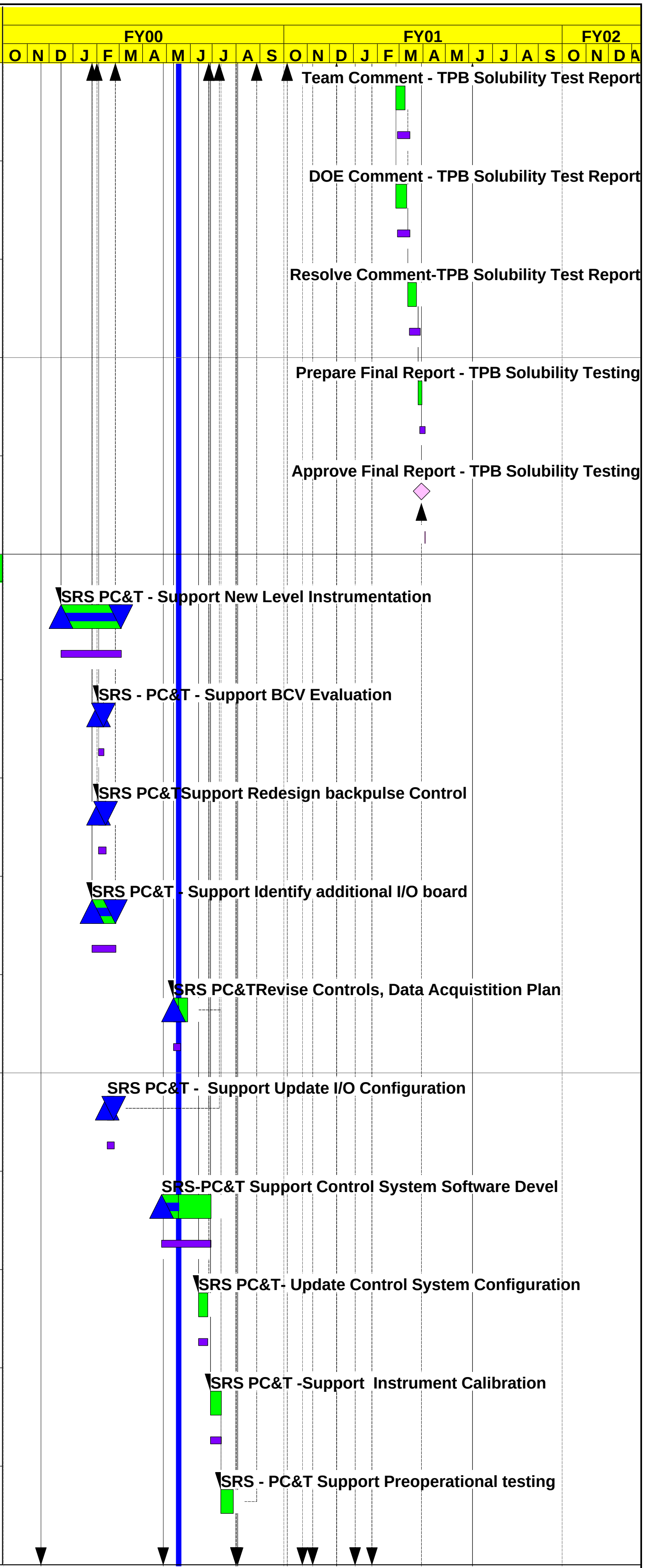
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASORNL3086 | 0 | **2** | 31AUG00 | | DPL | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3087 | 2 | **3** | 29SEP00 | 02OCT00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3088 | 7 | **2** | 04OCT00 | 12OCT00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3089 | 5 | **2** | 13OCT00 | 19OCT00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3090 | 0 | **66** | 13OCT00 | | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3091 | 25 | **29** | 13OCT00 | 16NOV00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3092 | 11 | **59** | 05JUL00 | 19JUL00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3093 | 8 | **59** | 20JUL00 | 31JUL00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3094 | 12 | **29** | 17NOV00 | 05DEC00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3095 | 0 | **23** | | 01AUG00* | SDF | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3096 | 20 | **32** | 02AUG00 | 29AUG00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3097 | 3 | **24** | 12SEP00 | 14SEP00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3098 | 0 | **24** | | 14SEP00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3099 | 3 | **24** | 15SEP00 | 19SEP00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3100 | 3 | **24** | 15SEP00 | 19SEP00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3101 | 7 | **2** | 20OCT00 | 30OCT00 | TK | 0.00 |



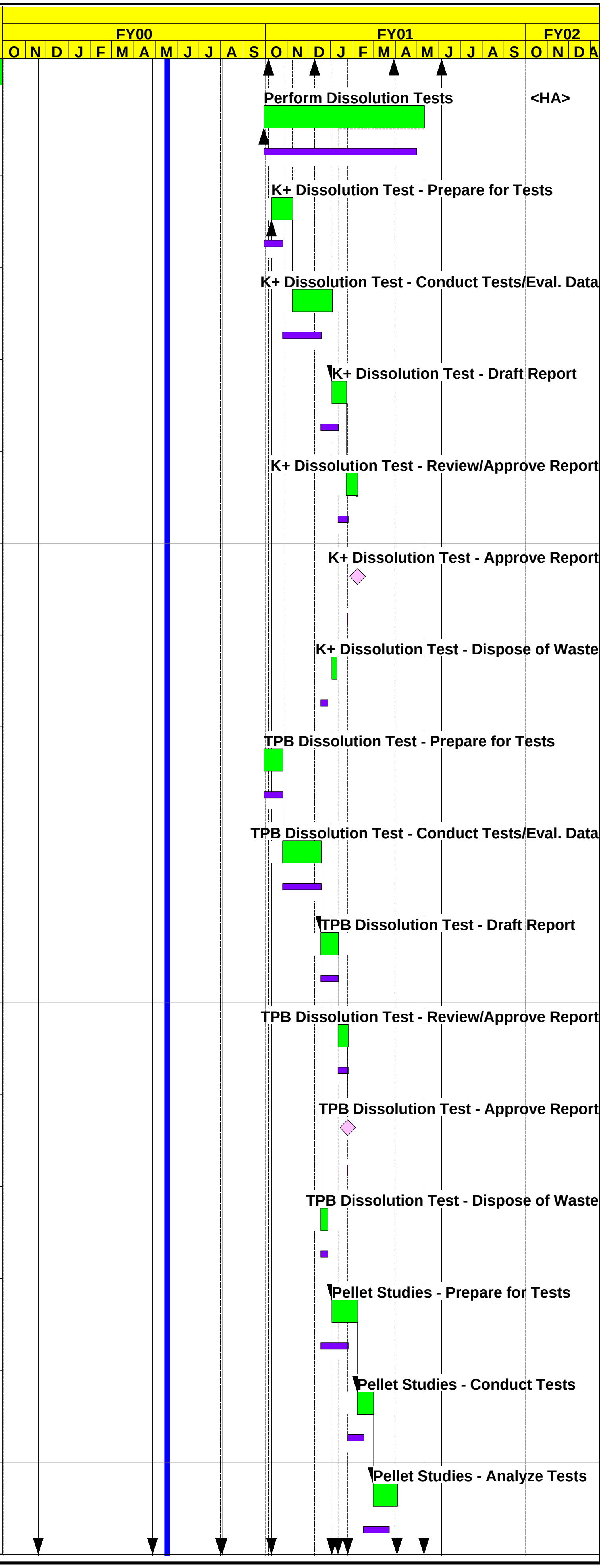
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASORNL3102 | 5 | **2** | 31OCT00 | 06NOV00* | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3103 | 18 | **85** | 24OCT00 | 16NOV00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3104 | 10 | **85** | 17NOV00 | 01DEC00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3105 | 0 | **85** | | 01DEC00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3106 | 74* | **33** | 25SEP00 | 09JAN01 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3107 | 18 | **6** | 25SEP00* | 18OCT00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3108 | 9 | **6** | 19OCT00 | 31OCT00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3109 | 3 | **10** | 23OCT00 | 25OCT00* | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3110 | 3 | **10** | 23OCT00 | 25OCT00* | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3111 | 14 | **2** | 07NOV00 | 27NOV00* | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3112 | 15 | **33** | 28NOV00 | 18DEC00 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3113 | 14 | **33** | 19DEC00 | 09JAN01 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3114 | 20 | **484** | 10JAN01 | 06FEB01 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3115 | 60 | **2** | 28NOV00 | 21FEB01 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3116 | 29 | **2** | 16JAN01 | 23FEB01 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3117 | 0 | **2** | | 23FEB01 | TK | 0.00 |



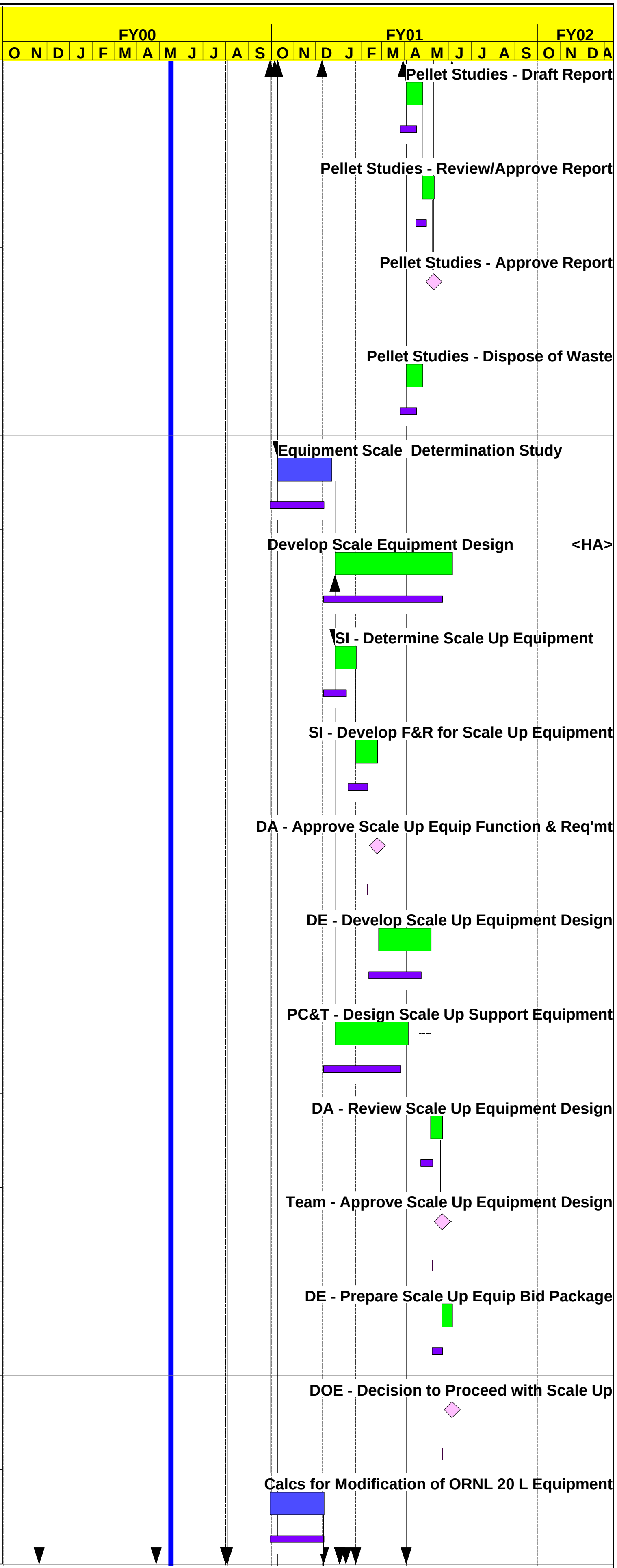
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASORNL3118 | 8 | **2** | 26FEB01 | 08MAR01 | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3119 | 10 | **2** | 26FEB01 | 09MAR01 | JWM | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3120 | 10 | **2** | 12MAR01 | 23MAR01 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3121 | 5 | **2** | 26MAR01 | 30MAR01 | TK | 0.00 |
| ASORNL3122 | 0 | **2** |  | 30MAR01 | TK | 0.00 |
| SRS PC&T Support |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASPCT3029 | 0 |  | 15DEC99A | 02MAR00A | TRT | 0.00 |
| ASPCT3031 | 0* |  | 02FEB00A | 09FEB00A | TRT | 0.00 |
| ASPCT3035 | 0* |  | 02FEB00A | 11FEB00A | TRT | 0.00 |
| ASPCT3041 | 0* |  | 24JAN00A | 23FEB00A | TRT | 0.00 |
| ASPCT3042 | 8* | **77** | 10MAY00A | 26MAY00 | TRT | 0.00 |
| ASPCT3043 | 0 |  | 14FEB00A | 22FEB00A | TRT | 0.00 |
| ASPCT3047 | 28* | **629** | 24APR00A | 26JUN00 | TRT | 0.00 |
| ASPCT3053 | 8 | **49** | 13JUN00 | 22JUN00 | TRT | 0.00 |
| ASPCT3055 | 10 | **47** | 27JUN00 | 11JUL00 | TRT | 0.00 |
| ASPCT3060 | 10 | **47** | 12JUL00 | 25JUL00 | TRT | 0.00 |



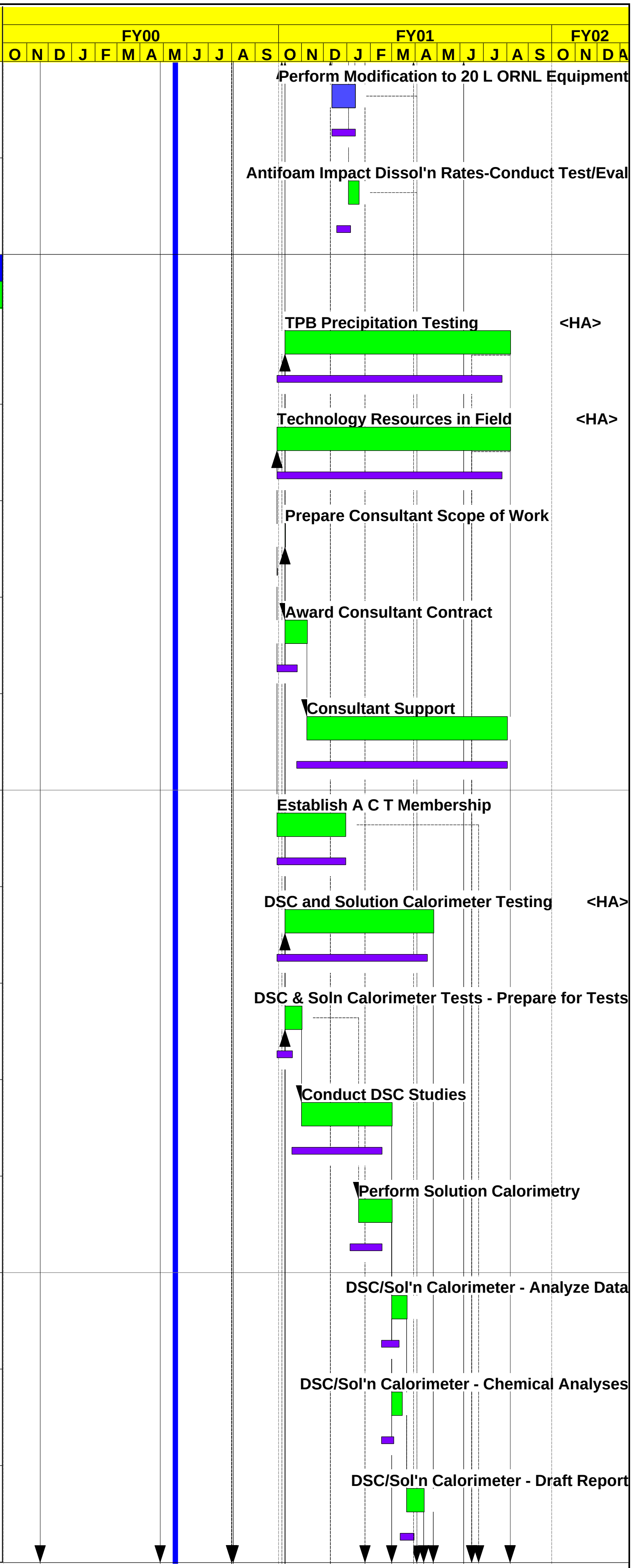
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TPB Precipitation - Dissolution Tests | | | | | | |
| ASTPB42 | 153* | **410** | 29SEP00 | 10MAY01 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB421A | 20 | **350** | 11OCT00 | 07NOV00 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB421C | 35 | **350** | 08NOV00 | 02JAN01 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB421G | 15 | **475** | 03JAN01 | 23JAN01 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB421J | 10 | **475** | 24JAN01 | 06FEB01 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB421K | 0 | **475** | | 06FEB01 | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASTPB421P | 5 | **495** | 03JAN01 | 09JAN01 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB422A | 20 | **358** | 29SEP00 | 26OCT00 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB422C | 35 | **358** | 27OCT00 | 18DEC00 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB422G | 15 | **483** | 19DEC00 | 11JAN01 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB422J | 10 | **483** | 12JAN01 | 25JAN01 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB422K | 0 | **483** | | 25JAN01 | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASTPB422P | 5 | **503** | 19DEC00 | 27DEC00 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB423A | 25 | **350** | 03JAN01 | 06FEB01 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB423C | 15 | **350** | 07FEB01 | 28FEB01 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB423E | 25 | **350** | 01MAR01 | 04APR01 | RAP | 0.00 |



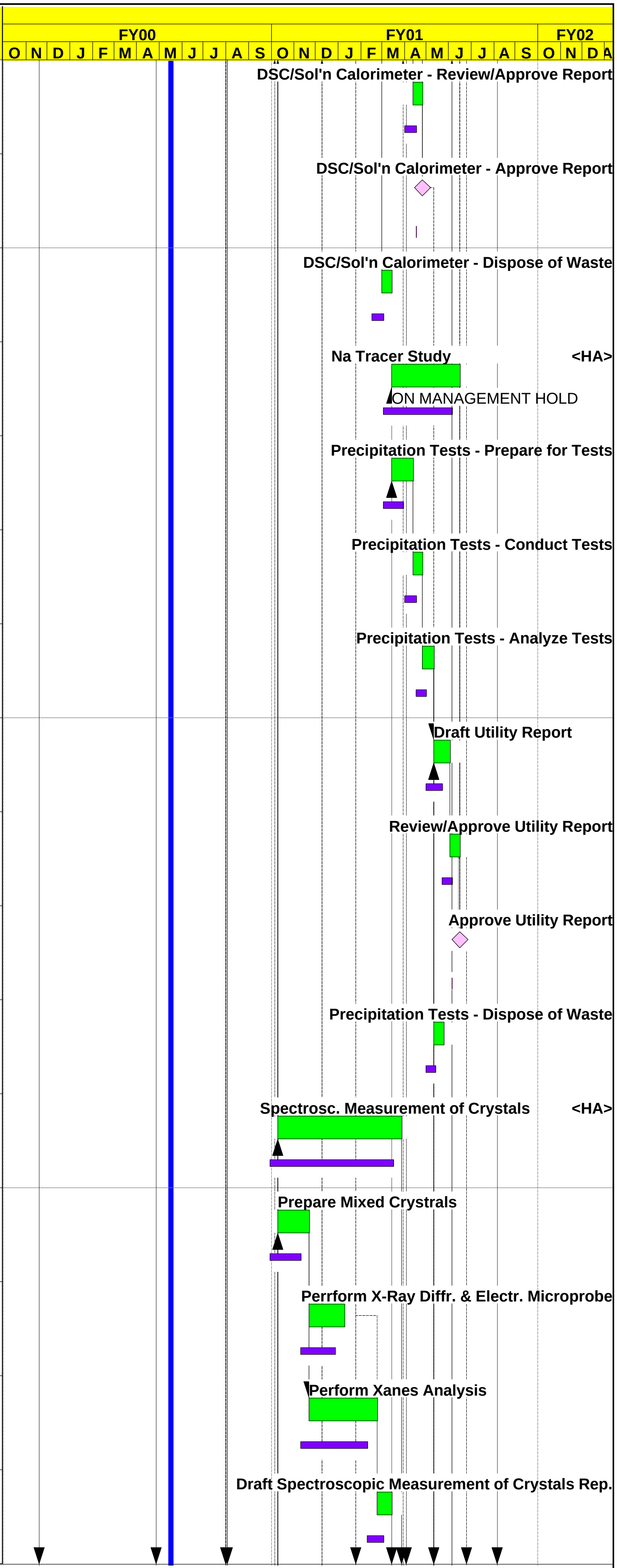
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASTPB423G | 15 | **410** | 05APR01 | 26APR01 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB423J | 10 | **410** | 27APR01 | 10MAY01 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB423K | 0 | **410** |  | 10MAY01 | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASTPB423P | 15 | **420** | 05APR01 | 26APR01 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB424 | 50 | **395** | 11OCT00 | 21DEC00 |  | 0.00 |
| ASTPB4250 | 88* | **312** | 27DEC00 | 05JUN01 | RK | 0.00 |
| ASTPB4251 | 16 | **312** | 27DEC00 | 24JAN01 | RK | 0.00 |
| ASTPB4252 | 16 | **312** | 25JAN01 | 22FEB01 | RK | 0.00 |
| ASTPB4253 | 0 | **312** |  | 22FEB01 | RK | 0.00 |
| ASTPB4254 | 40 | **312** | 26FEB01 | 07MAY01 | RK | 0.00 |
| ASTPB4255 | 56 | **328** | 27DEC00 | 05APR01 | RK | 0.00 |
| ASTPB4256 | 8 | **312** | 08MAY01 | 21MAY01 | RK | 0.00 |
| ASTPB4257 | 0 | **312** |  | 21MAY01 | RK | 0.00 |
| ASTPB4258 | 8 | **312** | 22MAY01 | 05JUN01 | RK | 0.00 |
| ASTPB4259 | 0 | **393** |  | 05JUN01 | RK | 0.00 |
| ASTPB426 | 50 | **408** | 29SEP00 | 11DEC00 |  | 0.00 |



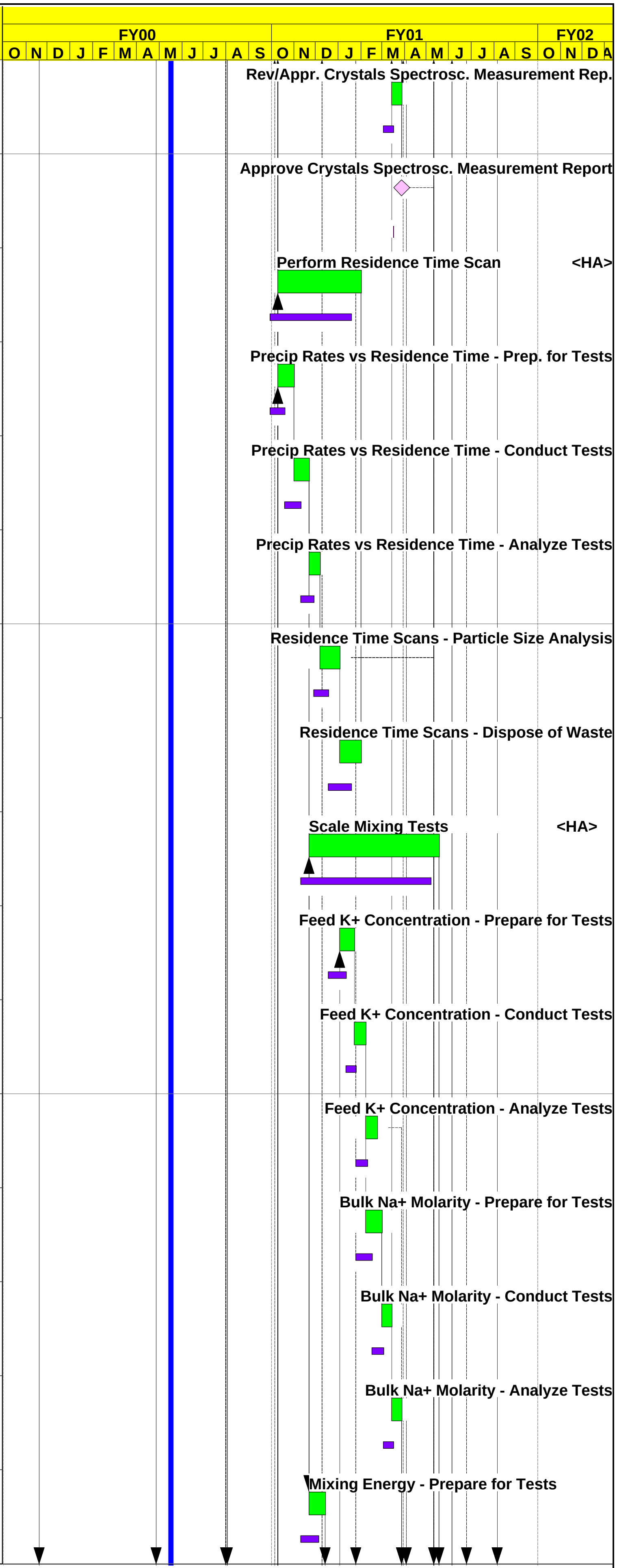
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASTPB427 | 20 | **408** | 12DEC00 | 11JAN01 | | 0.00 |
| ASTPB428 | 10 | **405** | 03JAN01 | 16JAN01 | MRP | 0.00 |
| Na, K, Cs, TPB Precipitation Kinetics | | | | | | |
| TPB Precipitation Testing | | | | | | |
| ASTPB41 | 205* | **350** | 11OCT00 | 06AUG01 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB411 | 213* | **350** | 29SEP00 | 06AUG01 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB4111A | 0 | **354** | 11OCT00 | 10OCT00 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB4111C | 20 | **354** | 11OCT00 | 07NOV00 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB4111E | 181* | **354** | 08NOV00 | 31JUL01 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB4112 | 62 | **416** | 29SEP00 | 29DEC00 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB412 | 135* | **305** | 11OCT00 | 26APR01 | FF | 0.00 |
| ASTPB412A | 15 | **305** | 11OCT00* | 31OCT00 | FF | 0.00 |
| ASTPB412C | 80 | **305** | 01NOV00 | 28FEB01 | FF | 0.00 |
| ASTPB412E | 30 | **305** | 17JAN01 | 28FEB01 | FF | 0.00 |
| ASTPB412G | 15 | **305** | 01MAR01 | 21MAR01 | FF | 0.00 |
| ASTPB412J | 10 | **310** | 01MAR01 | 14MAR01 | FF | 0.00 |
| ASTPB412L | 15 | **305** | 22MAR01 | 11APR01 | FF | 0.00 |



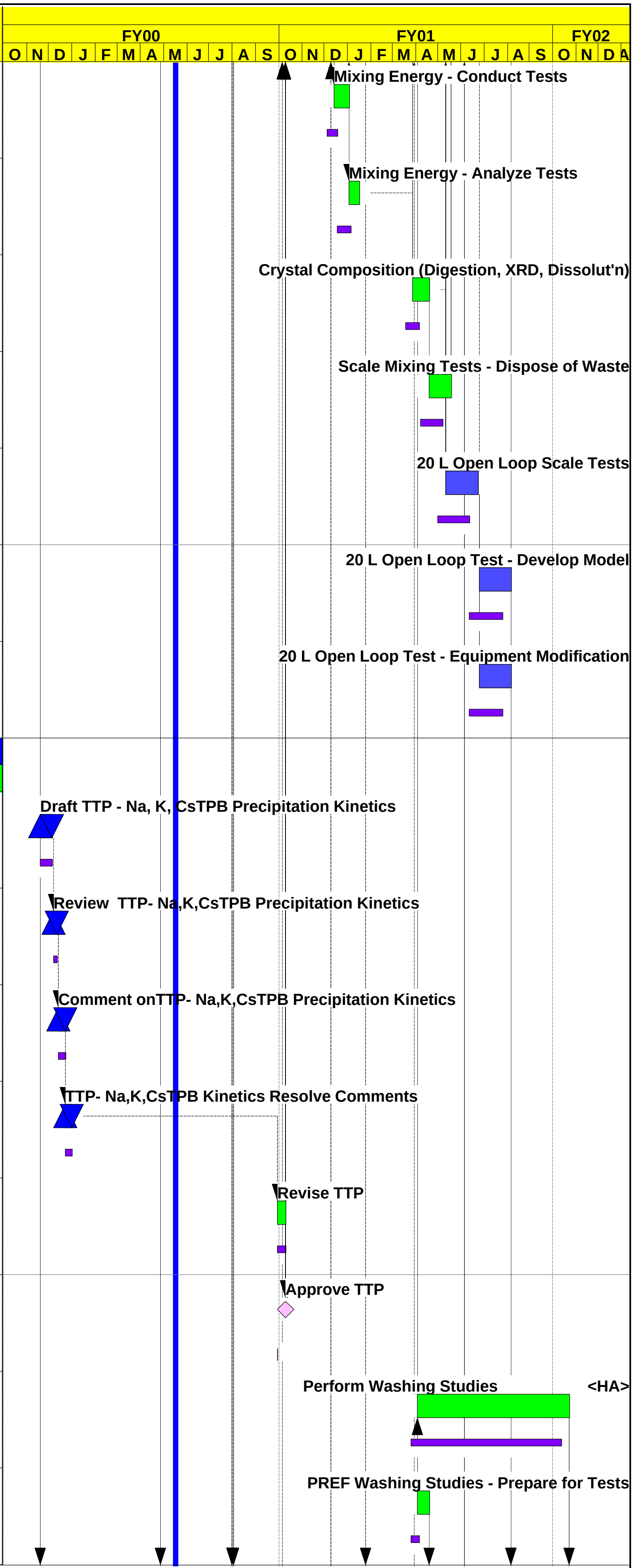
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASTPB412N | 10 | **305** | 12APR01 | 26APR01 | FF | 0.00 |
| ASTPB412P | 0 | **305** | | 26APR01 | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASTPB412R | 10 | **450** | 01MAR01 | 14MAR01 | FF | 0.00 |
| ASTPB413 | 65* | **385** | 15MAR01 | 15JUN01 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB4131A | 20 | **295** | 15MAR01 | 11APR01 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB4131C | 10 | **295** | 12APR01 | 26APR01 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB4131E | 10 | **295** | 27APR01 | 10MAY01 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB4131G | 15 | **385** | 11MAY01 | 01JUN01 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB4131J | 10 | **385** | 04JUN01 | 15JUN01 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB4131K | 0 | **385** | | 15JUN01 | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASTPB4131P | 10 | **400** | 11MAY01 | 24MAY01 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB414 | 115* | **325** | 11OCT00 | 28MAR01 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB4141 | 30 | **325** | 11OCT00 | 21NOV00 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB41411 | 30 | **355** | 22NOV00 | 09JAN01 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB41412 | 60 | **325** | 22NOV00 | 21FEB01 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB4141G | 15 | **325** | 22FEB01 | 14MAR01 | RAP | 0.00 |



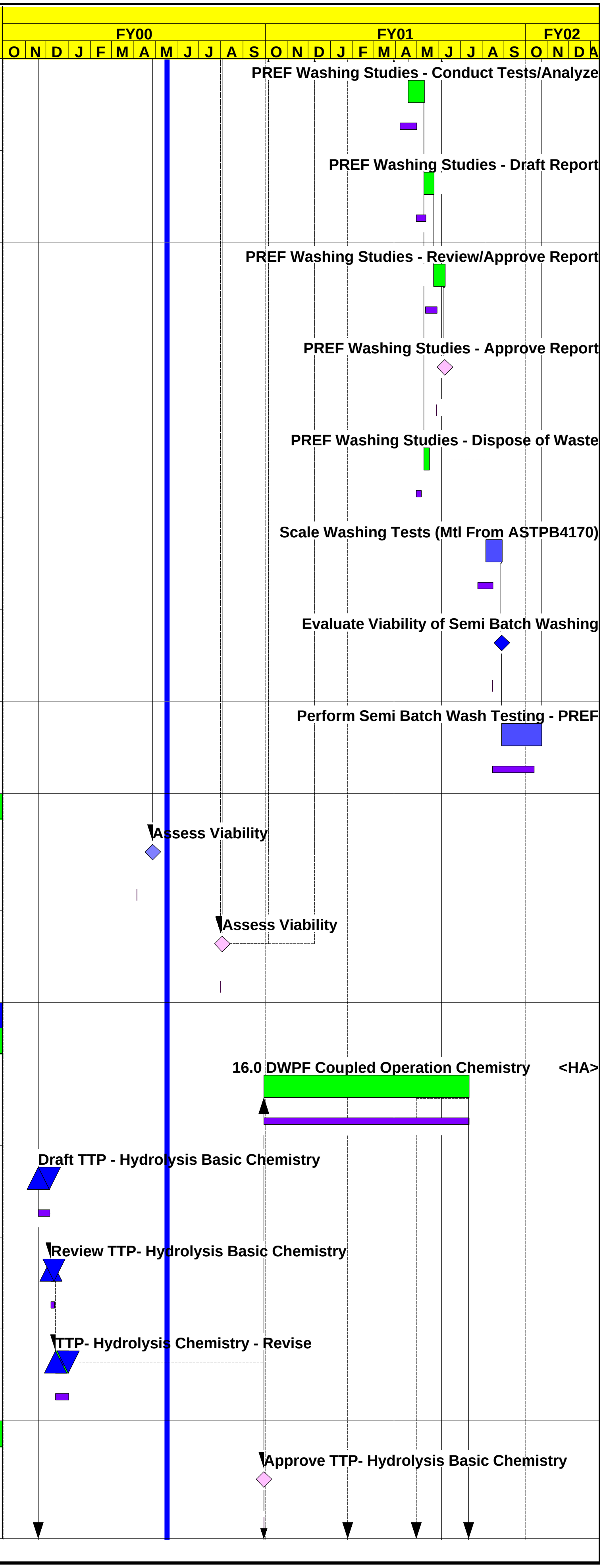
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASTPB4141J | 10 | **325** | 15MAR01 | 28MAR01 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB4141K | 0 | **325** | | 28MAR01 | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASTPB415 | 75* | **480** | 11OCT00 | 30JAN01 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB4151A | 15 | **295** | 11OCT00* | 31OCT00 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB4151C | 15 | **295** | 01NOV00 | 21NOV00 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB4151E | 10 | **385** | 22NOV00 | 07DEC00 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB4152 | 15 | **385** | 08DEC00 | 02JAN01 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB4152P | 20 | **480** | 03JAN01 | 30JAN01 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB416 | 120* | **405** | 22NOV00 | 17MAY01 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB4161A | 15 | **295** | 03JAN01* | 23JAN01 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB4161C | 10 | **295** | 24JAN01 | 06FEB01 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB4161E | 10 | **335** | 07FEB01 | 21FEB01 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB4162A | 15 | **295** | 07FEB01 | 28FEB01 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB4162C | 10 | **295** | 01MAR01 | 14MAR01 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB4162E | 10 | **310** | 15MAR01 | 28MAR01 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB4163A | 15 | **295** | 22NOV00 | 14DEC00 | RAP | 0.00 |



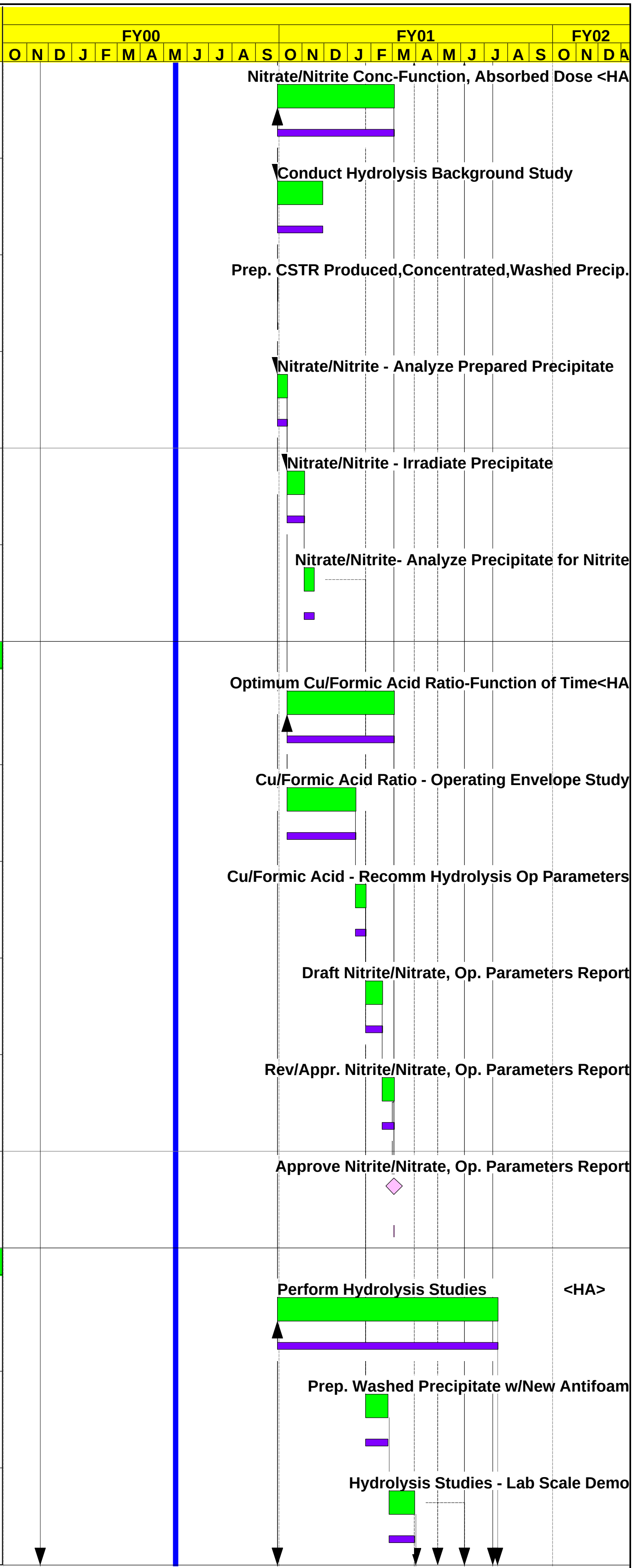
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASTPB4163C | 10 | **295** | 15DEC00 | 02JAN01 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB4163E | 10 | **360** | 03JAN01 | 16JAN01 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB4164 | 15 | **310** | 29MAR01 | 19APR01 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB4164P | 20 | **405** | 20APR01 | 17MAY01 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB417 | 30 | **295** | 11MAY01 | 22JUN01 | ORN | 0.00 |
| ASTPB4171 | 30 | **295** | 25JUN01 | 06AUG01 |  | 0.00 |
| ASTPB4172 | 30 | **295** | 25JUN01 | 06AUG01 |  | 0.00 |
| NaTPB Recovery |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TBP - Washing Studies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASTPB4005 | 0 |  | 19NOV99A | 03DEC99A | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB4012 | 0 |  | 06DEC99A | 10DEC99A | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB4013 | 0 |  | 13DEC99A | 21DEC99A | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB4014 | 0 |  | 22DEC99A | 29DEC99A | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB4015 | 8 | **295** | 29SEP00 | 10OCT00 | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASTPB4020 | 0 | **295** | 11OCT00 |  | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASTPB43 | 140* | **295** | 05APR01 | 23OCT01 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB431A | 10 | **350** | 05APR01 | 19APR01 | MRP | 0.00 |



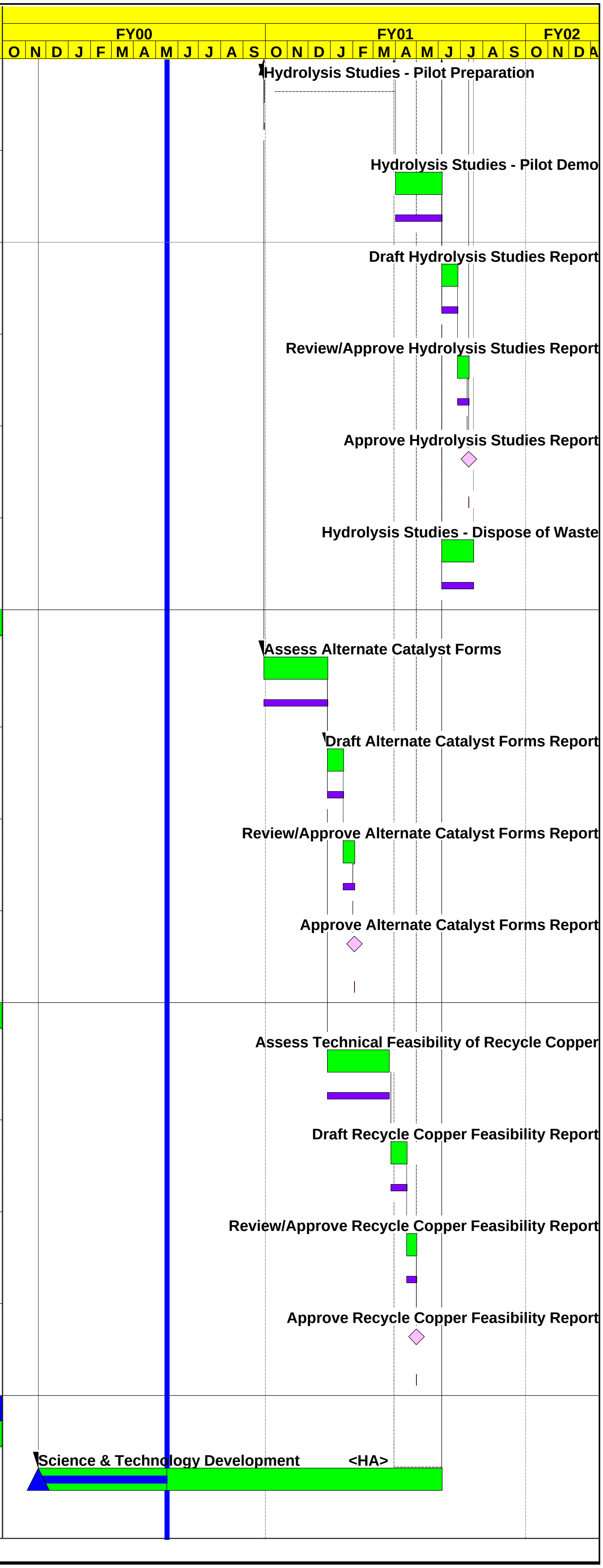
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASTPB431C | 15 | **350** | 20APR01 | 10MAY01 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB431G | 10 | **390** | 11MAY01 | 24MAY01 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB431J | 10 | **390** | 25MAY01 | 08JUN01 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB431K | 0 | **390** | | 08JUN01 | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASTPB431P | 5 | **350** | 11MAY01 | 17MAY01 | MRP | 0.00 |
| ASTPB4320 | 15 | **295** | 07AUG01 | 27AUG01 | | 0.00 |
| ASTPB4322 | 0 | **295** | | 27AUG01 | | 0.00 |
| ASTPB4330 | 40 | **295** | 28AUG01 | 23OCT01 | | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | |
| ASTPBVIA1 | 0 | | | 25APR00A | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASTPBVIA2 | 0 | **604** | | 01AUG00* | KJR | 0.00 |
| DWPF Coupled Operations Chemistry | | | | | | |
| Coupled Operations - General Planning | | | | | | |
| ASTPB1600 | 195* | **368** | 29SEP00 | 11JUL01 | DPL | 0.00 |
| ASTPB16005 | 0* | | 19NOV99A | 03DEC99A | DPL | 0.00 |
| ASTPB16012 | 0 | | 06DEC99A | 10DEC99A | DPL | 0.00 |
| ASTPB16014 | 0 | | 13DEC99A | 29DEC99A | DPL | 0.00 |
| Nitrate/Nitrite as Function of Absorbed Dose | | | | | | |
| ASTPB16020 | 0 | **418** | 29SEP00 | | KJR | 0.00 |



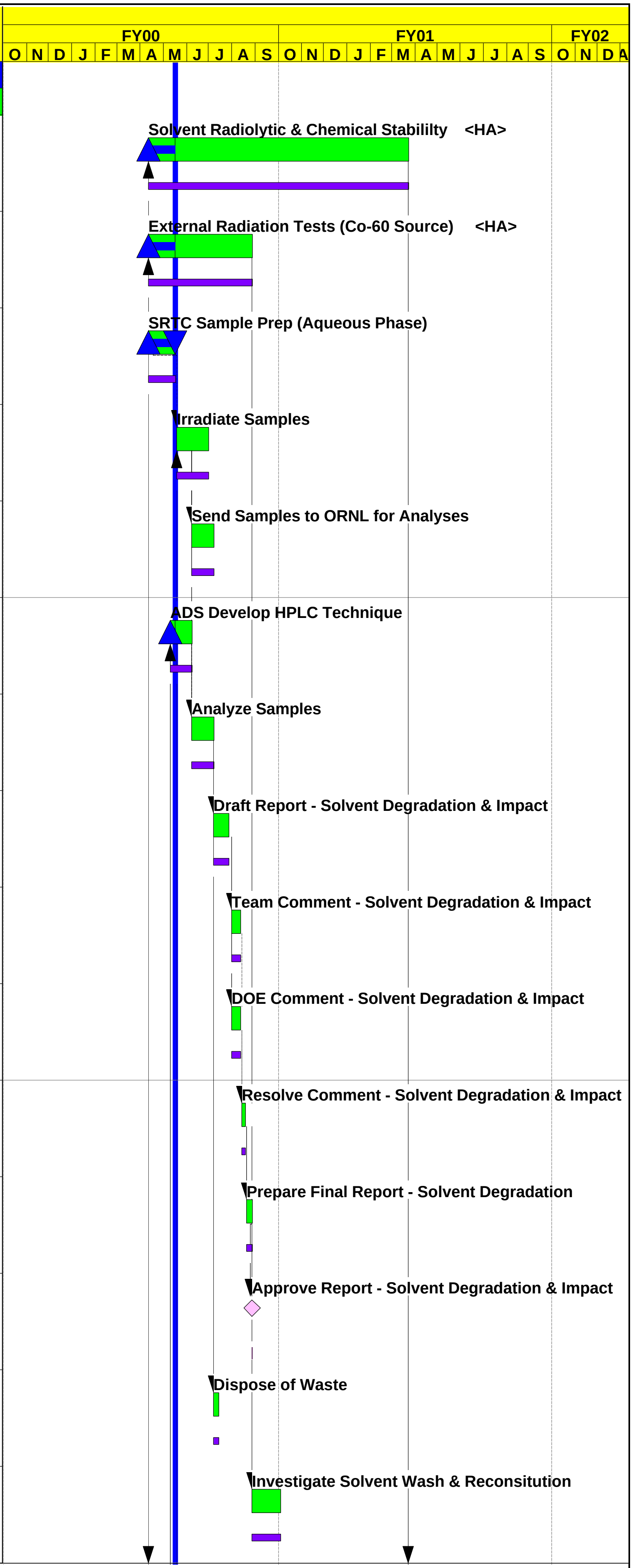
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASTPB161 | 105* | **458** | 29SEP00 | 02MAR01 | DPL | 0.00 |
| ASTPB161A | 40 | **523** | 29SEP00 | 27NOV00 | DPL | 0.00 |
| ASTPB161C | 0 | **363** | 29SEP00 | 28SEP00 |  | 0.00 |
| ASTPB161E | 10 | **363** | 29SEP00 | 12OCT00 | DPL | 0.00 |
| ASTPB161G | 15 | **503** | 13OCT00 | 02NOV00 | DPL | 0.00 |
| ASTPB161J | 10 | **503** | 03NOV00 | 16NOV00 | DPL | 0.00 |
| Optimum Cu/Formic Acid Ratio |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASTPB162 | 95* | **458** | 13OCT00 | 02MAR01 | DPL | 0.00 |
| ASTPB162A | 60 | **363** | 13OCT00 | 11JAN01 | DPL | 0.00 |
| ASTPB162C | 10 | **363** | 12JAN01 | 25JAN01 | DPL | 0.00 |
| ASTPB162G | 15 | **458** | 26JAN01 | 15FEB01 | DPL | 0.00 |
| ASTPB162J | 10 | **458** | 16FEB01 | 02MAR01 | DPL | 0.00 |
| ASTPB162K | 0 | **458** |  | 02MAR01 | KJR | 0.00 |
| Perform Hydrolysis Studies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASTPB163 | 200* | **363** | 29SEP00 | 18JUL01 | DPL | 0.00 |
| ASTPB163A | 20 | **363** | 26JAN01 | 23FEB01 |  | 0.00 |
| ASTPB163C | 25 | **363** | 26FEB01 | 30MAR01 | DPL | 0.00 |



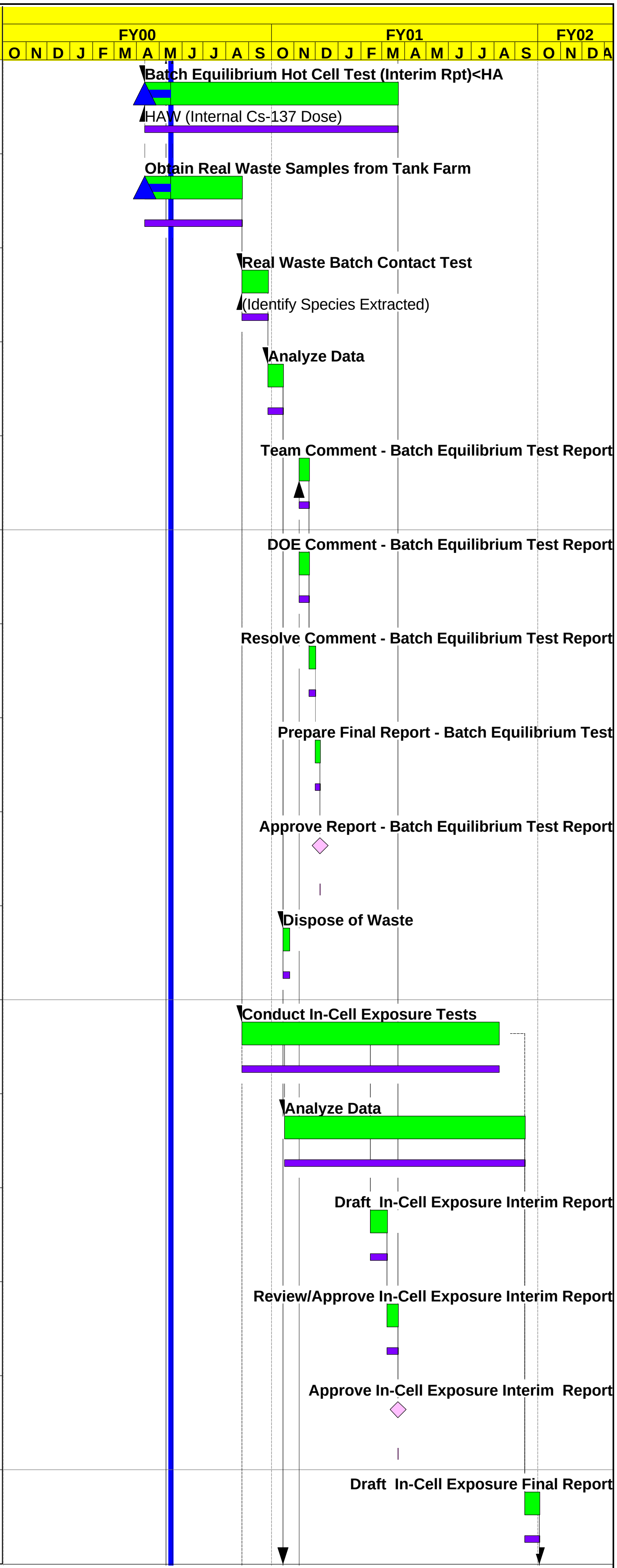
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASTPB163E | 0 | **498** | 29SEP00 | 28SEP00 | DPL | 0.00 |
| ASTPB163G | 45 | **363** | 02APR01 | 05JUN01 | DPL | 0.00 |
| ASTPB163J | 15 | **368** | 06JUN01 | 26JUN01 | DPL | 0.00 |
| ASTPB163L | 10 | **368** | 27JUN01 | 11JUL01 | DPL | 0.00 |
| ASTPB163M | 0 | **368** |  | 11JUL01 | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASTPB163P | 30 | **363** | 06JUN01 | 18JUL01 | DPL | 0.00 |
| Assess Alternate Catalyst Forms |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASTPB164 | 60 | **418** | 29SEP00 | 27DEC00 | DPL | 0.00 |
| ASTPB164G | 15 | **478** | 28DEC00 | 18JAN01 | DPL | 0.00 |
| ASTPB164J | 10 | **478** | 19JAN01 | 01FEB01 | DPL | 0.00 |
| ASTPB164K | 0 | **478** |  | 01FEB01 | KJR | 0.00 |
| Technical Feasibility of Recycling Catalyst |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASTPB165 | 60 | **418** | 28DEC00 | 23MAR01 | DPL | 0.00 |
| ASTPB165G | 15 | **418** | 26MAR01 | 16APR01 | DPL | 0.00 |
| ASTPB165J | 10 | **418** | 17APR01 | 30APR01 | DPL | 0.00 |
| ASTPB165K | 0 | **418** |  | 30APR01 | KJR | 0.00 |
| Summary Level Science Technologies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASTEAM1100 | 264* | **393** | 19NOV99A | 05JUN01 | DPL | 0.00 |



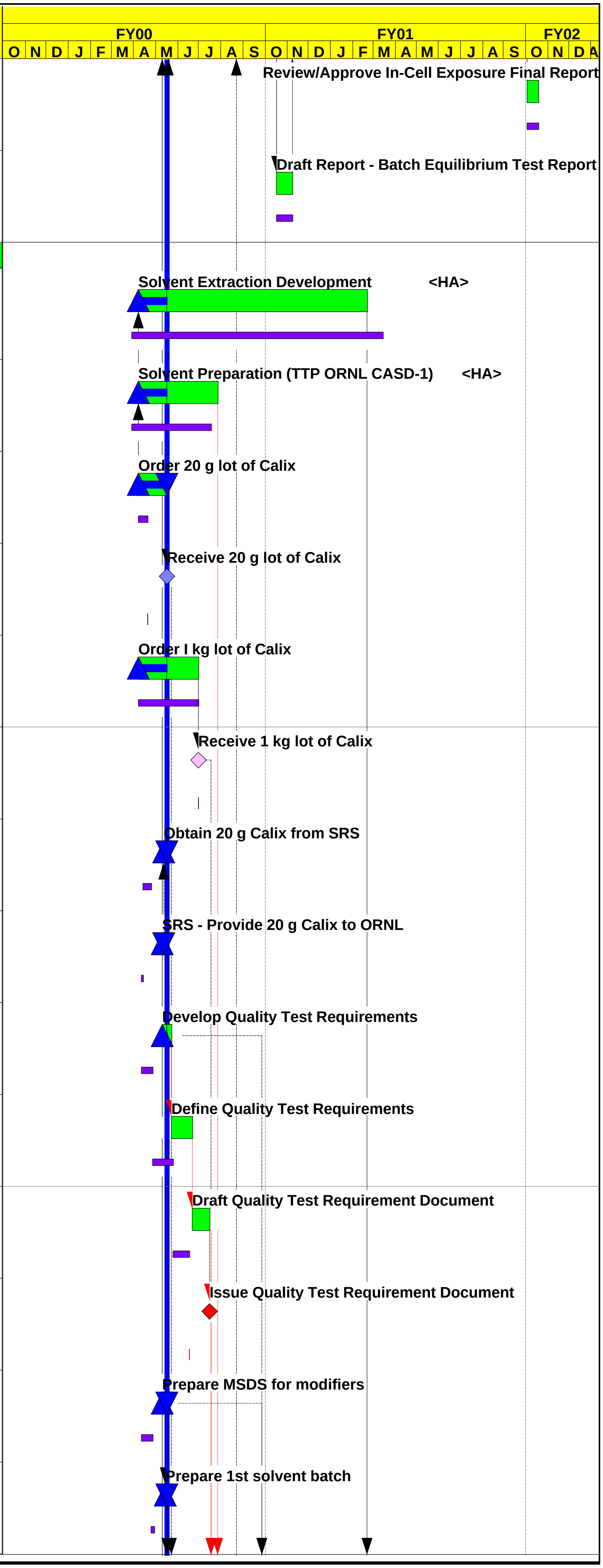
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Caustic Side Solvent Extraction | | | | | | |
| CSSX - SRTC FY 2000 Related Activities | | | | | | |
| ASCX41 | 213* | **8** | 12APR00A | 22MAR01 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASCX411 | 71* | **125** | 12APR00A | 25AUG00 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASCX41101 | 0 | | 12APR00A | 15MAY00A | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASCX41102 | 30 | **126** | 18MAY00 | 29JUN00 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASCX41103 | 19 | **622** | 09JUN00 | 06JUL00 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASCX41104 | 15* | **127** | 10MAY00A | 07JUN00 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASCX41105 | 19 | **126** | 09JUN00 | 06JUL00 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASCX41105A | 15 | **126** | 07JUL00 | 27JUL00 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASCX41105B | 8 | **99** | 31JUL00 | 10AUG00 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASCX41105C | 10 | **125** | 31JUL00 | 11AUG00 | JWM | 0.00 |
| ASCX41105D | 5 | **125** | 14AUG00 | 18AUG00 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASCX41105E | 5 | **125** | 21AUG00 | 25AUG00 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASCX41105F | 0 | **125** | | 25AUG00 | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASCX41106 | 5 | **617** | 07JUL00 | 13JUL00 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASCX4115 | 25 | **125** | 28AUG00 | 02OCT00 | | 0.00 |



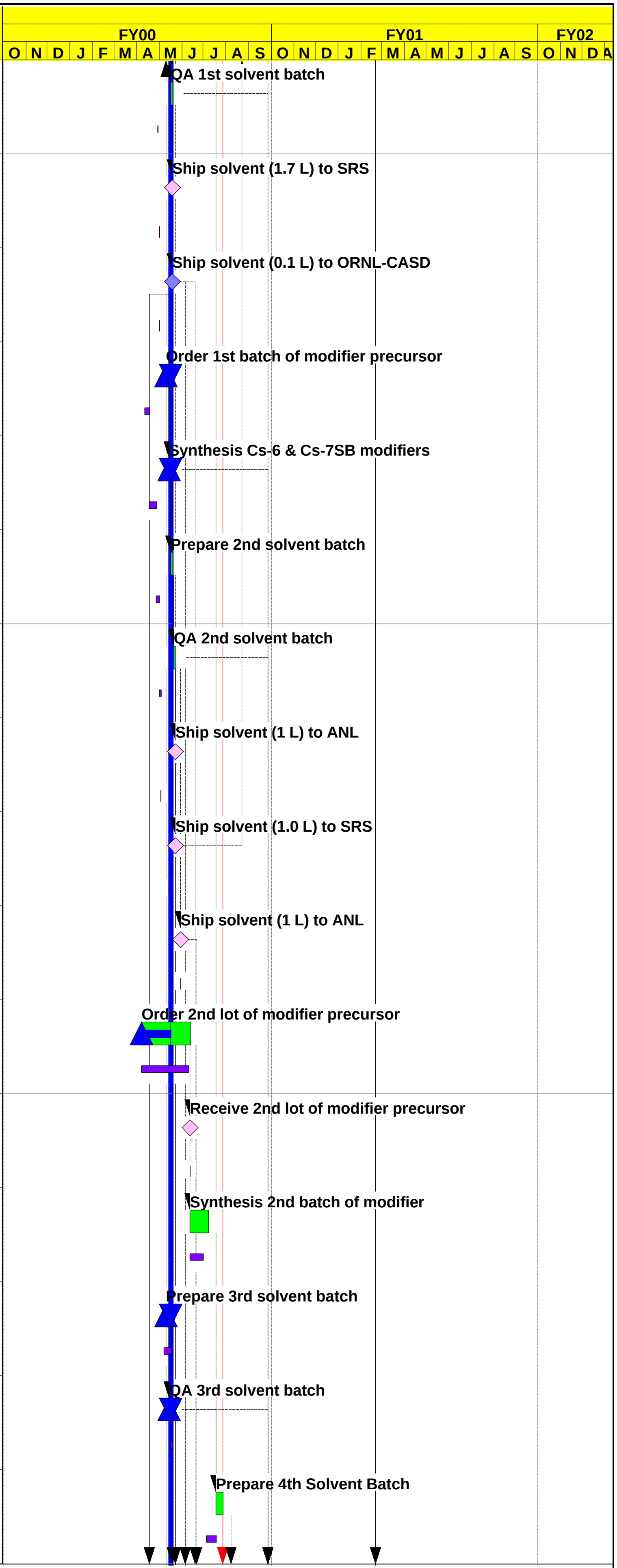
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASCX412 | 213* | **8** | 12APR00A | 22MAR01 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASCX412A | 68* | **8** | 12APR00A | 22AUG00 | RNH | 0.00 |
| ASCX412C | 25 | **79** | 22AUG00 | 26SEP00 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASCX412E | 15 | **79** | 27SEP00 | 17OCT00 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASCX412E2 | 8 | **62** | 08NOV00 | 21NOV00 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASCX412E3 | 10 | **79** | 08NOV00 | 21NOV00 | JWM | 0.00 |
| ASCX412E4 | 5 | **79** | 22NOV00 | 30NOV00 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASCX412E5 | 5 | **79** | 01DEC00 | 07DEC00 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASCX412E6 | 0 | **79** |  | 07DEC00 | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASCX412M | 5 | **545** | 18OCT00 | 24OCT00 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASCX412N | 240 | **8** | 23AUG00 | 07AUG01 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASCX412P | 225 | **299** | 19OCT00 | 12SEP01 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASCX412R | 15 | **8** | 15FEB01 | 08MAR01 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASCX412T | 10 | **8** | 09MAR01 | 22MAR01 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASCX412V | 0 | **8** |  | 22MAR01 | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASCX412W | 15 | **299** | 13SEP01 | 03OCT01 | RAP | 0.00 |



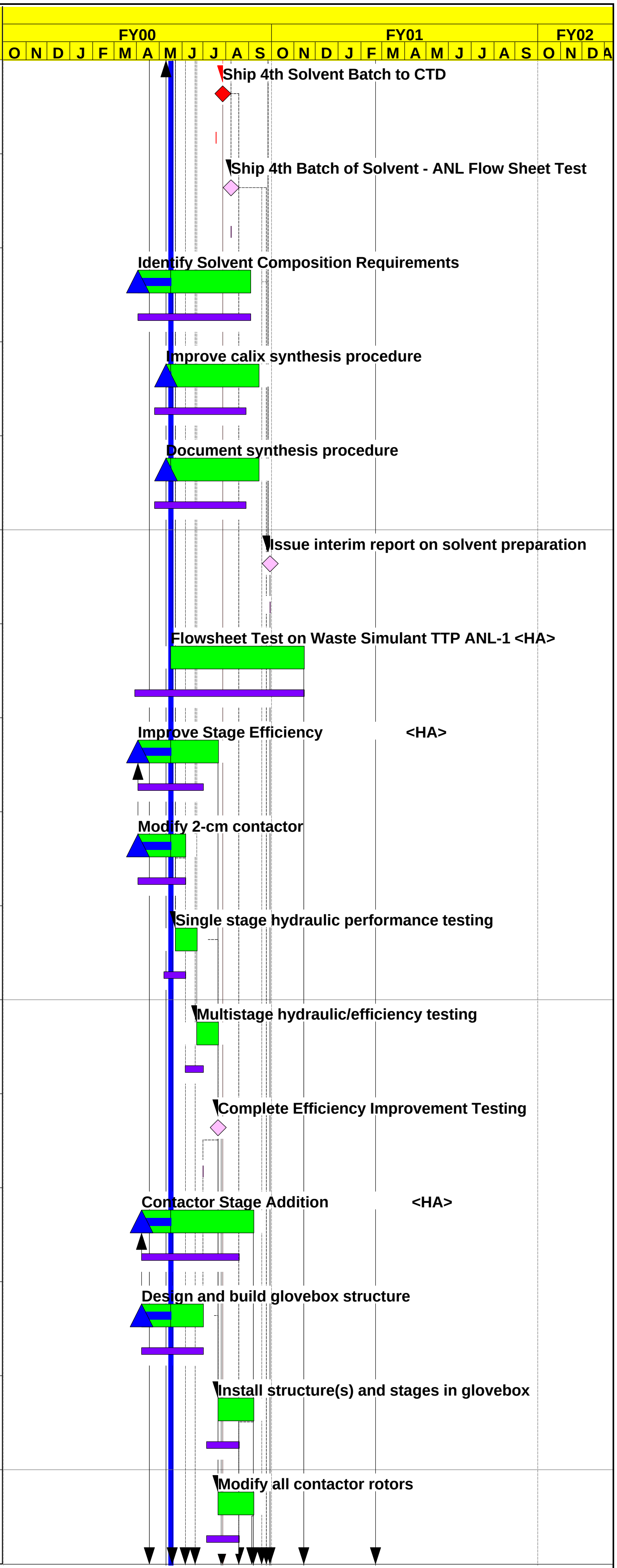
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASCX412X | 10 | **299** | 04OCT01 | 17OCT01 | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASCX442E1 | 15 | **79** | 18OCT00 | 07NOV00 | DPL | 0.00 |
| CSSX- ORNL FY2000 Related Activities | | | | | | |
| ASORN7004 | 193* | **30** | 07APR00A | 20FEB01 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7005 | 49* | **-7** | 07APR00A | 27JUL00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7007 | 0 | | 07APR00A | 15MAY00A | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7008 | 0 | | 16MAY00A | | LNK | 12,000.00 |
| ASORN7009 | 32* | **2** | 07APR00A | 30JUN00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7010 | 0 | **2** | 30JUN00* | | LNK | 227,000.00 |
| ASORN7011 | 0 | | 12MAY00A | 16MAY00A | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7011A | 0 | | 10MAY00A | 11MAY00A | SDF | 0.00 |
| ASORN7012 | 5* | **-7** | 10MAY00A | 23MAY00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7012A | 20 | **-7** | 24MAY00 | 21JUN00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7012B | 15 | **-7** | 22JUN00 | 14JUL00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7012C | 0 | **-7** | | 14JUL00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7013 | 0 | | 10MAY00A | 16MAY00A | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7014 | 0 | | 15MAY00A | 16MAY00A | LNK | 0.00 |



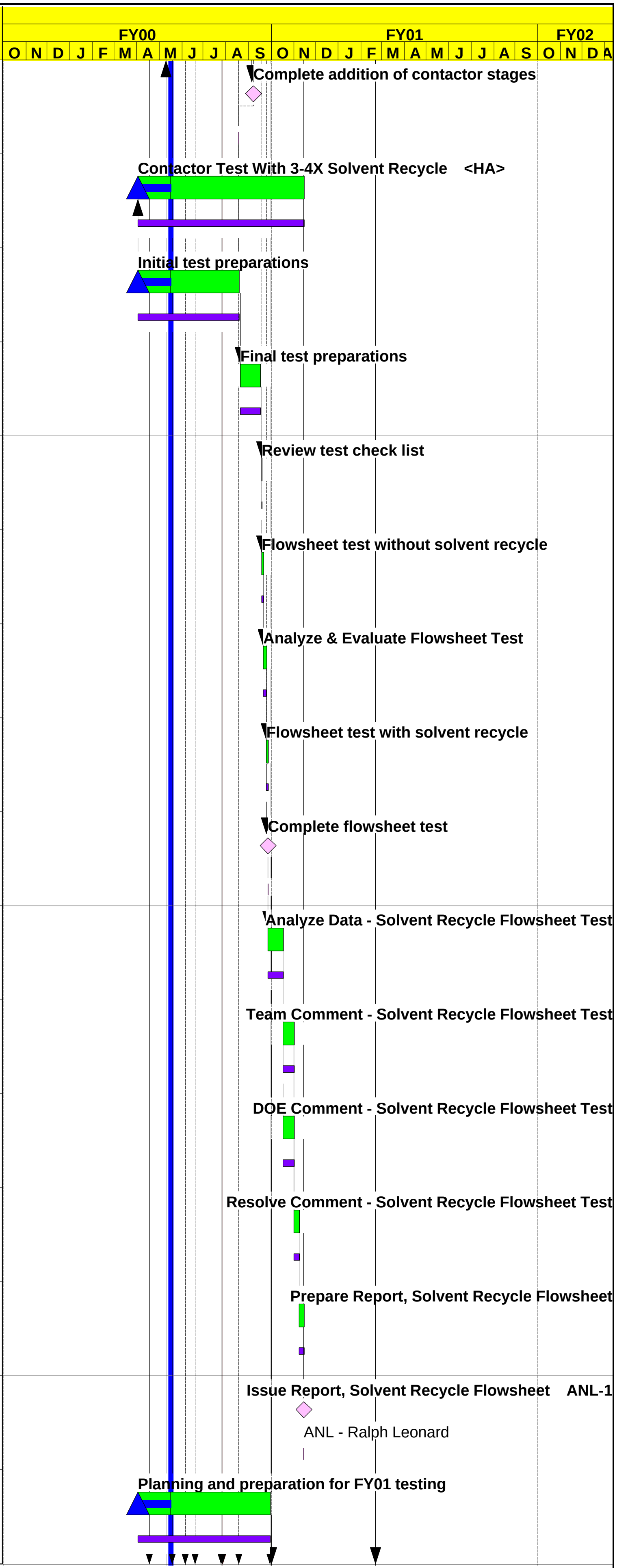
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASORN7015 | 1 | **91** | 17MAY00* | 17MAY00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7016 | 0 | **125** | 18MAY00* | | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7017 | 0 | | 18MAY00A | | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7018 | 0 | | 10MAY00A | 15MAY00A | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7019 | 0 | | 15MAY00A | 16MAY00A | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7020 | 3 | **1** | 17MAY00 | 19MAY00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7021 | 2 | **1** | 22MAY00* | 23MAY00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7022 | 0 | **1** | 24MAY00* | | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7023 | 0 | **141** | 24MAY00* | | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7024 | 0 | **18** | 30MAY00* | | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7025 | 18* | **0** | 07APR00A | 12JUN00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7026 | 0 | **0** | 13JUN00* | | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7027 | 15 | **0** | 13JUN00 | 05JUL00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7028 | 0 | | 10MAY00A | 15MAY00A | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7029 | 0 | | 15MAY00A | 16MAY00A | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7031A | 9 | **-7** | 17JUL00* | 27JUL00 | LNK | 0.00 |



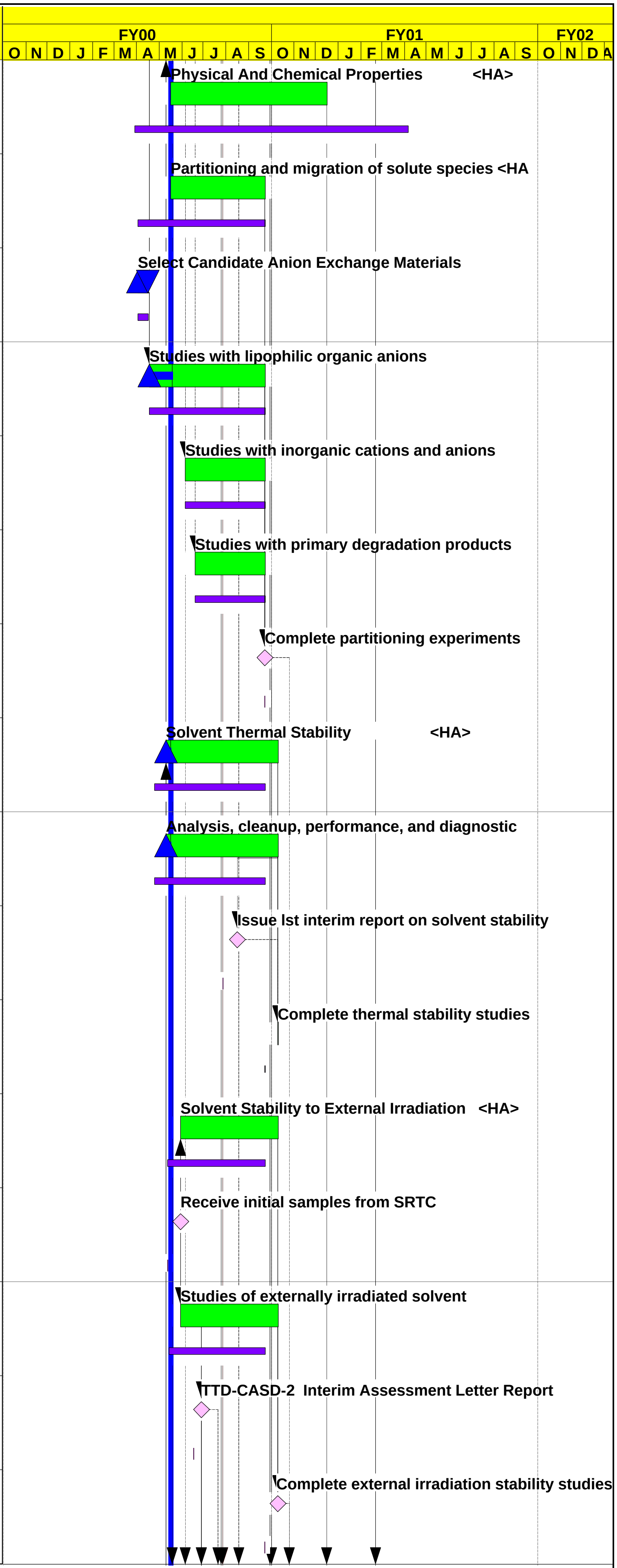
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASORN7031B | 0 | **-7** | | 27JUL00* | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7031C | 0 | **118** | | 07AUG00* | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7032 | 75* | **41** | 03APR00A | 01SEP00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7033 | 82* | **34** | 10MAY00A | 13SEP00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7034 | 82* | **34** | 10MAY00A | 13SEP00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7035 | 0 | **23** | | 28SEP00* | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7036 | 126* | **97** | 17MAY00 | 14NOV00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7038 | 44* | **1** | 03APR00A | 20JUL00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7039 | 13* | **13** | 03APR00A | 05JUN00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7040 | 20 | **1** | 24MAY00* | 21JUN00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7041 | 19 | **1** | 22JUN00 | 20JUL00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7042 | 0 | **1** | | 20JUL00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7043 | 77* | **77** | 07APR00A | 06SEP00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7044 | 32* | **89** | 07APR00A | 30JUN00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7045 | 33 | **77** | 21JUL00 | 06SEP00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7046 | 33 | **77** | 21JUL00* | 06SEP00 | LNK | 0.00 |



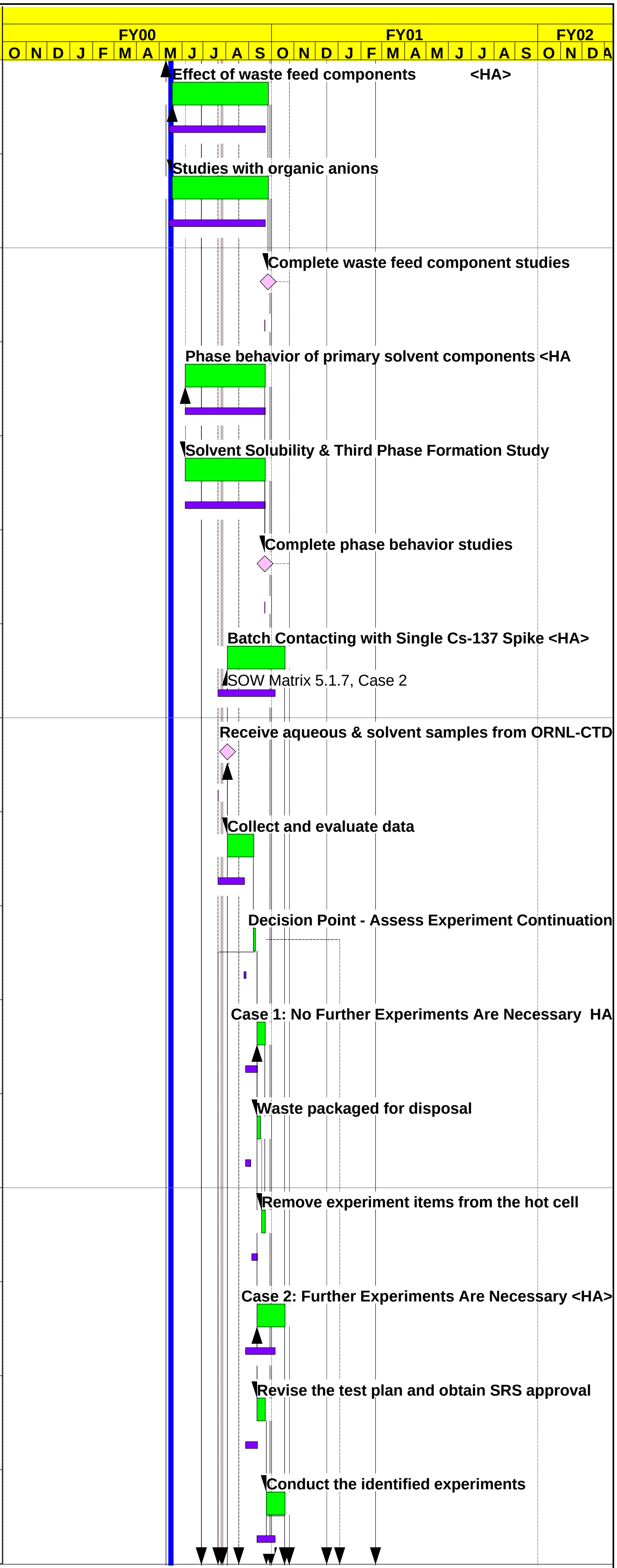
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASORN7047 | 0 | **77** | | 06SEP00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7048 | 126* | **97** | 03APR00A | 14NOV00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7049 | 65* | **89** | 03APR00A | 18AUG00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7050 | 19 | **89** | 21AUG00 | 15SEP00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7051 | 1 | **89** | 18SEP00 | 18SEP00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7052 | 1 | **89** | 19SEP00 | 19SEP00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7052A | 4 | **89** | 20SEP00 | 25SEP00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7053 | 1 | **89** | 26SEP00 | 26SEP00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7054 | 0 | **89** | | 26SEP00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7055A | 15 | **94** | 27SEP00 | 17OCT00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7055B | 8 | **74** | 18OCT00 | 31OCT00 | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASORN7055C | 10 | **94** | 18OCT00 | 31OCT00 | JWM | 0.00 |
| ASORN7055D | 5 | **94** | 01NOV00 | 07NOV00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7055E | 5 | **94** | 08NOV00 | 14NOV00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7056 | 0 | **94** | | 14NOV00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7057 | 94* | **573** | 03APR00A | 29SEP00 | RWB | 0.00 |



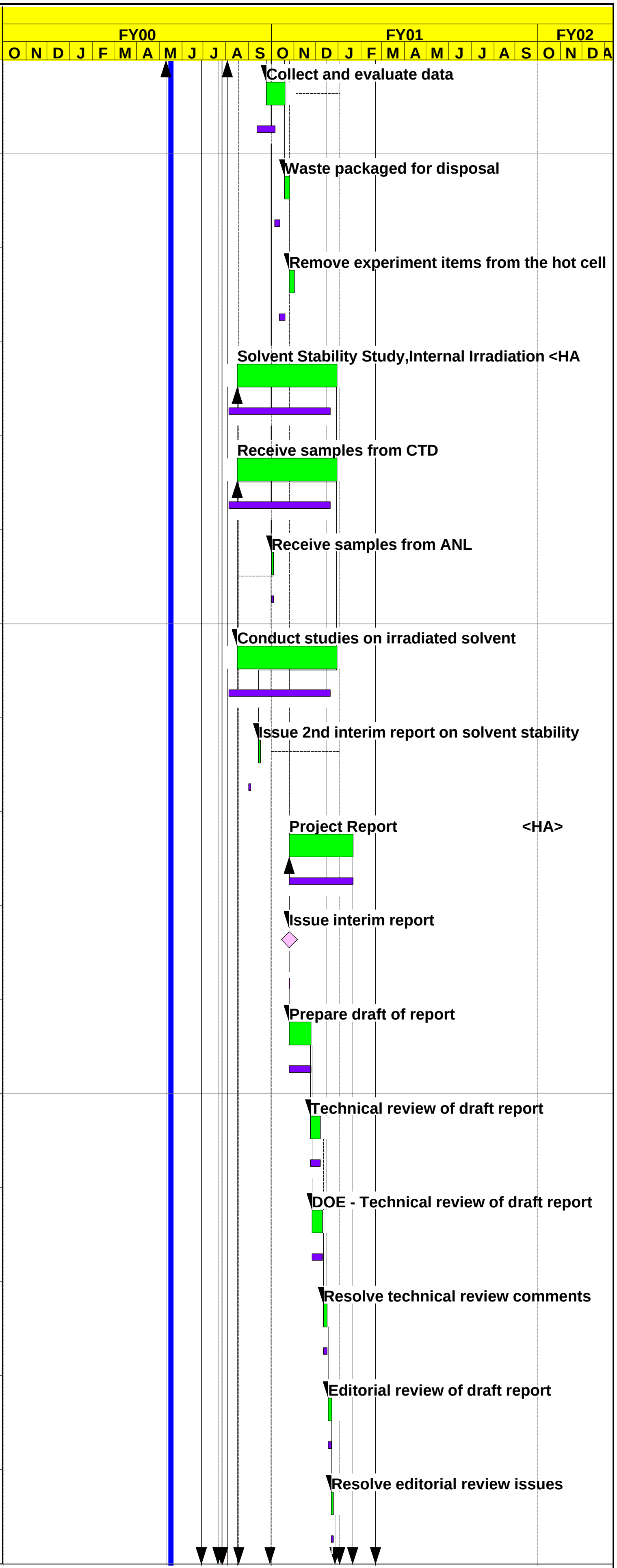
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASORN7058 | 148* | **75** | 17MAY00 | 15DEC00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7060 | 89* | **94** | 17MAY00 | 22SEP00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7061 | 0* | | 03APR00A | 14APR00A | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7062 | 88* | **94** | 17APR00A | 22SEP00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7063 | 77 | **94** | 05JUN00* | 22SEP00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7064 | 67 | **94** | 19JUN00* | 22SEP00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7065 | 0 | **94** | | 22SEP00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7066 | 101* | **122** | 10MAY00A | 10OCT00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7067 | 101* | **122** | 10MAY00A | 10OCT00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7068 | 0 | **162** | 15AUG00* | | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7069 | 1 | **122** | 10OCT00 | 10OCT00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7070 | 92* | **83** | 30MAY00 | 09OCT00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7071 | 0 | **18** | 30MAY00* | | RAP | 0.00 |
| ASORN7072 | 91 | **18** | 31MAY00 | 09OCT00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7073 | 0 | **18** | 28JUN00* | | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7074 | 0 | **83** | | 09OCT00 | LNK | 0.00 |



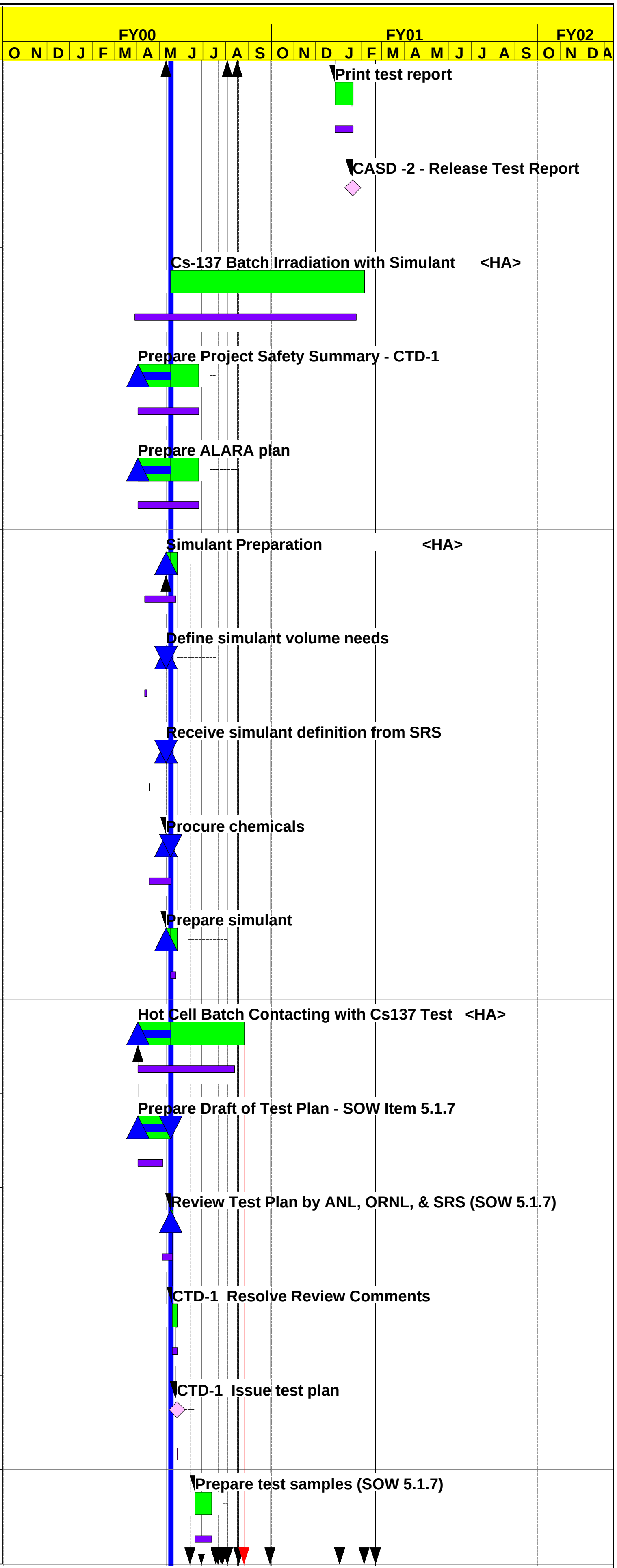
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASORN7075 | 91* | **91** | 18MAY00 | 27SEP00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7076 | 91 | **91** | 18MAY00* | 27SEP00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7077 | 0 | **91** |  | 27SEP00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7078 | 77* | **94** | 05JUN00 | 22SEP00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7079 | 77 | **94** | 05JUN00* | 22SEP00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7080 | 0 | **94** |  | 22SEP00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7081 | 54* | **80** | 03AUG00 | 18OCT00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7082 | 0 | **80** | 03AUG00* |  | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7083 | 25 | **80** | 03AUG00 | 07SEP00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7084 | 1 | **80** | 08SEP00 | 08SEP00 | HDH | 0.00 |
| ASORN7085 | 10* | **578** | 11SEP00 | 22SEP00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7086 | 5 | **578** | 11SEP00 | 15SEP00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7087 | 5 | **578** | 18SEP00 | 22SEP00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7088 | 28* | **80** | 11SEP00 | 18OCT00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7089 | 10 | **80** | 11SEP00 | 22SEP00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7090 | 18 | **80** | 25SEP00 | 18OCT00 | LNK | 0.00 |



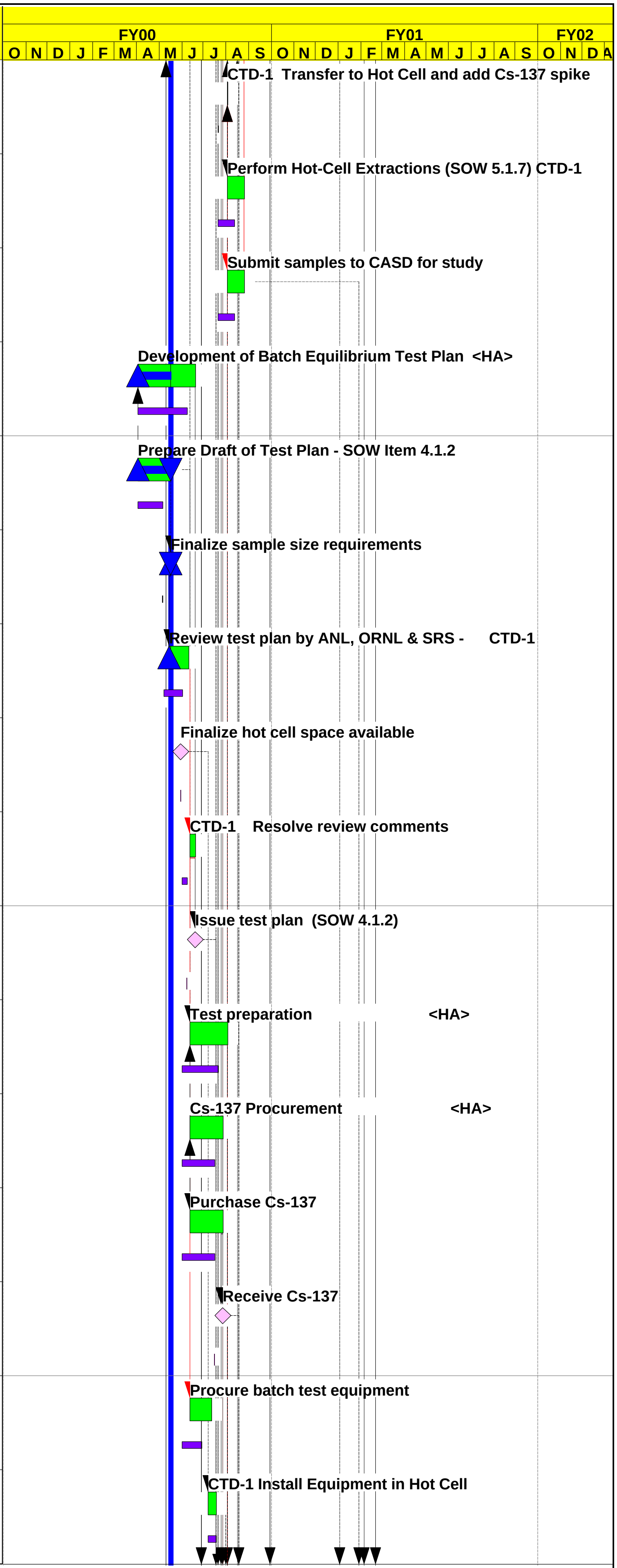
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASORN7091 | 18 | **80** | 25SEP00 | 18OCT00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7092 | 5 | **550** | 19OCT00 | 25OCT00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7093 | 5 | **550** | 26OCT00 | 01NOV00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7094 | 95* | **76** | 16AUG00 | 29DEC00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7095 | 95 | **76** | 16AUG00 | 29DEC00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7096 | 1 | **89** | 02OCT00 | 02OCT00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7097 | 95 | **76** | 16AUG00 | 29DEC00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7098 | 1 | **104** | 14SEP00* | 14SEP00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7099 | 60* | **496** | 25OCT00 | 19JAN01 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7100 | 0 | **76** | 25OCT00 |  | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7101 | 20 | **76** | 26OCT00 | 22NOV00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7102 | 10 | **76** | 24NOV00 | 07DEC00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7102A | 10 | **73** | 27NOV00 | 08DEC00 | HDH | 0.00 |
| ASORN7103 | 5 | **75** | 11DEC00 | 15DEC00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7104 | 4 | **496** | 18DEC00 | 21DEC00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7105 | 2 | **496** | 22DEC00 | 25DEC00 | LNK | 0.00 |



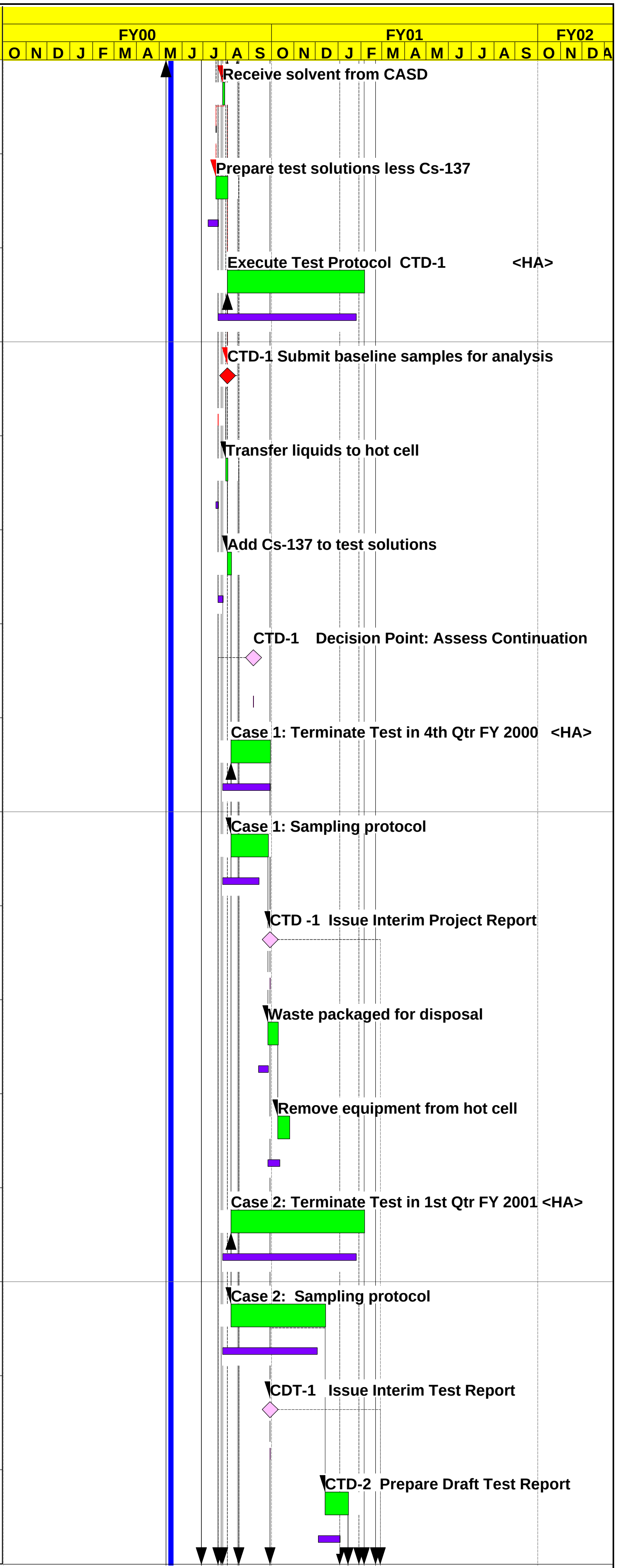
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASORN7106 | 17 | **496** | 27DEC00 | 19JAN01 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7107 | 0 | **496** | | 19JAN01 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7108 | 182* | **41** | 17MAY00 | 05FEB01 | LNK | 527,000.00 |
| ASORN7110 | 27* | **8** | 03APR00A | 23JUN00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7111 | 27* | **8** | 03APR00A | 23JUN00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7112 | 7* | **126** | 10MAY00A | 25MAY00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7113 | 0 | | 10MAY00A | 10MAY00A | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7114 | 0 | | 10MAY00A | 10MAY00A | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7115 | 0 | | 11MAY00A | 16MAY00A | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7116 | 7* | **126** | 10MAY00A | 25MAY00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7117 | 68* | **-7** | 03APR00A | 23AUG00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7118 | 0 | | 03APR00A | 15MAY00A | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7119 | 1* | **113** | 16MAY00A | 17MAY00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7120 | 5 | **113** | 18MAY00 | 24MAY00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7121 | 0 | **113** | | 24MAY00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7122 | 14 | **97** | 19JUN00* | 10JUL00 | LNK | 0.00 |



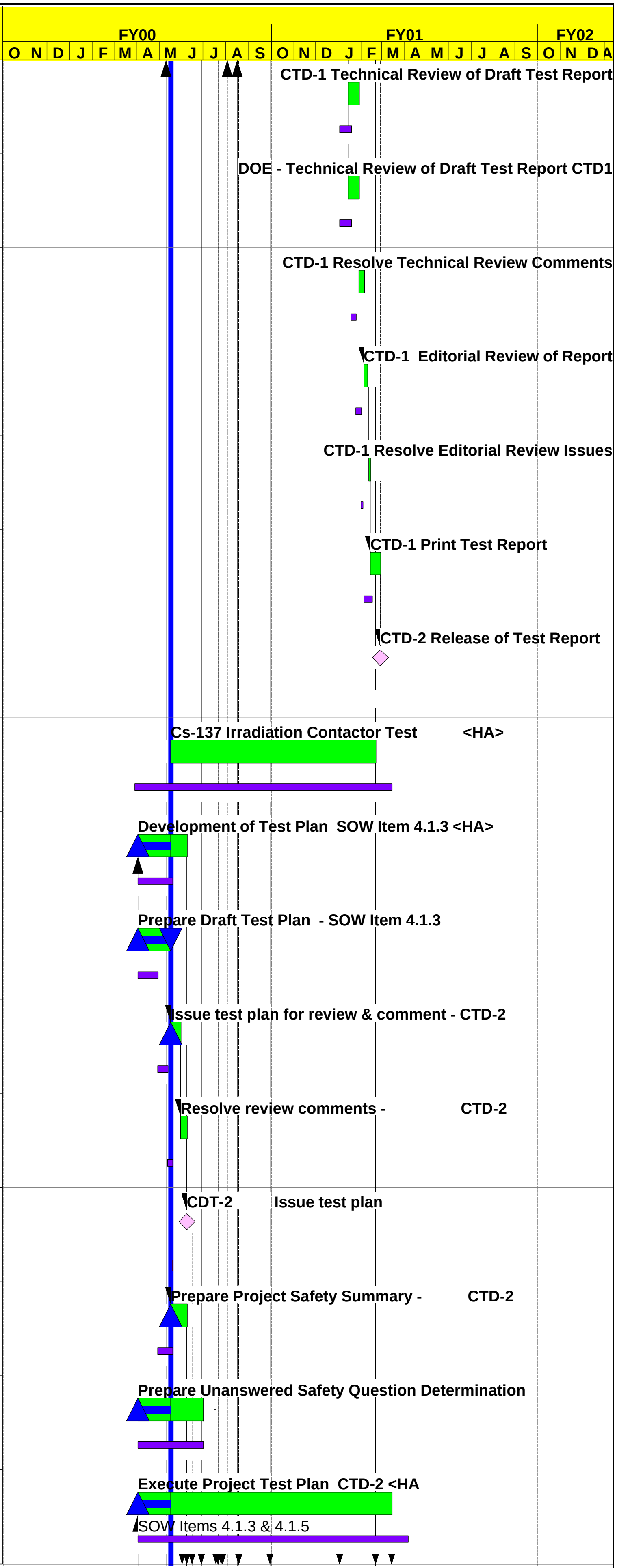
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASORN7123 | 1 | **-7** | 02AUG00 | 02AUG00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7124 | 15 | **80** | 03AUG00 | 23AUG00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7125 | 15 | **-7** | 03AUG00* | 23AUG00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7126 | 23* | **12** | 03APR00A | 19JUN00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7127 | 0 | | 03APR00A | 16MAY00A | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7128 | 0 | | 16MAY00A | 16MAY00A | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7129 | 17* | **-2** | 15MAY00A | 09JUN00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7130 | 0 | **76** | 31MAY00* | | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7131 | 6 | **-2** | 12JUN00 | 19JUN00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7132 | 0 | **12** | | 19JUN00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7133 | 35* | **12** | 12JUN00 | 01AUG00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7134 | 30* | **47** | 12JUN00 | 25JUL00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7135 | 30 | **47** | 12JUN00 | 25JUL00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7136 | 0 | **47** | | 25JUL00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7137 | 20 | **-2** | 12JUN00 | 11JUL00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7138 | 7 | **51** | 07JUL00* | 17JUL00 | LNK | 0.00 |



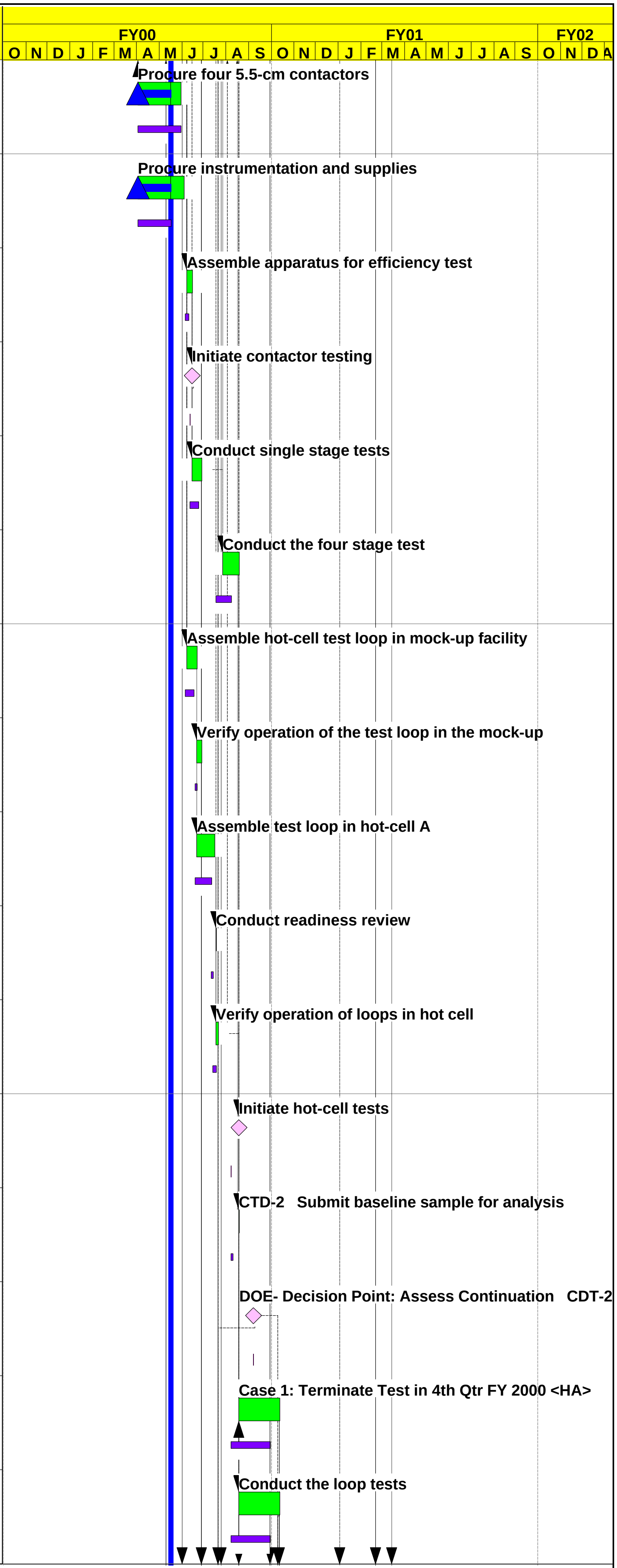
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASORN7139 | 1 | **-7** | 28JUL00* | 28JUL00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7140 | 10 | **-7** | 19JUL00 | 01AUG00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7141 | 130* | **41** | 02AUG00 | 05FEB01 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7142 | 0 | **-7** | 02AUG00* | | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7143 | 2 | **41** | 01AUG00 | 02AUG00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7144 | 3 | **41** | 03AUG00 | 07AUG00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7145 | 0 | **576** | 08SEP00* | | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7146 | 38* | **129** | 08AUG00 | 29SEP00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7147 | 35 | **132** | 08AUG00 | 26SEP00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7148 | 0 | **129** | | 29SEP00* | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7149 | 10 | **556** | 27SEP00 | 10OCT00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7150 | 10 | **556** | 11OCT00 | 24OCT00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7151 | 126* | **41** | 08AUG00 | 05FEB01 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7152 | 90 | **41** | 08AUG00 | 13DEC00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7153 | 0 | **130** | 29SEP00* | | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7154 | 20 | **41** | 14DEC00 | 12JAN01 | LNK | 0.00 |



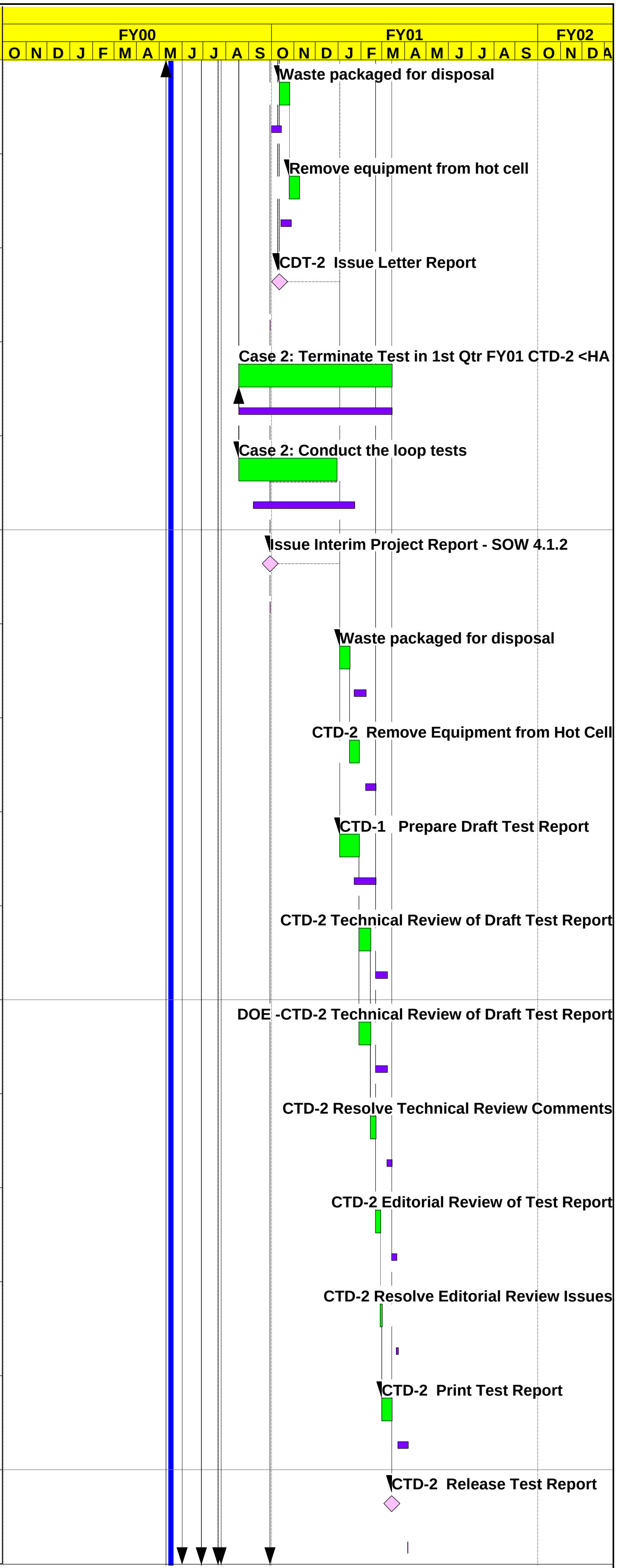
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASORN7155 | 11 | **41** | 15JAN01 | 29JAN01 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7155A | 11 | **41** | 15JAN01 | 29JAN01 | HDH | 0.00 |
| ASORN7156 | 5 | **41** | 30JAN01 | 05FEB01 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7157 | 4 | **469** | 06FEB01 | 09FEB01 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7158 | 2 | **469** | 12FEB01 | 13FEB01 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7159 | 10 | **469** | 14FEB01 | 27FEB01 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7160 | 0 | **469** |  | 27FEB01 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7161 | 193* | **30** | 17MAY00 | 20FEB01 | LNK | 658,000.00 |
| ASORN7163 | 15* | **54** | 03APR00A | 07JUN00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7164 | 0 |  | 03APR00A | 15MAY00A | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7165 | 9* | **54** | 16MAY00A | 30MAY00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7166 | 6 | **54** | 31MAY00 | 07JUN00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7167 | 0 | **54** |  | 07JUN00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7169 | 15* | **1** | 16MAY00A | 07JUN00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7170 | 32* | **9** | 03APR00A | 30JUN00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7171 | 209* | **458** | 03APR00A | 14MAR01 | LNK | 0.00 |



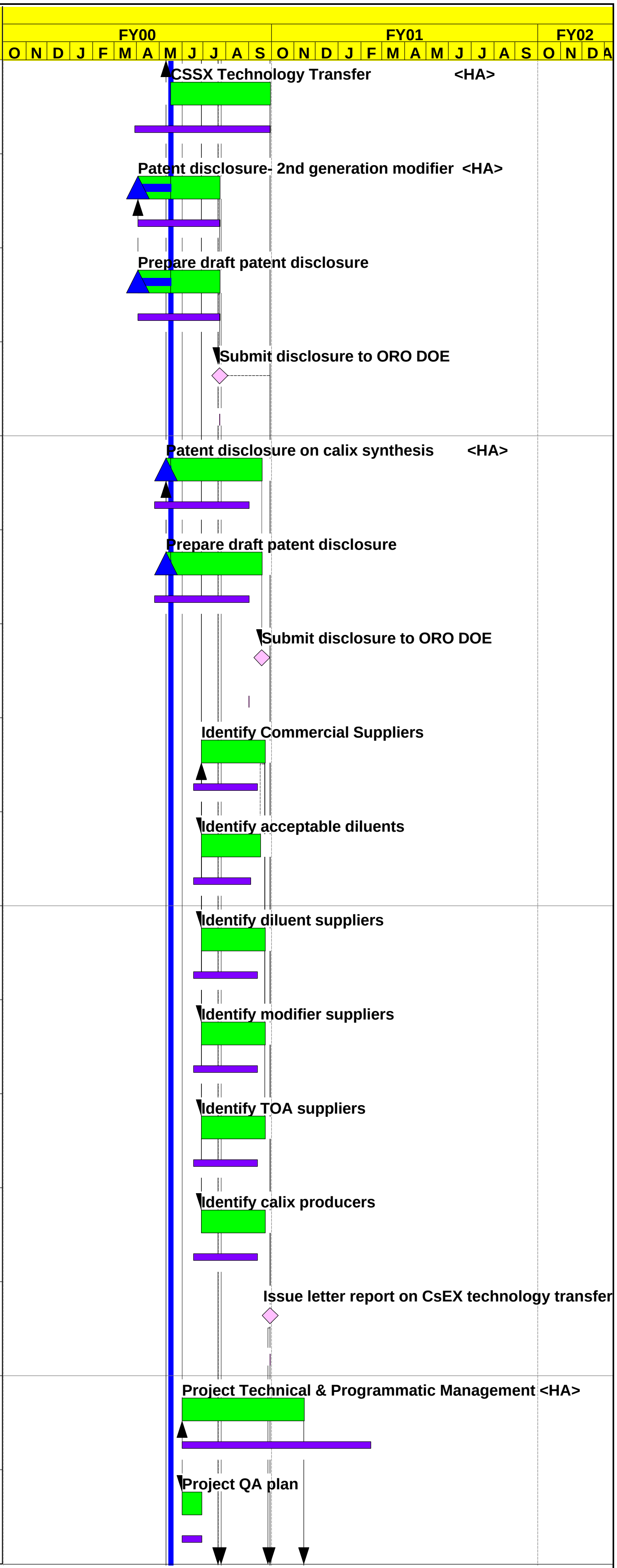
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASORN7172 | 9* | **4** | 03APR00A | 30MAY00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7173 | 12* | **4** | 03APR00A | 02JUN00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7174 | 5 | **49** | 08JUN00 | 14JUN00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7175 | 0 | **49** | 15JUN00 |  | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7176 | 10 | **49** | 15JUN00 | 28JUN00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7177 | 15 | **30** | 28JUL00 | 17AUG00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7178 | 10 | **1** | 08JUN00 | 21JUN00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7179 | 3 | **1** | 22JUN00 | 26JUN00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7180 | 15 | **1** | 22JUN00 | 14JUL00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7181 | 1 | **1** | 17JUL00 | 17JUL00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7182 | 3 | **1** | 18JUL00 | 20JUL00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7183 | 0 | **30** | 18AUG00 |  | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7184 | 1 | **76** | 18AUG00 | 18AUG00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7185 | 0 | **109** | 08SEP00* |  | HDH | 0.00 |
| ASORN7186 | 38* | **85** | 18AUG00 | 11OCT00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7187 | 38 | **30** | 18AUG00 | 11OCT00 | LNK | 0.00 |



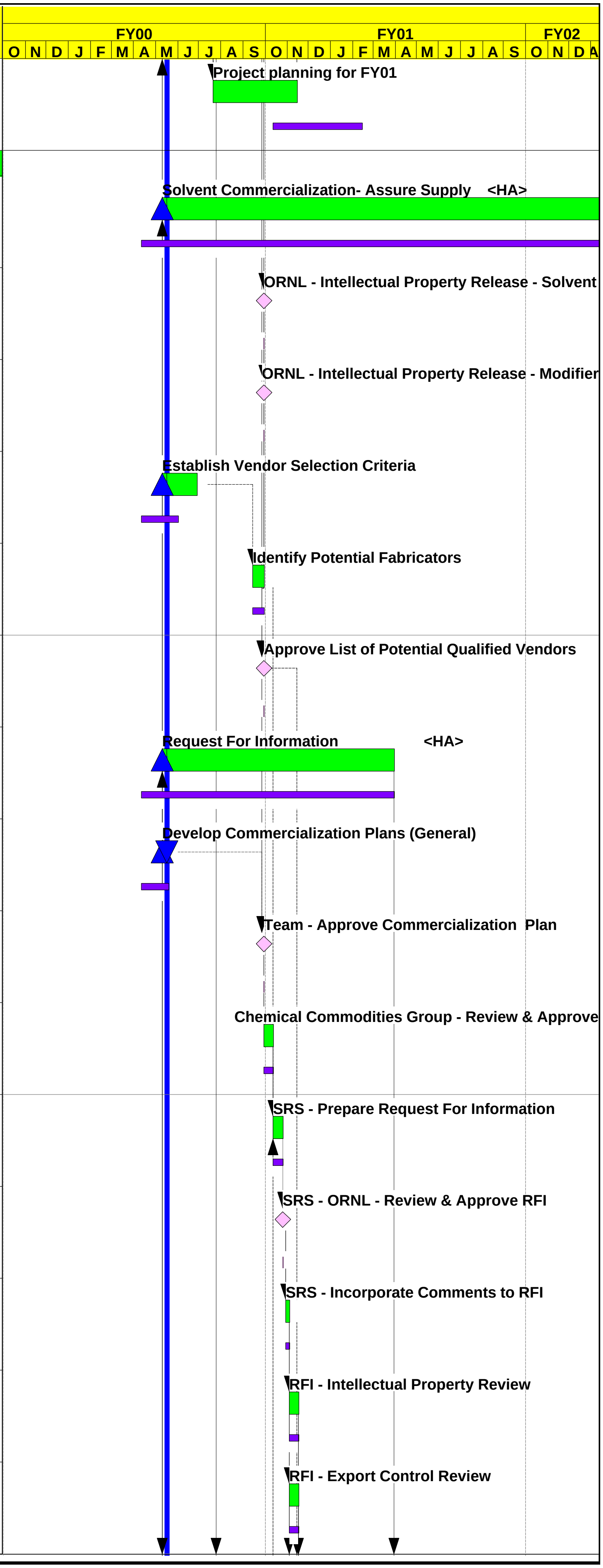
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASORN7188 | 10 | **545** | 12OCT00* | 25OCT00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7189 | 10 | **545** | 26OCT00 | 08NOV00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7190 | 0 | **85** | | 11OCT00* | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7191 | 145* | **458** | 18AUG00 | 14MAR01 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7192 | 93 | **30** | 18AUG00 | 29DEC00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7193 | 0 | **94** | 29SEP00* | | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7194 | 10 | **490** | 02JAN01 | 15JAN01 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7195 | 10 | **490** | 16JAN01 | 29JAN01 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7196 | 20 | **30** | 02JAN01 | 29JAN01 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7197 | 11 | **30** | 30JAN01* | 13FEB01 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7197A | 11 | **30** | 30JAN01* | 13FEB01 | HDH | 0.00 |
| ASORN7198 | 5 | **30** | 14FEB01 | 20FEB01 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7199 | 4 | **458** | 21FEB01 | 26FEB01 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7200 | 2 | **458** | 27FEB01 | 28FEB01 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7201 | 10 | **458** | 01MAR01 | 14MAR01 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7202 | 0 | **458** | | 14MAR01 | LNK | 0.00 |



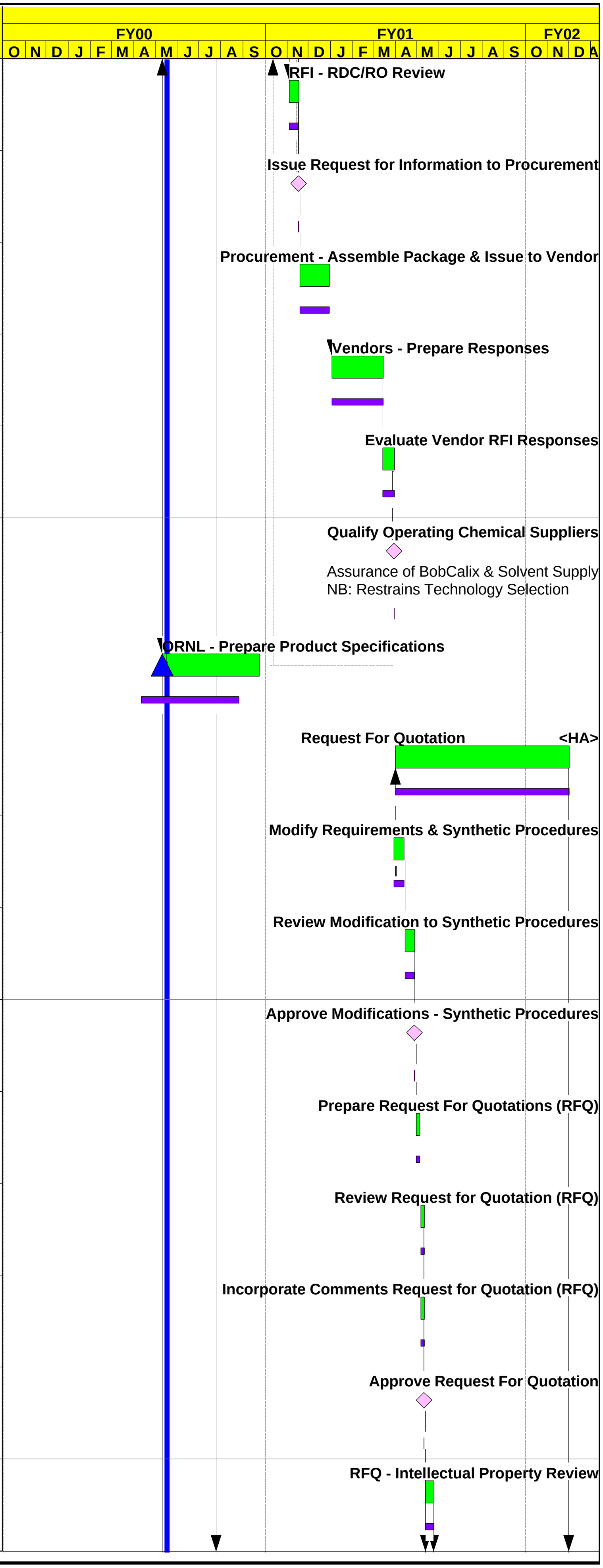
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASORN7203 | 94* | **12** | 17MAY00 | 29SEP00 | LNK | 67,000.00 |
| ASORN7205 | 45* | **61** | 03APR00A | 21JUL00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7206 | 45* | **61** | 03APR00A | 21JUL00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7207 | 0 | **88** | | 21JUL00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7208 | 85* | **21** | 10MAY00A | 18SEP00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7209 | 85* | **21** | 10MAY00A | 18SEP00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7210 | 0 | **21** | | 18SEP00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7211 | 59* | **18** | 28JUN00 | 21SEP00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7212 | 54 | **18** | 28JUN00* | 14SEP00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7213 | 59 | **18** | 28JUN00 | 21SEP00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7214 | 59 | **18** | 28JUN00 | 21SEP00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7215 | 59 | **18** | 28JUN00 | 21SEP00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7216 | 59 | **18** | 28JUN00 | 21SEP00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7217 | 0 | **12** | | 29SEP00* | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7218 | 116* | **541** | 01JUN00 | 14NOV00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASORN7219 | 20 | **637** | 01JUN00 | 28JUN00 | LNK | 0.00 |



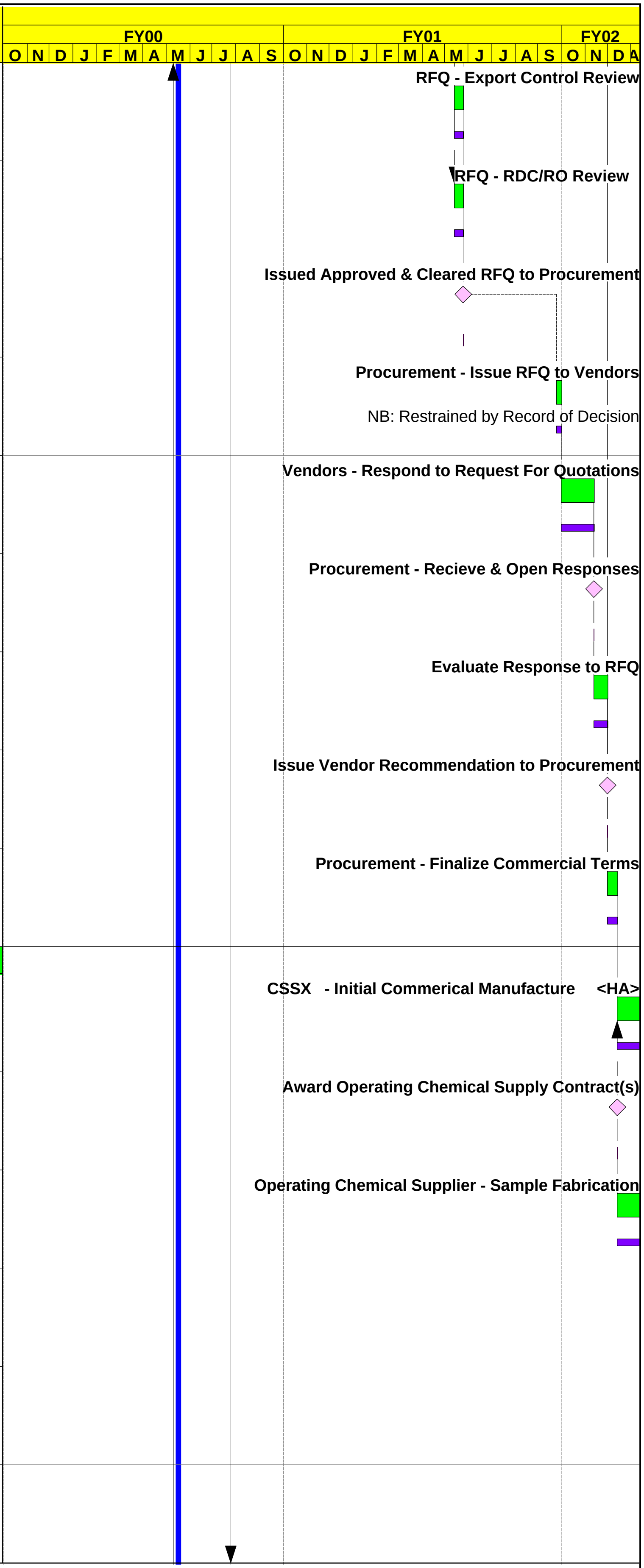
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASORN7223 | 82 | **541** | 21JUL00 | 14NOV00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| CSSX - Commercialization & Supply Assurance | | | | | | |
| ASCX33000 | 464* | **57** | 10MAY00A | 16SEP02 | RWB | 0.00 |
| ASCX33110 | 0 | **18** | | 28SEP00 | RWB | 0.00 |
| ASCX33120 | 0 | **18** | | 28SEP00 | RWB | 0.00 |
| ASCX33130 | 24* | **22** | 10MAY00A | 28JUN00 | RWB | 0.00 |
| ASCX33210 | 10 | **18** | 13SEP00 | 28SEP00 | RWB | 0.00 |
| ASCX33215 | 0 | **38** | | 28SEP00 | RWB | 0.00 |
| ASCX33300 | 173* | **10** | 10MAY00A | 29MAR01 | RWB | 0.00 |
| ASCX33310 | 0 | | 10MAY00A | 16MAY00A | RWB | 0.00 |
| ASCX33330 | 0 | **10** | | 28SEP00 | RWB | 0.00 |
| ASCX33340 | 10 | **13** | 29SEP00 | 12OCT00 | RWB | 0.00 |
| ASCX33410 | 10 | **13** | 13OCT00 | 26OCT00 | RWB | 0.00 |
| ASCX33420 | 0 | **10** | | 26OCT00 | RWB | 0.00 |
| ASCX33430 | 4 | **10** | 30OCT00 | 02NOV00 | RWB | 0.00 |
| ASCX33440 | 10 | **13** | 03NOV00 | 16NOV00 | RWB | 0.00 |
| ASCX33450 | 10 | **13** | 03NOV00 | 16NOV00 | RWB | 0.00 |



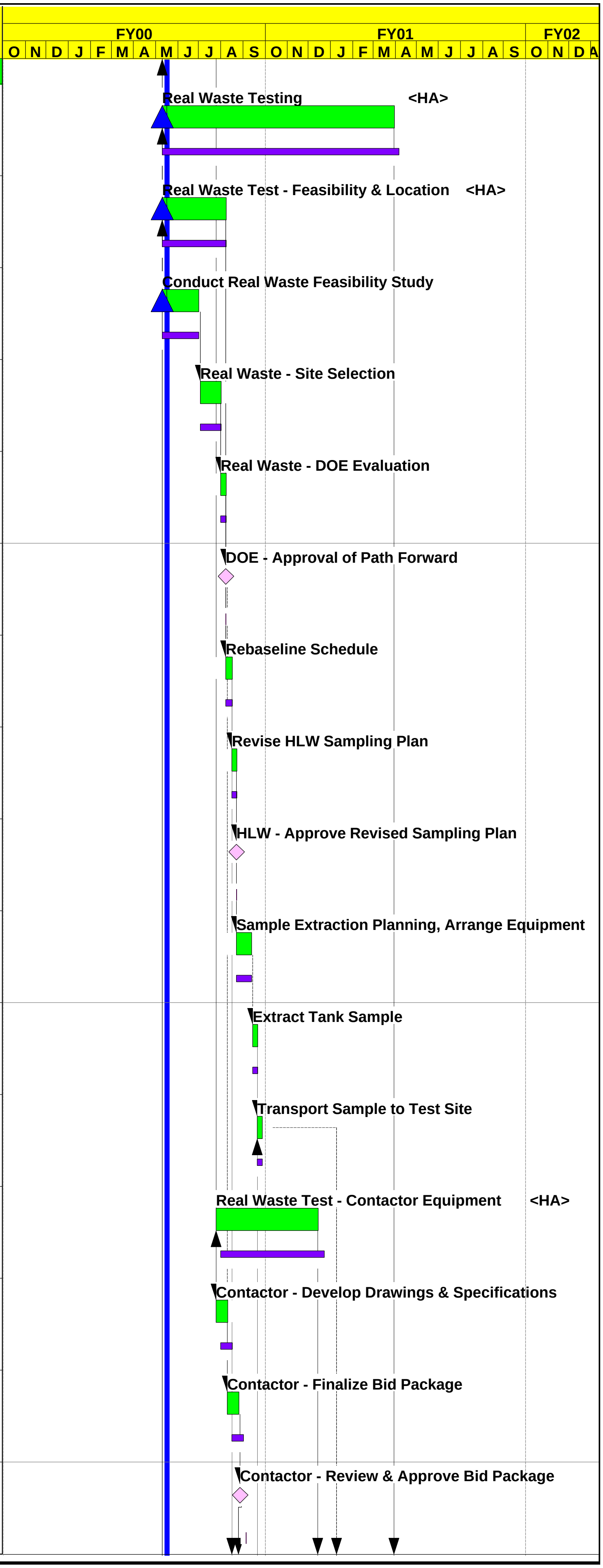
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASCX33460 | 10 | **13** | 03NOV00 | 16NOV00 | RWB | 0.00 |
| ASCX33470 | 0 | **10** | | 16NOV00 | RWB | 0.00 |
| ASCX33480 | 20 | **10** | 20NOV00 | 28DEC00 | RWB | 0.00 |
| ASCX33520 | 40 | **10** | 02JAN01 | 13MAR01 | RWB | 0.00 |
| ASCX33530 | 10 | **10** | 14MAR01 | 29MAR01 | RWB | 0.00 |
| ASCX33540 | 0 | **10** | | 29MAR01 | RWB | 0.00 |
| ASCX33550 | 89* | **28** | 10MAY00A | 21SEP00 | LNK | 0.00 |
| ASCX33600 | 133* | **57** | 02APR01 | 28NOV01 | RWB | 0.00 |
| ASCX33610 | 10 | **156** | 30MAR01 | 12APR01 | RWB | 0.00 |
| ASCX33620 | 10 | **156** | 16APR01 | 27APR01 | RWB | 0.00 |
| ASCX33630 | 0 | **156** | | 27APR01 | RWB | 0.00 |
| ASCX33640 | 5 | **156** | 30APR01 | 04MAY01 | RWB | 0.00 |
| ASCX33650 | 5 | **156** | 07MAY01 | 11MAY01 | RWB | 0.00 |
| ASCX33660 | 5 | **156** | 07MAY01 | 11MAY01 | RWB | 0.00 |
| ASCX33670 | 0 | **156** | | 11MAY01 | RWB | 0.00 |
| ASCX33680 | 10 | **156** | 14MAY01 | 25MAY01 | RWB | 0.00 |



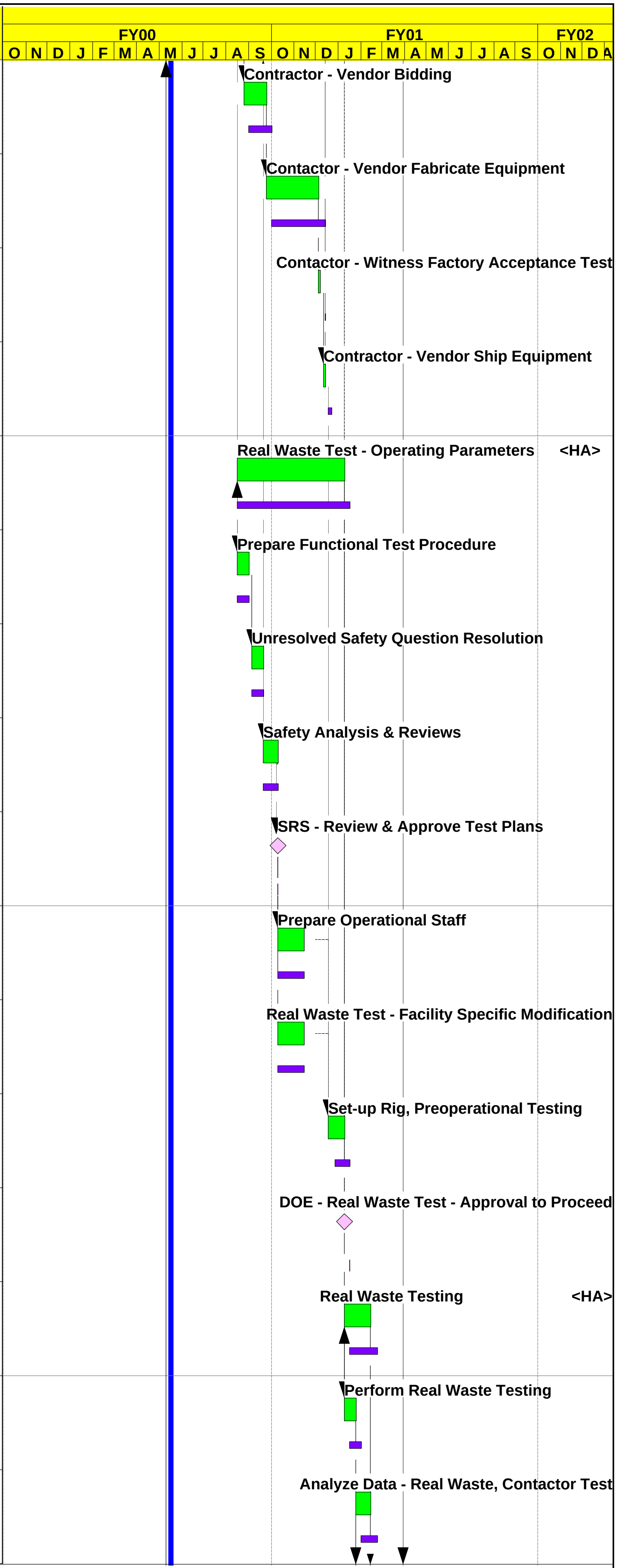
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASCX33700 | 10 | **156** | 14MAY01 | 25MAY01 | RWB | 0.00 |
| ASCX33710 | 10 | **156** | 14MAY01 | 25MAY01 | RWB | 0.00 |
| ASCX33720 | 0 | **156** |  | 25MAY01 | RWB | 0.00 |
| ASCX33730 | 5 | **73** | 25SEP01 | 01OCT01 | RWB | 0.00 |
| ASCX33740 | 30 | **73** | 02OCT01 | 12NOV01 | RWB | 0.00 |
| ASCX33750 | 0 | **73** |  | 12NOV01 | RWB | 0.00 |
| ASCX33760 | 10 | **73** | 13NOV01 | 28NOV01 | RWB | 0.00 |
| ASCX33770 | 0 | **73** |  | 28NOV01 | RWB | 0.00 |
| ASCX33780 | 10 | **73** | 29NOV01 | 12DEC01 | RWB | 0.00 |
| CSSX - Operating Chemical Supply & Fabrication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASCX33900 | 150* | **57** | 13DEC01 | 16SEP02 | RWB | 0.00 |
| ASCX33910 | 0 | **57** | 13DEC01 |  | RWB | 0.00 |
| ASCX33920 | 60 | **57** | 13DEC01 | 04APR02 | RWB | 0.00 |
| ASCX33930 | 20 | **57** | 08APR02 | 09MAY02 | RWB | 0.00 |
| ASCX33940 | 10 | **57** | 13MAY02 | 29MAY02 | RWB | 0.00 |
| ASCX33950 | 60 | **57** | 30MAY02 | 16SEP02 | RWB | 0.00 |



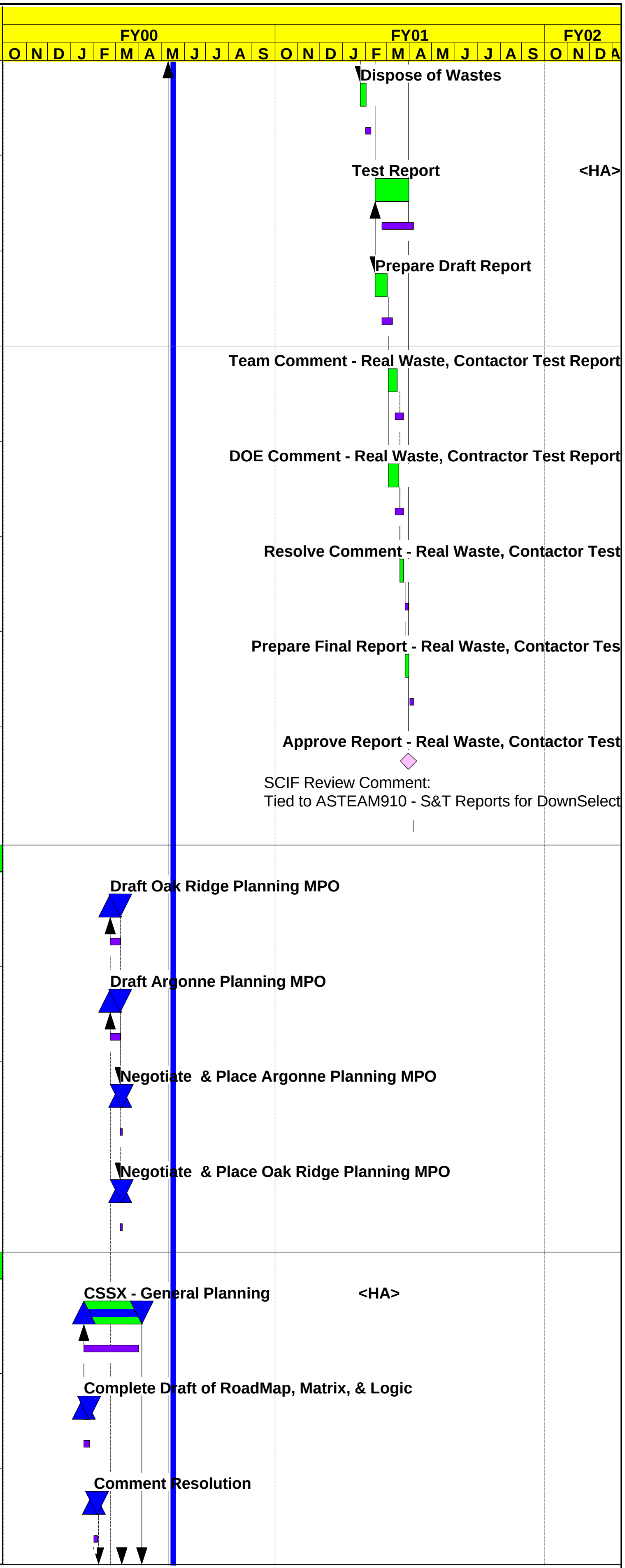
| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CSSX - Real Waste Contactor Testing | | | | | | |
| ASCXS1000 | 173* | **2** | 10MAY00A | 29MAR01 | RWB | 0.00 |
| ASCXS1100 | 45* | **1** | 10MAY00A | 07AUG00 | RWB | 0.00 |
| ASCXS1110 | 25* | **1** | 10MAY00A | 29JUN00 | RWB | 0.00 |
| ASCXS1120 | 16 | **1** | 03JUL00 | 31JUL00 | RWB | 0.00 |
| ASCXS1130 | 4 | **1** | 01AUG00 | 07AUG00 | JWM | 0.00 |
| ASCXS1140 | 0 | **1** | | 07AUG00 | JWM | 0.00 |
| ASCXS1150 | 5 | **19** | 08AUG00 | 15AUG00 | RNH | 0.00 |
| ASCXS2130 | 4 | **57** | 16AUG00 | 22AUG00 | TBD | 0.00 |
| ASCXS2140 | 0 | **57** | | 22AUG00 | TBD | 0.00 |
| ASCXS2150 | 10 | **57** | 23AUG00 | 11SEP00 | TBD | 0.00 |
| ASCXS2160 | 4 | **55** | 14SEP00 | 20SEP00 | TBD | 0.00 |
| ASCXS2170 | 4 | **55** | 21SEP00 | 27SEP00 | TBD | 0.00 |
| ASCXS3200 | 81* | **2** | 24JUL00 | 14DEC00 | TBD | 0.00 |
| ASCXS3210 | 10 | **0** | 24JUL00 | 08AUG00 | TBD | 0.00 |
| ASCXS3220 | 10 | **0** | 09AUG00 | 24AUG00 | TBD | 0.00 |
| ASCXS3230 | 0 | **0** | 28AUG00 | | TBD | 0.00 |



| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASCXS3240 | 30 | 3 | 25AUG00 | 23SEP00 | TBD | 0.00 |
| ASCXS3250 | 40 | 2 | 25SEP00 | 05DEC00 | TBD | 0.00 |
| ASCXS3260 | 2 | 2 | 06DEC00 | 07DEC00 | TBD | 0.00 |
| ASCXS3270 | 4 | 2 | 11DEC00 | 14DEC00 | TBD | 0.00 |
| ASCXS6000 | 77* | 2 | 16AUG00 | 08JAN01 | TBD | 0.00 |
| ASCXS6110 | 10 | 19 | 16AUG00 | 31AUG00 | TBD | 0.00 |
| ASCXS6120 | 10 | 19 | 05SEP00 | 20SEP00 | TBD | 0.00 |
| ASCXS6130 | 10 | 19 | 21SEP00 | 09OCT00 | TBD | 0.00 |
| ASCXS6140 | 0 | 19 |  | 09OCT00 | TBD | 0.00 |
| ASCXS6160 | 20 | 19 | 10OCT00 | 13NOV00 | TBD | 0.00 |
| ASCXS6165 | 20 | 19 | 10OCT00 | 13NOV00 | TBD | 0.00 |
| ASCXS6180 | 10 | 2 | 18DEC00 | 08JAN01 | TBD | 0.00 |
| ASCXS7000 | 0 | 2 |  | 08JAN01 | TBD | 0.00 |
| ASCXS7100 | 22* | 2 | 09JAN01 | 14FEB01 | TBD | 0.00 |
| ASCXS7200 | 10 | 2 | 09JAN01 | 24JAN01 | TBD | 0.00 |
| ASCXS7300 | 15 | 3 | 25JAN01 | 14FEB01 | TBD | 0.00 |

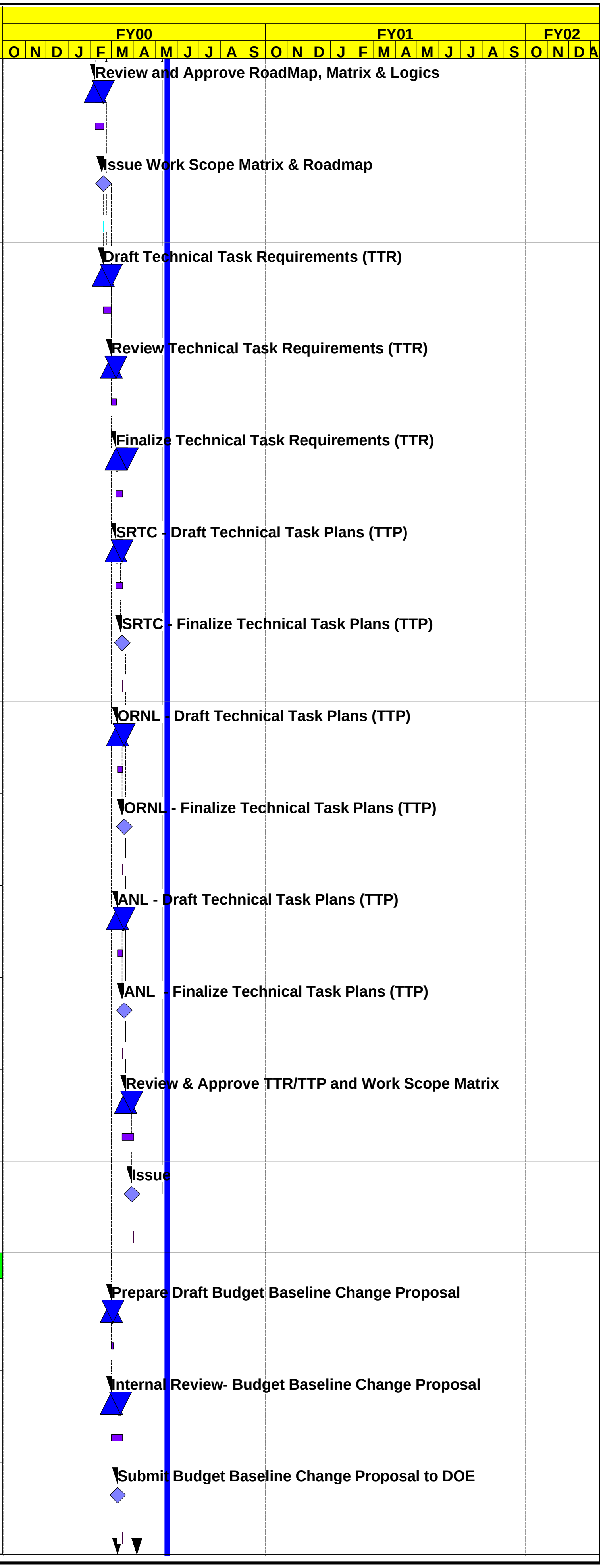


| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASCXS7400 | 5 | **479** | 25JAN01 | 31JAN01 | TBD | 0.00 |
| ASCXS8100 | 31* | **2** | 15FEB01 | 30MAR01 | TBD | 0.00 |
| ASCXS8110 | 10 | **3** | 15FEB01 | 01MAR01 | TBD | 0.00 |
| ASCXS8120 | 8 | **2** | 05MAR01 | 15MAR01 | TBD | 0.00 |
| ASCXS8130 | 10 | **2** | 05MAR01 | 16MAR01 | TBD | 0.00 |
| ASCXS8140 | 5 | **2** | 19MAR01 | 23MAR01 | TBD | 0.00 |
| ASCXS8150 | 5 | **2** | 26MAR01 | 30MAR01 | TBD | 0.00 |
| ASCXS8160 | 0 | **2** |  | 30MAR01 | TBD | 0.00 |
| CSSX - Funding For Planning |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASSX00210 | 0* |  | 22FEB00A | 06MAR00A | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASSX00220 | 0* |  | 22FEB00A | 06MAR00A | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASSX00230 | 0 |  | 06MAR00A | 07MAR00A | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASSX00240 | 0 |  | 06MAR00A | 07MAR00A | KJR | 0.00 |
| Solvent Extraction, General Planning |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASSX00010 | 0* |  | 17JAN00A | 04APR00A |  | 0.00 |
| ASSX00020 | 0 |  | 17JAN00A | 24JAN00A | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASSX00040 | 0 |  | 31JAN00A | 03FEB00A | KJR | 0.00 |



SCIF Review Comment:
Tied to ASTEAM910 - S&T Reports for DownSelect

| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASSX00050 | 0 |  | 07FEB00A | 16FEB00A | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASSX00060 | 0 |  |  | 16FEB00A | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASSX00070 | 0 |  | 17FEB00A | 29FEB00A | JTC | 0.00 |
| ASSX00080 | 0 |  | 01MAR00A | 06MAR00A | JTC | 0.00 |
| ASSX00090 | 0 |  | 07MAR00A | 21MAR00A | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASSX00100 | 0 |  | 07MAR00A | 14MAR00A | SDF | 0.00 |
| ASSX00105 | 0 |  |  | 14MAR00A | SDF | 0.00 |
| ASSX00110 | 0 |  | 09MAR00A | 16MAR00A | ORN | 0.00 |
| ASSX00115 | 0 |  |  | 16MAR00A | ORN | 0.00 |
| ASSX00120 | 0 |  | 09MAR00A | 16MAR00A | ANL | 0.00 |
| ASSX00125 | 0 |  |  | 16MAR00A | ANL | 0.00 |
| ASSX00140 | 0 |  | 20MAR00A | 29MAR00A | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASSX00150 | 0 |  |  | 28MAR00A | KJR | 0.00 |
| CSSX - Funding For Research & Development |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASSX00310 | 0 |  | 28FEB00A | 01MAR00A | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASSX00320 | 0 |  | 01MAR00A | 13MAR00A | KJR | 0.00 |
| ASSX00330 | 0 |  | 09MAR00A |  | KW | 0.00 |



| Activity ID | Rem Dur | Total Float | Early Start | Early Finish | Lead | Cost to Complete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASSX00340 | 0 | | 09MAR00A | 15MAR00A | JWM | 0.00 |
| ASSX00350 | 0 | | | 15MAR00A | JWM | 0.00 |
| ASSX00360 | 0 | | 21MAR00A | 04APR00A | JWM | 0.00 |
| ASSX00370 | 0 | | 21MAR00A | 04APR00A | JWM | 0.00 |
| ASSX00380 | 0 | | | 04APR00A | KJR | 0.00 |